

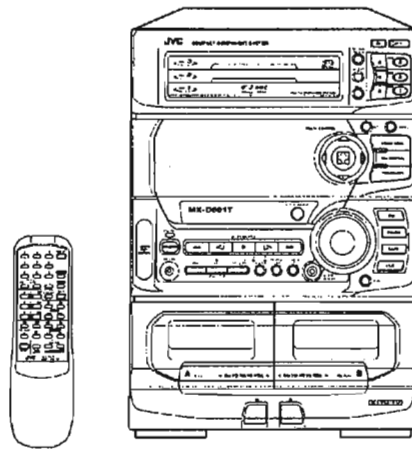
JVC

SERVICE MANUAL

COMPACT COMPONENT SYSTEM

CA-D661T

| | |
|---------------------|------------|
| Pick up | OPTIMA-150 |
| CD signal Processor | MN35510 |



Area Suffix
 J ... the U.S.A
 C ... Canada

COMPACT
disc
DIGITAL AUDIO

Contents

| | | | |
|--|------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Safety Precautions | 1-2 | Flow of Functional Operation | |
| Important for Laser Products | 1-3 | Until TOC Read | 1-59 |
| Instruction Book | 1-4 | Maintenance of Lazer Pickup | 1-60 |
| Description ICs | 1-23 | Self-diagnosis for pickup | 1-61 |
| Internal Connection of the Display | 1-35 | Block diagram | 1-63 |
| Disassembly Procedures | 1-36 | Schematic Diagram | 1-65 |
| Connected an extension cord | 1-54 | Printed Circuit Board | 1-72 |
| Adjustment Procedures | 1-55 | Parts List | 2-1 |

Safety Precautions

1. The design of this product contains special hardware and many circuits and components specially for safety purposes. For continued protection, no changes should be made to the original design unless authorized in writing by the manufacturer. Replacement parts must be identical to those used in the original circuits. Services should be performed by qualified personnel only.
2. Alterations of the design or circuitry of the product should not be made. Any design alterations of the product should not be made. Any design alterations or additions will void the manufacturer's warranty and will further relieve the manufacture of responsibility for personal injury or property damage resulting therefrom.
3. Many electrical and mechanical parts in the products have special safety-related characteristics. These characteristics are often not evident from visual inspection nor can the protection afforded by them necessarily be obtained by using replacement components rated for higher voltage, wattage, etc. Replacement parts which have these special safety characteristics are identified in the Parts List of Service Manual. Electrical components having such features are identified by shading on the schematics and by (Δ) on the Parts List in the Service Manual. The use of a substitute replacement which does not have the same safety characteristics as the recommended replacement parts shown in the Parts List of Service Manual may create shock, fire, or other hazards.
4. The leads in the products are routed and dressed with ties, clamps, tubings, barriers and the like to be separated from live parts, high temperature parts, moving parts and/or sharp edges for the prevention of electric shock and fire hazard. When service is required, the original lead routing and dress should be observed, and it should be confirmed that they have been returned to normal, after re-assembling.
5. Leakage current check (Electrical shock hazard testing)
After re-assembling the product, always perform an isolation check on the exposed metal parts of the product (antenna terminals, knobs, metal cabinet, screw heads, headphone jack, control shafts, etc.) to be sure the product is safe to operate without danger of electrical shock.

Do not use a line isolation transformer during this check.

- Plug the AC line cord directly into the AC outlet. Using a "Leakage Current Tester", measure the leakage current from each exposed metal parts of the cabinet, particularly any exposed metal part having a return path to the chassis, to a known good earth ground. Any leakage current must not exceed 0.5mA AC (r.m.s.).

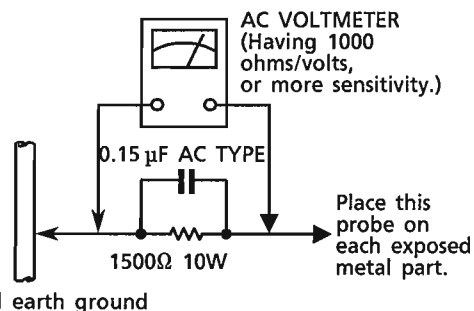
- Alternate check method

Plug the AC line cord directly into the AC outlet. Use an AC voltmeter having, 1,000 ohms per volt or more sensitivity in the following manner. Connect a 1,500 Ω 10 W resistor paralleled by a 0.15 μ F AC-type capacitor between an exposed metal part and a known good earth ground.

Measure the AC voltage across the resistor with the AC voltmeter.

Move the resistor connection to each exposed metal part, particularly any exposed metal part having a return path to the chassis, and measure the AC voltage across the resistor.

Now, reverse the plug in the AC outlet and repeat each measurement. Any voltage measured must not exceed 0.75 V AC (r.m.s.). This corresponds to 0.5 mA AC (r.m.s.).



Warning

1. This equipment has been designed and manufactured to meet international safety standards.
2. It is the legal responsibility of the repairer to ensure that these safety standards are maintained.
3. Repairs must be made in accordance with the relevant safety standards.
4. It is essential that safety critical components are replaced by approved parts.
5. If mains voltage selector is provided, check setting for local voltage.

Important for Laser Products

1. **CLASS 1 LASER PRODUCT**
2. **DANGER** : Invisible laser radiation when open and interlock failed or defeated. Avoid direct exposure to beam.
3. **CAUTION** : There are no serviceable parts inside the Laser Unit. Do not disassemble the Laser Unit. Replace the complete Laser Unit if it malfunctions.
4. **CAUTION** : The compact disc player uses invisible laser radiation and is equipped with safety switches which prevent emission of radiation when the drawer is open and the safety interlocks have failed or are defeated. It is dangerous to defeat the safety switches.
5. **CAUTION** : If safety switches malfunction, the laser is able to function.
6. **CAUTION** : Use of controls, adjustments or performance of procedures other than those specified herein may result in hazardous radiation exposure.

VARNING : Osynlig laserstrålning när denna del är öppnad och spärren är urkopplad. Betrakta ej strålen.

VARO : Avattaessa ja suojalukitus ohitettaessa olet alttiina näkymättömälle lasersäteilylle. Älä katso säteeseen.

ADVARSEL : Usynlig laserstrålning ved åbning, når sikkerhedsafbrydere er ude af funktion. Undgå udsættelse for stråling.

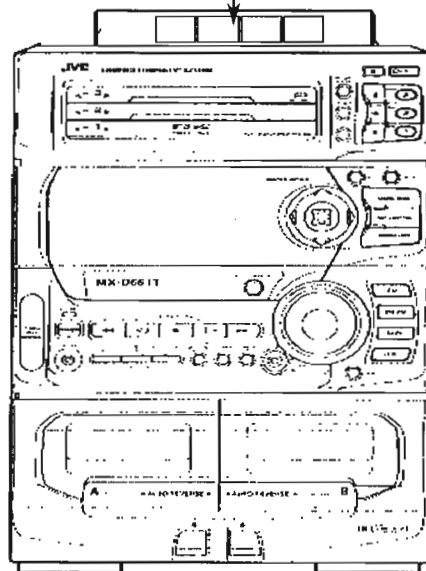
ADVARSEL : Usynlig laserstrålning ved åpning, når sikkerhetsbryteren er avslott. unngå utsettelse for stråling.

REPRODUCTION AND POSITION OF LABELS

WARNING LABEL

(Except for the U. S. A.)

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| DANGER : invisible laser radiation when open and interlock failed or defeated. AVOID DIRECT EXPOSURE TO BEAM. (e) | VARNING : Osynlig laserstrålning när denna del är öppnad och spärren är urkopplad. Betrakta ej strålen. (s) | ADVARSEL : Usynlig laserstrålning ved åbning, når sikkerhedsafbrydere er ude af funktion. Undgå udsættelse for stråling. (d) | VARO : Avattaessa ja suojalukitus ohitettaessa olet alttiina näkymättömälle lasersäteilylle. Älä katso säteeseen. (f) |
|--|--|---|--|



Specifications

Amplifier Section

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Output Power | 80 watts per channel, Min. RMS into 6 ohms at 1 kHz, with no more than 3% Total Harmonic Distortion. |
| Input Sensitivity/Impedance (1 kHz) | |
| VCR | 300 mV/45 kohms |
| Speaker terminals | |
| Main speakers | 6 - 16 ohms |

Cassette Deck Section

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Frequency Response | |
| Type II (CrO ₂) : | 30 - 16,000 Hz |
| Type I (NORMAL) : | 30 - 15,000 Hz |
| Wow And Flutter | 0.15% (WRMS) |

CD Automatic Changer Section

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| CD Capacity | 3 discs |
| Dynamic Range | 93 dB |
| Signal-To-Noise Ratio | 98 dB |
| Wow And Flutter | Unmeasurable |

Tuner Section

| | |
|--------------|------------------|
| FM Tuner | |
| Tuning Range | 87.5 - 108.0 MHz |
| AM Tuner | |
| Tuning Range | 530 - 1,710 kHz |

| | |
|------------|--|
| Dimensions | 245 x 345 x 350.2 mm (W/H/D) (9-11/16 x 13-5/8 x 13-13/16 inches) |
| Mass | 8.5 kg (18.8 lbs) |

Accessories

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| AM Loop Antenna | (1) |
| Remote Control | (1) |
| Batteries R6P (SUM-3)/AA (15F) | (2) |
| FM Wire Antenna | (1) |

Power Specifications

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Power Requirements | AC 120 V [~] , 60 Hz |
| Power Consumption | 115 watts, 150 VA 16 watts (in standby mode) |

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Getting Started

Accessories

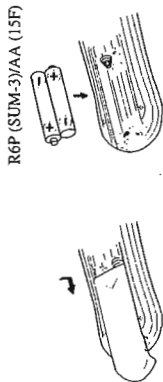
Check that you have all of the following items, which are supplied with the CA-D661T.

- AM Loop Antenna (1)
- Remote Control (1)
- Batteries (2)
- FM Wire Antenna (1)

If any of these items is missing, contact your dealer immediately.

How To Put Batteries in the Remote Control

Match the polarity (+ and -) on the batteries with the + and - markings in the battery compartment.

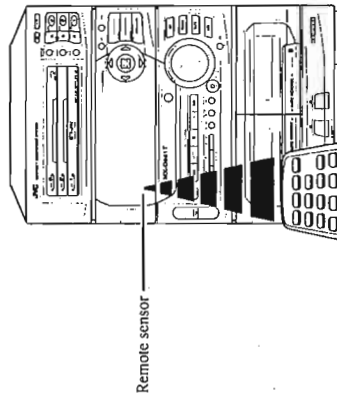


CAUTION: Handle batteries properly.

- To avoid battery leakage or explosion:
 - Remove batteries when the Remote Control will not be used for a long time.
 - When you need to replace the batteries, replace both batteries at the same time with new ones.
 - Don't use an old battery with a new one.
 - Don't use different types of batteries together.

Using the Remote Control

The Remote Control makes it easy to use many of the functions of the CA-D661T from a distance of up to 7m (23 feet) away. You need to point the Remote Control at the remote sensor on the CA-D661T's front panel.



Thank you for purchasing the JVC Compact Component System. We hope it will be a valued addition to your home, giving you years of enjoyment. Be sure to read this instruction manual carefully before operating your new stereo system. Here you will find all the information you need to set up and use the system. For questions that are not answered in the manual, please contact your dealer.

Features

- COMPU PLAY**
 - Here are some of the things that make your CA-D661T powerful and easy to use. The controls and operations have been redesigned to make them very easy to use so you can spend your time listening to music.
 - With the One Touch Operation feature of JVC's **COMPU PLAY**, you can turn on the CA-D661T and start the radio, the Cassette Deck, or the CD Player with a single touch.
 - You can use the **MULTI CONTROL** stick to set the CD Player, Tuner, Timer, and Sound Mode operations.
- To get such great sound from such a compact package the CA-D661T has:
 - Programmed sound mode includes live surround effects **D. CLUB**, **HALL**, and **STADIUM**. It also includes S.E.A. (Sound Effect Amplifier) effects **ROCK**, **POP**, and **CLASSIC**. You can also register up to three customized settings.
- CD changer function can operate 3 discs.
 - Discs can be changed during play using the **TRIPLE TRAY**.
 - Continuous, random or program play of 3 discs.
- The three timers, **DAILY Timer**, **REC (Recording) Timer**, and **SLEEP Timer** are extremely easy to set.
- The Displays are large and clear. They are organized so you can tell at a glance what's happening because functions light up as you use them, and blink to tell you they are ready. They provide some important messages like "NO DISC", and other informations.

How This Manual Is Organized

- In this manual we have incorporated some special features:
- Basic information that is the same for many different functions is grouped in one place, and not repeated in each procedure. For instance, in the section on playing a CD, we do not repeat the information about setting the volume and the sound conditions, which are discussed in the Using the Amplifier section.
 - Name of buttons and controls are written in all capital letters like this: **POWER**.
 - When we are talking about the Function, rather than the **BUTTON** or **DISPLAY**, only the first letter is capitalized.
- The manual has a table of contents to help you quickly look up what you want to know. We've enjoyed making this manual for you, and hope you will use it to enjoy the sound and many features built into your CA-D661T.

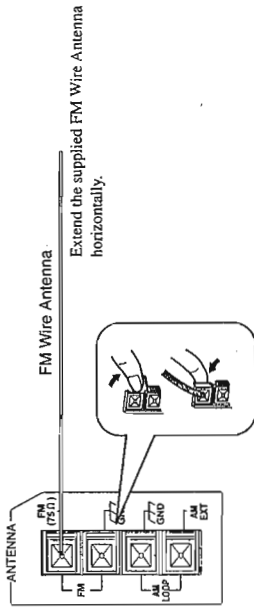
IMPORTANT CAUTIONS

1. **Installation of the Unit**
 - Select a place which is level, dry and neither too hot nor too cold. (Between 5°C and 35°C or 41°F and 95°F).
 - Leave sufficient distance between the Unit and a TV.
 - Do not use the Unit in a place subject to vibrations.
2. **Power cord**
 - Do not handle the power cord with wet hands!
 - Some power (16 watts) is always consumed as long as the power cord is connected to the wall outlet.
 - When unplugging the Unit from the wall outlet, always pull the plug, not the power cord.
3. **Malfunctions, etc.**
 - There are no user serviceable parts inside. If anything goes wrong, unplug the power cord and consult your dealer.
 - Do not insert any metallic object into the Unit.

CAUTION: Make all connections before plugging the Unit into an AC power outlet.

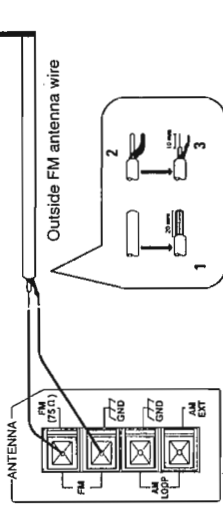
Connecting the FM Antenna

Using the Supplied Feeder Antenna



Using an FM 75-Ohm Antenna Cable (Not Supplied)

If reception is poor, connect the outside antenna.

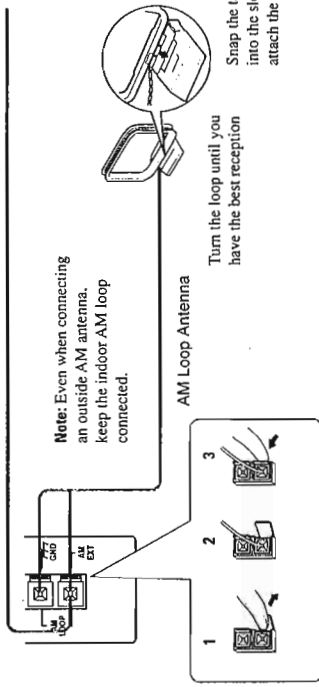


Before attaching a 75 ohm coaxial lead (the kind with a round wire going to an outside antenna), disconnect the supplied FM Wire Antenna.

CAUTION: To avoid noise, keep antennas away from metallic parts of the CA-D661T, connecting cord and the AC power cord.

Connecting the AM Antenna

AM antenna wire



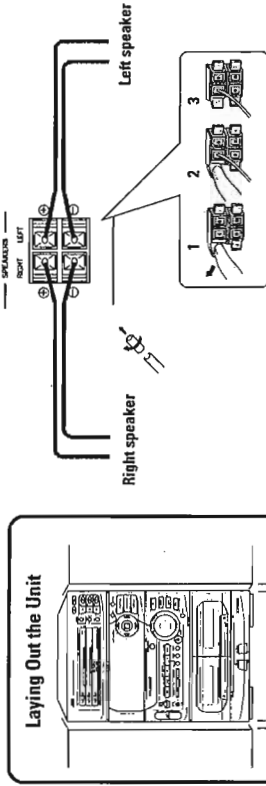
If reception is poor, connect the outside antenna.

CAUTION: Make all connections before plugging the Unit into an AC power outlet.

Connecting the Speakers (Please refer to instructions for speakers as will when you connect speakers.)

For each speaker, connect one end of the speaker wire to the speaker terminals on the back of the CA-D661T and the other end to the speaker.

1. Open each of the terminals and insert the speaker wires firmly (be sure to remove the insulation at the end of each wire first), then close the terminals.
2. Connect the red (+) and black (-) terminals of the right side speaker to the red (+) and black (-) terminals marked RIGHT on the CA-D661T.
Connect the red (+) and black (-) terminals of the left side speaker to the red (+) and black (-) terminals marked LEFT on the CA-D661T.

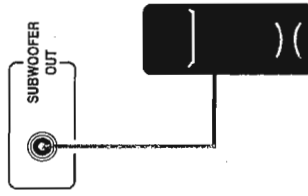


IMPORTANT: Use speakers with the correct impedance only. The correct impedance is indicated on the back panel.

CAUTION: If a TV is installed near speakers, the TV may display irregular colors. In this case, set the speakers away from the TV.

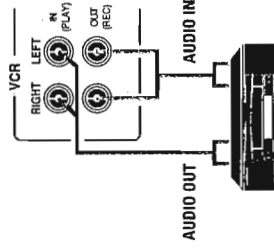
Connecting the SUB WOOFER

Connect the Sub-Woofers to the SUBWOOFER OUT terminal.



Connecting a VCR

Connect the VCR to the VCR terminal.



Now you can plug the AC power cord into the wall outlet, and your CA-D661T is at your command!

Auto Power Off

When playing either a tape or a CD, Auto Power Off will shut the Unit off when the tape or CD comes to an end. Although Auto Power Off is very useful for shutting off the CA-D661T at night, you can also use it if you think you might forget to turn the Unit off when leaving the house or your room at other times of the day.

To Use Auto Power Off
Press the AUTO POWER OFF button, the AUTO POWER OFF button lights up.
To Cancel Auto Power Off
Press the AUTO POWER OFF button again, the AUTO POWER OFF button goes out.



Important Information On Using Auto Power Off

- The end of CD playback varies depending on the play mode of the CD Player. If the play mode is Continuous or "RANDOM", when all tracks on the disc set in the CD player end, the power is automatically turned off. If the play mode is "PROGRAM", the power is automatically turned off when the last track you programmed ends.
- Auto Power Off will still work even though you press the REPEAT button.
- Repeat Mode ("REPEAT ALL" indicator lights up on the display):**
This automatically turns off the power after all the tracks on the CDs in the CD Player have been played.
- Repeat 1 CD Mode ("REPEAT 1 CD" indicator appears on the display):**
This automatically turns the power off after all of the tracks on the CD have been played.
- Repeat 1 Mode ("REPEAT 1" indicator lights up on the display):**
This automatically turns the power off after the selected track has been played.
- If you press the AUTO POWER OFF button while the tape is playing:
 - If Reverse Mode is off, the Unit turns off when the current side finishes.
 - If Reverse Mode is on, the Unit will turn off when the tape finishes playing in the direction.

Using a VCR

Listening to a VCR
By playing the sound from VCR through the CA-D661T, you can gain control over how the music or program sounds. Once the connected equipment is playing through the CA-D661T, you can apply the sound effects.

- First make sure that the optional equipment is properly connected to the CA-D661T. (See page 5).

- Set the VOLUME control to 0.
- Press the VCR button.
When CA-D661T is in Standby mode, the Unit is automatically turned on and "VCR" appears on the display.
- Start playing the equipment.
- Adjust the VOLUME control to the desired listening level.
- Select a sound effect mode, if you wish.



To Cancel the Setting
Change the source by starting any one of the CA-D661T's built-in sound sources, such as the Tuner or CD Player.

Recording to a VCR

To record to a VCR, start playback of the recording source of the CA-D661T and start recording on your VCR. (Refer to the VCR's instruction manual for details on the recording procedure for your VCR.)

- You cannot record using Sound mode effects.

Using the Remote Control

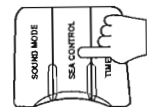
Press the SOUND MODE button.
The display changes with each press of the button as shown below.

→D. CLUB→HALL→STADIUM→ROCK→POP→CLASSIC→MANUAL 1→MANUAL 2→MANUAL 3→OFF→

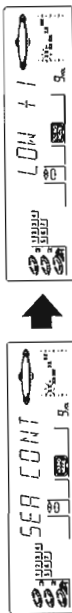
Customizing a sound mode

You can change an existing sound mode to suit your own preferences. These changed settings can be stored in the CA-D661T's sound mode memory.

- Select the sound mode you want to change.
If you select D. CLUB, HALL, or STADIUM, the surround effect remains unchanged, but you can adjust the S.E.A. effect.



- Press the SEA CONTROL button.
"SEA CONT" appears in the display, then the low tone section of the tone equalizer is displayed and the MULTI CONTROL indicators light up to indicate the directions in which you can use the controller.



Note: If no adjustments are made for 5 seconds after the SEA CONTROL button is pressed, Sound mode appears on the display then reverts to the previous display.

- Adjust the settings using the MULTI CONTROL stick.

- Adjust the level by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick up and down.
The level can be set between +3 and -3 in seven steps.



- Select the tone range by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left and right.
You can select LOW, MID, or HIGH tones.



- Press the SET button.

"MANUAL 1" appears on the display.



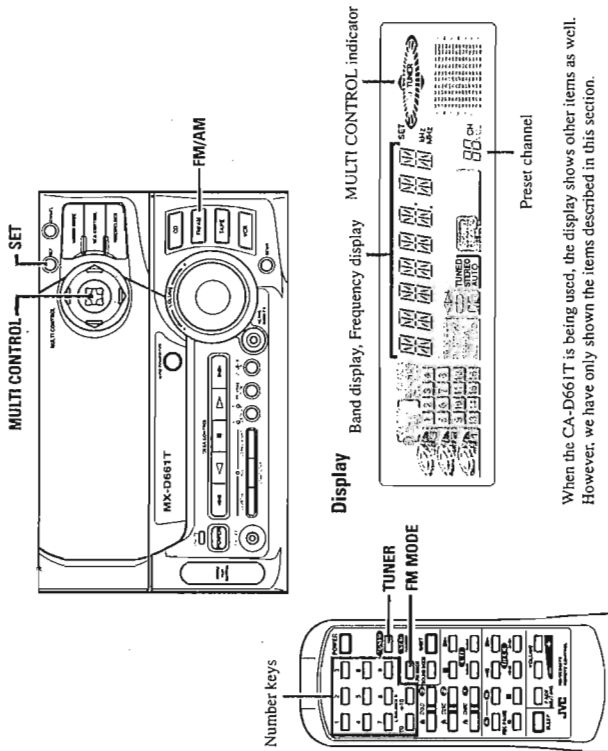
- Select the memory number by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left and right.
You can choose from "MANUAL 1" to "MANUAL 3".

- Press the SET button again.
"MEMORY" appears on the display and the settings are stored in the memory number selected.



- The sound mode is set to the settings you have stored.
- If you store new settings to a memory number that has already been used, the new settings replace the existing setting.

Using the Tuner



When the CA-D661T is being used, the display shows other items as well. However, we have only shown the items described in this section.

You can listen to both FM and AM stations. Stations can be tuned in manually, automatically, or from preset memory storage.

- Before listening to the radio:
 - Check that both the FM and AM antennas are firmly connected. (See page 4).

One Touch Radio

Just press the FM/AM button (or the TUNER button on the Remote Control) to turn on the Unit and start playing the most recent station tuned in.

- You can switch from any other sound source to the radio by pressing the FM/AM button (or the TUNER button on the Remote Control).



Tuning In a Station

Press the FM/AM button (or the TUNER button on the Remote Control) to turn on the radio. The Frequency of the previously selected channel appears on the display.



Switching between Frequency Bands

Press the FM/AM button. Each time you press the button, the band alternates between FM and AM.

Selecting a radio station

- Select a frequency by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick up or down. The frequency changes in one step increments. "TUNED" appears on the display when a signal is found. This is called Manual Tuning.
- The frequency increases when MULTI CONTROL stick is pressed upwards, and decreases when the MULTI CONTROL stick is pressed downwards.
- If the MULTI CONTROL stick is pressed up or down continuously for a few seconds, the frequency changes continuously until a signal is found, then "TUNED" appears on the display. This is called Auto Tuning.
- (Possible only after presetting stations.)



Using the Unit

Select a preset channel by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right.

Using the Remote Control

- Press the TUNER button so that you can receive the most recent station tuned in.
- Select the station by entering the preset number in the number keys of the Remote Control.
 - Example: for channel 5, press 5. For channel 15, press +10 then 5. For channel 20, press +10, then 10. For channel 32, press +10 three times, then 2.



Presetting Stations

You can store up to 40 of your favorite radio stations (FM and AM) in memory, giving you quick, easy access to the stations.

Note: In some cases, test frequencies have been already memorized for the tuner since the factory examined the tuner preset function before shipment. This is not a malfunction. You can preset the stations you want into memory by following the presetting method.

- Select a frequency band by pressing the FM/AM button.
- Tune to a station by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick up or down.
- Press the SET button.
 - On the display, "SET" will blink for 5 seconds.
 - During these 5 seconds while "SET" is blinking, you can assign a channel number to the station and enter it into the memory.
- Select a preset number by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right.
- Press the SET button and the station will be assigned to the channel number showing on the display.
 - "MEMORY" appears in the display.



MEMORY

- If a station has been previously stored using the same channel number, this will be erased and the newly selected station will be stored.
 - If "SET" in the display goes off, start again from step 3.
- Repeat steps 1 - 5 for each station you want to store in memory with a preset number.

CAUTION: If the Unit is unplugged or if a power failure occurs, the preset stations will be erased after a few days. If this happens, preset the station again.

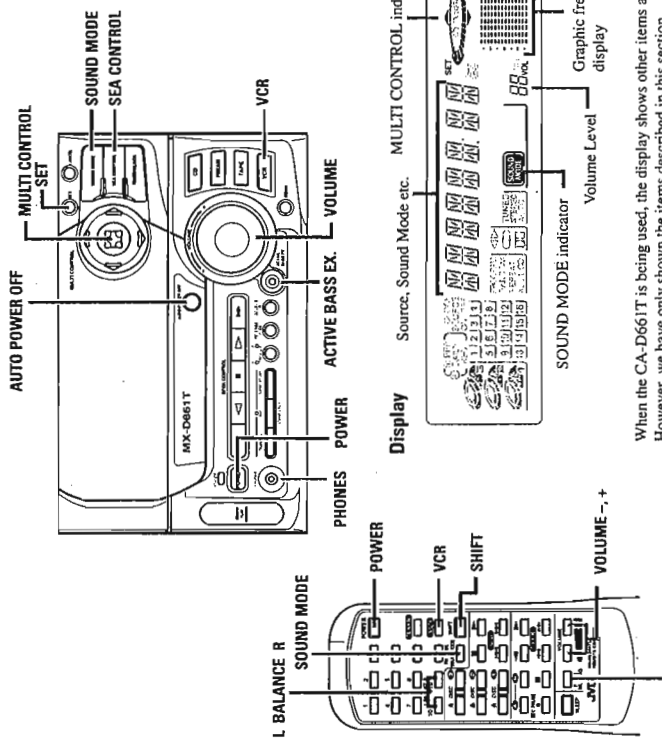
To Change the FM Reception Mode

When an FM stereo broadcast is hard to receive or noisy, press the FM MODE button on the Remote Control so that the "AUTO" indicator goes off in the display. Reception improves, but there are no stereo effects. In this monaural mode, noise comes out while tuning in stations (since muting is also cancelled).



To restore the stereo effect, press the FM MODE button on the Remote Control so that the "AUTO" indicator lights up. In this stereo mode, no noise comes out while tuning in stations, and you can hear stereo sounds when a program is broadcast in stereo.

Using the Amplifier



When the CA-D661T is being used, the display shows other items as well. However, we have only shown the items described in this section.

Turning the Power On and Off

Turning the CA-D661T On

Press the **POWER** button.

The display comes on and the **STANDBY** indicator goes out.

- The CA-D661T comes on ready to continue in the mode it was in when the power was last turned off.
- If the last thing you were doing was listening to a tape in Deck B, you are now ready to listen to a tape again in Deck B, or you can change to another source.
- If you were listening to the Tuner last, the Tuner comes on playing the station it was last set to.

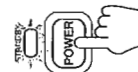


Turning the CA-D661T Off

Press the **POWER** button again.

The **STANDBY** indicator lights up and the display is blank, except for the clock display.

- Some power (1.6 watts) is always consumed even though power is turned off (called Standby Mode).
- To switch off the Unit completely, unplug the AC power cord from the AC outlet. When you unplug the AC power cord, the clock will be reset to AM12:00 immediately, and preset Tuner stations will be erased after a few days.



DEMO Mode

When the CA-D661T is connected to an AC power outlet, a DEMO mode displaying some of the system's features automatically starts.

The DEMO display cycles through the following items repeatedly.

- Scrolling display of "DEMO MODE START".
- Demo of MULTI CONTROL.
- Demo of Sound Modes.
- Demo of continuous play from DISC-1 to DISC-3.
- Scrolling display of "TUNER RANDOM 40CH PRESET".

To turn the **DEMO display off**, press any of the operation buttons. "DEMO OFF" appears on the display and the DEMO display automatically stops.

DEMO OFF



To turn the **DEMO display on**, press the **DEMO** button.

Note: The DEMO display automatically starts when the power cord is inserted into a wall outlet.

COMPU PLAY

COMPU PLAY is JVC's feature that lets you control the most frequently used functions of the CA-D661T with a single touch.

One Touch Operation starts playing a CD, turns on the radio, plays a tape, etc. with a single press of the play button for that function. What One Touch Operation does for you is to turn the power on, then start the function you have specified. If the Unit is not ready, such as no CD or tape in place, the Unit still powers on so you can insert a CD or tape.

How One Touch Operation works in each case is explained in the section dealing with that function. The **COMPU PLAY** buttons are:

On the Unit

- CD button
- CD Player \triangleright /II button
- CD Player DISC-1 to DISC-3 buttons
- CD Player Open/Close (\triangle) buttons
- FM/AM button
- TAPE button
- DECK CONTROL \triangleleft , \triangleright buttons
- VCR button

On the Remote Control

- TUNER button
- VCR button
- CD control \blacktriangleright button
- CD control DISC 1 to DISC 3 buttons
- CD control Open/Close (\blacktriangle) buttons
- Deck control \blacktriangleleft , \blacktriangleright buttons

Adjusting the Brightness of the Display

In Standby mode, you can adjust the brightness of the clock display.

Pressing the **MULTI CONTROL** stick in the upwards direction makes the display brighter.

Pressing the **MULTI CONTROL** stick in the downwards direction makes the display darker.



Adjusting the Volume

Turn the VOLUME control clockwise to increase the volume or anticlockwise to decrease it. Turning the VOLUME control quickly also adjusts the volume level quickly. When using the Remote Control, press the VOLUME + button to increase the volume or press the VOLUME - button to decrease it. You can adjust the volume level between 0 and 50.

- When the CA-D661T is turned on from Standby mode, the volume is set to 0 and automatically increases to the previous volume level. To stop this automatic volume adjustment, turn the VOLUME control slightly or press the VOLUME button on the Remote Control.

For private listening
Connect a pair of headphones to the PHONES jack. No sound comes out of the speakers. Be sure to turn down the volume before connecting or putting on headphones.

FADE MUTING Function
Set the Volume Level to 0 by pressing the FADE MUTING button on the Remote Control. Press this button again to restore the Volume Level to its previous level.

Balance adjustment
You can use the Remote Control to adjust the left and right balance of the speakers.

- Press the SHIFT button.
- Press the L BALANCE R buttons (10 or +10).
The display changes to show the balance adjustment.

L - - - * - - - R

Pressing the L button (10) moves the pointer to the left, pressing the R button (+10) moves the pointer to the right.

L - - - * - - - R L - - - * - - - R
Display when set for no sound from the right speaker. Display when set for no sound from the left speaker.

The balance is normally set to the center position.
Note: If no adjustments are made for 5 seconds in balance adjustment mode, the display reverts to the previous display.

Reinforcing the Bass Sound

The richness and fullness of the bass sound is maintained regardless of how low you set the volume. You can use this effect only for playback.

To get the effect, press the ACTIVE BASS EX. (Active Bass Extension) button. "BASS ON" appears in the display and the indicator lights up.



To cancel the effect, press the button again. The message "OFF" appears in the display and the indicator goes out.

BASS ON
OFF

Sound Modes

The CA-D661T has some preset sound effects that give you control of the way your music sounds, so you can tailor it for your room and for the quality of the source. We can give you some idea of how each one affects the music, but the only way to really tell is to try them yourself. You can also create up to three of your own customized S.E.A. (Sound Effect Amplifier) settings and store them in the unit's memory.

- The preset sound modes include modes using surround effects and modes using S.E.A. effects.
- Sound Mode effects cannot be recorded.

Surround effect modes

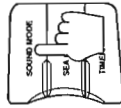
- D. CLUB (Dance Club)** Increases resonance and bass
- HALL** Adds depth and brilliance to the sound, like in a concert hall.
- STADIUM** Adds clarity and spreads the sound, like in an outdoor stadium.

S.E.A. effect modes

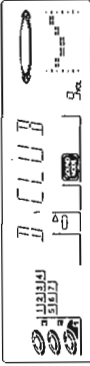
- ROCK** Boosts low and high frequencies.
- POP** Good for vocal music.
- CLASSIC** Set for wide and dynamic sound stereo systems.

Selecting a Sound Mode

Using the Unit

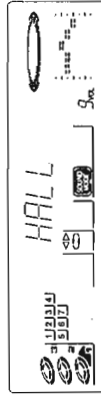


- Press the SOUND MODE button.
The currently selected Sound mode appears on the display.
The MULTI CONTROL indicators light up to indicate the directions in which you can use the controller.



Note: If no adjustments are made for 5 seconds in Sound mode after the SOUND MODE button is pressed, the display reverts to the previous display.

- Press the MULTI CONTROL stick to the left or right to select a Sound mode.
Use the MULTI CONTROL stick to select a Sound mode while sound mode is displayed. If the display reverts to the previous display, press the SOUND MODE button again and use the MULTI CONTROL stick to select a mode.



- The display also displays the frequency for the selected mode.

Moving the MULTI CONTROL stick to the right →
→ D. CLUB → HALL → STADIUM → ROCK → POP → CLASSIC → MANUAL 1 → MANUAL 2 →
MANUAL 3 → OFF →

→ Moving the MULTI CONTROL stick to the left

To cancel Sound mode, select "OFF".

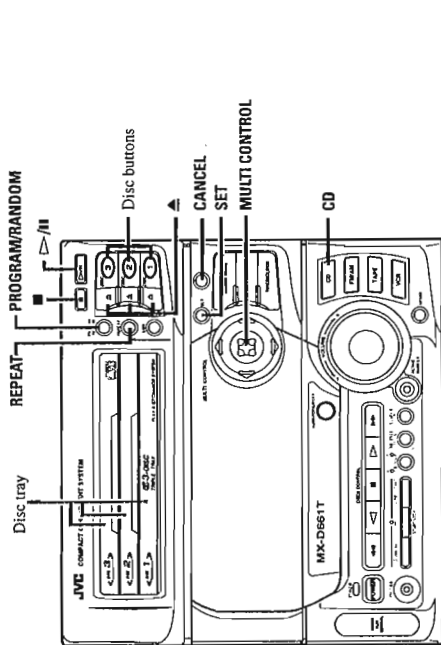
Unless sound mode "OFF" is selected, the red perimeter line around the SOUND MODE indicator is lit. If "OFF" is selected, the perimeter line goes out.



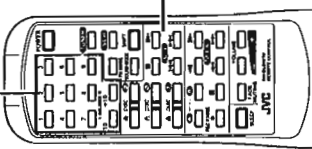
SOUND MODE ON

SOUND MODE OFF

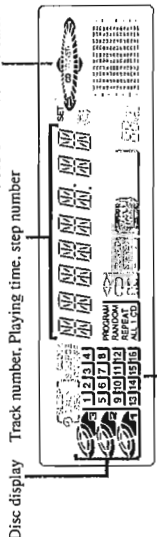
Using the CD Player



Number keys



Display



All track numbers of the loaded CD

When the CA-D661T is being used, the display shows other items as well. However, we have only shown the items described in this section.

DISC indicator

Each of the Disc buttons acts as an indicator. This indicator is off when the CD Player is checking that there is no disc in the disc tray for the corresponding disc number. Pressing the **▲** button turns the indicator on. During playback, the disc indicator for the disc being played flashes.



Disc indicator

Disc display

A red marker lights on the disc display for the disc number you have selected. This disc display blinks while a CD is being played. The centre of the disc display is not lit while CD Player is checking that there is no disc in the disc tray for the corresponding disc number.



Disc marker



The Quickest Way To Start a CD Is With the One Touch Operation

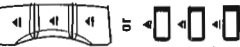
- The power comes on, and operations are done automatically.
- Press the CD or **▶/M** button (or the **▶** button on the Remote Control).
- If there is a CD in the disc tray of the selected (lit) disc number, playback continues from the track where it was interrupted.
- If there is no CD in any of the disc trays, the message "OPEN" appears in the display after a few seconds and the disc tray for the marked disc opens.
- Press a DISC button (1 to 3).
- If there is a CD in the disc tray for the disc number you have selected, playback begins from the first track of that disc. If there is no CD in the disc tray, the message "OPEN" appears in the display after a few seconds and the disc tray opens.
- Press the **▲** button.
- The power turns on, and the tray opens automatically.

The CA-D661T's CD Player has an Automatic Changer with 3 disc trays. You can use Continuous, Random, Program or Repeat Play for the discs in DISC-1, DISC-2 and DISC-3. Repeat Play can repeat all the tracks on all the CD's, the tracks on one of the CD's or one track on one CD. There is also the Tray Lock function, which safely keeps discs in the trays.

Here are the basic things you need to know to play a CD and locate the different selections on it. Each selection is called a track, so when we are talking about locating a track, we are also talking about how you find a certain song or performance.

Basics of Using the CD Player — Continuous Play

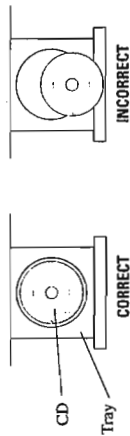
You can play the discs continuously in the DISC 1 to DISC 3 trays.



To Insert Discs

1. Press the **▲** button on the left of the Disc button you want to insert the disc into. The disc tray slides out automatically.
2. Place a CD, with its label side up, onto the tray.

ATTENTION: To avoid malfunctions when you play a CD, please set the CD in the right place at the centre of the tray.



3. Press the **▲** button to close the tray.

4. Repeat steps 1 to 3 to insert other discs into other trays.

- To continue putting discs into other trays, even if a tray is open, by pressing the **▲** button of another disc tray, the open tray will close automatically, and the new disc tray will slide out.
- To put an 8 cm CD into a tray, insert it so that it is aligned with the groove in the tray's centre.
- "OPEN" appears in the display when a tray opens, and "CLOSE" when a tray closes.
- If a tray is open when the CA-D661T switches to Standby mode, the tray is closed automatically.

Note: When the CD Player is reading a disc, "..." appears in the display. While this is being displayed, the **▲** button or DISC button cannot be used. Once the display changes from "..." to another display, the **▲** button and DISC button can be used.

To Play a Disc

This function plays the disc in the Unit continuously.

1. Prepare the discs.

2. Press the DISC button (1-3) of the disc you want to play.

The first track of the selected disc will begin playing. When the selected disc finishes playing, the next disc will begin playing automatically. When the last disc has finished playing, the Unit will stop automatically.

- When a DISC button is pressed while a tray is open, the open tray will close automatically and Continuous Play playback begins from the first track of the disc.

To use Continuous Play from the first track of the disc selected by the disc marker, you do not need to press a DISC button (1-3), just press the Δ -/II or CD button (or \blacktriangle button on the Remote Control).

Playing order of discs

- When playback starts from DISC-1, the playing order is DISC-1 \rightarrow DISC-2 \rightarrow DISC-3. When DISC-3 has finished, the CD Player selects DISC-1 (the disc marker is on) and stops.
- When playback starts from DISC-2, the playing order is DISC-2 \rightarrow DISC-3 \rightarrow DISC-1. When DISC-1 has finished, the CD Player selects DISC-2 (the disc marker is on) and stops.
- When playback starts from DISC-3, the playing order is DISC-3 \rightarrow DISC-1 \rightarrow DISC-2. When DISC-2 has finished, the CD Player selects DISC-3 (the disc marker is on) and stops.
 - If any of the disc trays are empty, the CD Player skips that disc tray and continues through the remaining disc trays in the order shown above.

Note: If there is no CD in disc tray for the DISC button you pressed, the message "OPEN" appears in the display and the disc tray automatically opens. If there is no disc in the disc tray for the selected disc number, when the Δ -/II or CD button (or the \blacktriangle button on the Remote Control) is pressed, playback begins from the next disc.

To stop play the disc, press the \blacksquare button.

To stop play and remove the disc, press the \blacktriangle button for the disc being played.

To pause, press the Δ -/II button. The Disc display will blink. (The Pause function cannot be used with the \blacktriangle button on the Remote Control.)

To cancel pause, press the Δ -/II button again (or press the \blacktriangle button on the Remote Control). Play continues from the point where it was paused.

RESUME

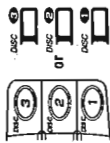
When the \blacksquare button is pressed during playback, and the source is changed, the track number is memorized even when the power is turned off. The next time the Δ -/II or CD button (or the \blacktriangle button on the Remote Control) is pressed, play resumes from the track where it was interrupted.

- To start playback from the first track, press the DISC button.

To Change Discs While Playing

You can replace a CD in a tray not being used, while another CD is playing.

- 1. Press the \blacktriangle button of the tray not being used.**
The tray opens.
- 2. Replace the disc in the tray.**
- 3. Press the \blacktriangle button to close the tray.**



To Select a Disc, Track Or Passage Within a Track

Press the DISC button (1-3) for the disc tray containing the track you want to listen to.

- Playback starts from the first track of the disc you selected.
- Example: for the third disc, press 3.

To Select a Track

Using the Unit

Select a track by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right.

- The MULTI CONTROL stick adjustments step through the tracks on the CD one track at a time.
 - Moving the MULTI CONTROL stick to the right selects the next track.
 - Moving the MULTI CONTROL stick to the left selects the previous track.
- If the MULTI CONTROL stick is held down continuously, the CD Player skips through the tracks on the CD continuously in the selected direction.



Using the Remote Control

Press the \blacktriangle or \blacktriangleleft button to select the track.

- Each time you briefly press and release the \blacktriangle or \blacktriangleleft button, the track changes by one.
 - Press and release the \blacktriangle button to go ahead one track at a time.
 - Press and release the \blacktriangleleft button to go back one track at a time.
- Holding down the \blacktriangle or \blacktriangleleft button allows you to change tracks continuously.



To Select a Passage Within a Track

While a CD is playing, press the MULTI CONTROL stick up or downwards continuously.

- If the MULTI CONTROL stick is pressed upwards the CD is played forwards quickly, if the controller is pressed downwards the CD is played backwards quickly. Release the controller when the CD reaches the passage you want to hear.

Note: You cannot perform these fast forwards or fast backwards operation with the remote control.

Locating a Track With the Remote Control Directly

Using the number keys on the Remote Control allows you to go directly to the beginning of any track.

- 1. Press the DISC button (1-3) for the disc tray containing the track you want to listen to.**
 - Example: for the third disc, press 3.
- 2. Enter the number of the track you want to listen to with the number keys.**
 - The selected track starts playing.
 - Example: for track 5, press 5. For track 15, press +10 then 5. For track 20, press +10, then 10. For track 32, press +10 three times, then 2.

Programming the Playing Order of the Tracks

You can change the order in which the discs and tracks play, and select only the discs and tracks you want from among those loaded in the CD Player.

- You can program up to 32 steps in any desired order from among the discs in the player.
- You can only make or change a program when the CD Player is stopped.

Using the Unit

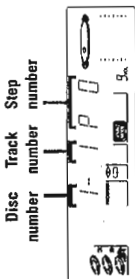
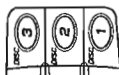
1. Press the PROGRAM/RANDOM button.

The message "PROGRAM" appears on the display and the PROGRAM indicator comes on. If you have already created a program, the last step of the previous program is displayed.



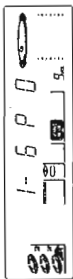
- The display changes with each press of the PROGRAM/RANDOM button, as shown below.
 \rightarrow PROGRAM \rightarrow RANDOM \rightarrow Off (Continuous Play) \rightarrow (back to the beginning)

- 2. Select a disc with the DISC buttons (1 to 3). The display changes to the Program Entry display and the disc number and track number sections blink for a few seconds.



- While the display is blinking, perform the operations in steps 3 to 4. When the blinking display changes to the "PROGRAM" display, repeat the operations in steps 2 to 4.

- 3. Select a track for the program by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right. The track number appears on the display.



- 4. Press the SET button. The blinking disc number and track number changes to a steady light, and the step number is displayed.



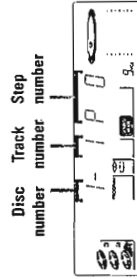
- 5. Repeat steps 2 to 4 to select the other tracks for the program.
- 6. Press the >||/II or CD button. The Unit plays the tracks in the order you have programmed them.

- Using the Remote Control
 1. Press the PROGRAM/RANDOM button on the Unit. The message "PROGRAM" appears in the display and the PROGRAM indicator comes on. If you have already created a program, the last step of the previous program is displayed.



- The display changes with each press of the PROGRAM/RANDOM button, as shown below. → PROGRAM → RANDOM → Off (Continuous Play) → (back to the beginning)

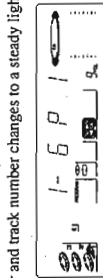
- 2. Select a disc with the DISC buttons (1-3). The display changes to the Program Entry display and the disc number and track number sections blink for a few seconds.



- While the display is blinking, perform the operations in step 3. When the blinking display changes to the "PROGRAM" display, repeat the operations in steps 2 to 3.



- 3. Press the number keys (1 to 10 and +10) to select the track to program.
 - Example: For track 5, press 5. For track 15, press +10 then 5. For track 20, press +10 then 10. For track 32, press +10 three times, then 2.



- 4. Repeat steps 2 to 3 to select the other tracks for the program.

- 5. Press the >||/II button. The Unit plays the tracks in the order you have programmed them.

- If you try to program a 33rd step, the CA-D661T lets you know that the program is full by displaying the message "FULL" on the display.
- If you try to program an disc tray that is empty, or a track number that does not exist on a disc (for example, selecting track 14 on a disc that only has 12 tracks), the selected disc or track are skipped when the program is played.
- You can skip to a particular program step during program play. To do this from the unit, move the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right, to do so from the remote control press the < or > buttons.
- To play the programmed tracks over and over, press the REPEAT button. The Repeat mode indicators light up in sequence with each press of the REPEAT button.

To stop playing, press the ■ button. To delete all the tracks in a program, keep pressing the CANCEL button on the Unit until all the tracks in the program have been deleted, or press the ▲ button for each disc in the program. To exit Program Mode, press the PROGRAM/RANDOM button twice to change to Continuous Play mode.

To Check the Program

While the CD Player is stopped, use the < or > buttons on the remote control to check the contents of the program. Each time you press the > button, the program contents are shown on the display in the programmed order. Pressing the < button displays the previous step in the program.

To Modify the Program

Modify the contents of a program while the CD Player is stopped. Press the CANCEL button on the Unit, the last track in the program is deleted. Each time you press the button, the last track listed in the program is deleted from the program. To add a track to the program, follow the procedure above (on either the Unit or the Remote Control). The news tracks are added to the end of the program.

Random Play



- 1. Press the PROGRAM/RANDOM button while the CD Player is stopped to change to the Random Mode display.



- The display changes with each press of the PROGRAM/RANDOM button, as shown below. → PROGRAM → RANDOM → Off (Continuous Play) → (back to the beginning)
- 2. Press the >||/II or CD button (or the > button on the Remote Control). The tracks are played in random order. When all of the tracks have been played, the CD Player stops.

Using the Cassette Deck (Listening to a Tape)

Note: Press the DISC buttons (1-3), or the number keys, to cancel Random play and begin playback in Continuous Play mode.

- Press the REPEAT button before or during random play to instruct the CA-D661T to continue with a different random track selection after the last selection is played.

To cancel random play, press the **■** button, then press the PROGRAM/RANDOM button to select another mode.

Repeating a Selection or the Discs

You can have all the discs, the program or the individual selection currently playing repeat as many times as you like.

Press the **REPEAT** button on the CA-D661T.

The display changes with each press of the button, as shown below.

→ **REPEAT ALL** → **REPEAT 1 CD** → **REPEAT 1** → blank display → (back to the beginning)

REPEAT ALL: Repeats all the tracks on the CD's in the CD Player, or all the tracks in the program.

REPEAT 1 CD: Repeats all the tracks on one CD.

REPEAT 1: Repeats one track on a CD.

- "REPEAT ALL" and "REPEAT 1" remain on the display even when you change the play mode.
- The three Repeat Modes above can be selected during Continuous Play, however, during Program Play and Random Play, you can only select REPEAT ALL or REPEAT 1.

To exit Repeat Mode, press the REPEAT button until the Repeat mode indicator on the display goes out.

Tray Lock Function

In order to safely keep the discs in the CD Player, the three trays can be electronically locked in a single operation.

When the electronic lock is on, the trays cannot be opened even if the **▲** button is pressed.

This function can only be accessed by using the buttons on the Unit itself.

Locking the Electronic Lock

1. Put the CA-D661T's power into STANDBY mode.
2. While pressing the **■** button, press the **▲** button for DISC 1's tray on the Unit.

"LOCKED" appears on the display to let you know that the trays have been locked.

LOCKED

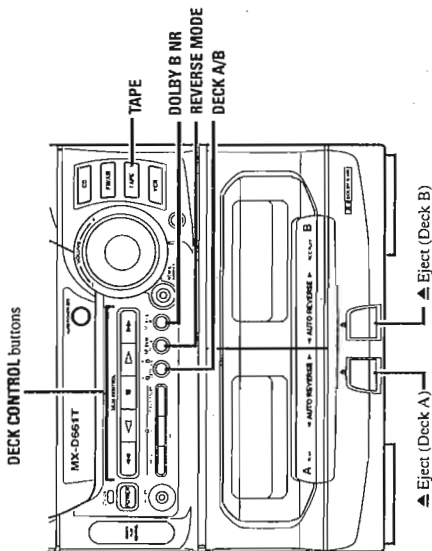
When the CD Player trays are locked, pressing the **▲** buttons displays the message "LOCKED" on the display and the trays do not open. But, the **▲** button can be used to automatically turn on the power.

Unlocking the Electronic Lock

1. Put the CA-D661T's power into STANDBY mode.
 2. While pressing the **■** button, press the **▲** button for DISC 1's tray on the Unit.
- When the unlock operation is done, "UNLOCKED" appears in the display to show that the lock has been taken off.

UNLOCKED

The trays can now be opened by pressing the **▲** buttons.
The **▲** button can also be used to automatically turn on the power.



Display

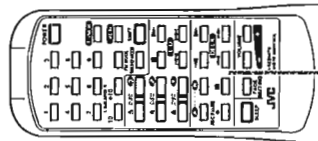


- ◀▶ : Tape Direction indicator
- ⏪⏩ : Reverse Mode indicator
- ⓁⓇ : DOLBY B NR indicator

Tape Direction Indicator on the Display

The Tape Direction indicator tells you which direction the selected tape deck will use for playback.
During playback, the direction indicator blinks slowly.
During fast left or fast right, the indicator blinks quickly.
During Music Scan mode, the direction indicator alternates between blinking slowly and quickly repeatedly.

When the CA-D661T is being used, the display shows other items as well. However, we have only shown the items described in this section.



Cassette Deck control buttons

The Cassette Deck allows you to play, record and dub audio tapes.

- Most tapes are now recorded with the Dolby NR system, so first check which type of the Dolby NR system has been used on the tape. Only Dolby B NR is incorporated into the CA-D661T.
- With Automatic Tape Detection, you can listen to type I or II tapes without changing any settings.

The use of tapes longer than 120 minutes is not recommended, since characteristic deterioration may occur and these tapes easily jam in the pinch-rollers and the capstans.

Music Scan

To find the beginning of a music track during play, use the Music Scan function. Music Scan searches for blank portions that usually separate selections, then plays the next selection.

To Find the Beginning of the Current Selection

- Press the **REVERSE** button during play.
- Make sure that you press the **REVERSE** button in the opposite direction to that in which the tape is playing. Searching stops at the beginning of the current selection, and the current selection starts automatically.

To Find the Beginning of the Next Selection

- Press the **REVERSE** button during play.
- Make sure that you press the **REVERSE** button in the same direction as that in which the tape is playing. Searching stops at the beginning of the next selection, and the next selection starts automatically.

Music Scan works by detecting a 4-second long blank at the beginning of each selection, so it won't work well if your tape has:

- No blank at the beginning of a selection.
- Noise (often caused by much use or poor quality dubbing) which fills the blank with noise.
- Long, very soft passages or pauses in a selection. The scan will detect these as 4-second long blanks. If this happens, just scan again until you reach the selection you want.

Other Useful Features of the Cassette Deck

- Use **Reverse Mode** to make the tape automatically reverse at the end of a side and start playing the other side. Press the REVERSE MODE button to change from Reverse Mode on to Reverse Mode off, or from off to on.



Reverse Mode ON

Reverse Mode OFF

- **Continuous Play:** With the Reverse Mode indicator on, when tape playback in the **REVERSE** direction finishes, the Unit always checks to see if a tape is in the other deck. If there is, it automatically starts playing. This Continuous Play function works regardless of which deck starts first.
- Press the DOLBY B NR button to switch Dolby B Noise Reduction on (the indicator lights up) or off (the indicator goes off). If a tape is recorded with the Dolby B NR system, playing it back with the Dolby NR on will reduce tape noise and improve the clarity of the sound.

Dolby noise reduction manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation. "DOLBY" and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.



One Touch Play

- Press the TAPE button. The power comes on and "TAPE" lights up on the display. If there is a tape in the deck corresponding to the Deck Indicator DECK A/B, that tape starts to playback. If there is no tape in the deck corresponding to the Deck Indicator, the CA-D661T automatically turns on the power and displays "TAPE" then the message "NO TAPE" and waits for you to insert a tape or select another function.
- Press the **REVERSE** button (or the **REVERSE** button on the Remote Control). The power comes on and "TAPE" appears in the display. When a tape is already in the deck, the tape is played in the direction of the button pressed. If there is no tape in the deck corresponding to the Deck Indicator, the CA-D661T automatically turns on the power and displays "TAPE" then the message "NO TAPE" and waits for you to insert a tape or select another function.

Regular Play

If the power is already on, you can use this basic procedure:

1. Press the **REVERSE** button for the deck you want to use.
2. When the cassette holder opens, put the cassette in, with the exposed part of the tape down, toward the base of the CA-D661T.
 - If the cassette carrier does not open, turn the Unit off, then back on and press the **REVERSE** button again.
3. Close the holder gently. When both Deck A and Deck B contain a tape, the last deck to have a tape inserted is selected. To change the selected deck, press the DECK A/B button. When using the Remote Control, press the A or B button.
4. Press the **REVERSE** button (or **REVERSE** button on the Remote Control). The tape is played in the direction of the button pressed for the selected deck.
 - The Cassette Deck automatically stops when one side of a tape has finished playing.

To stop playing, press the **REVERSE** button.

- To remove the tape, stop the tape, and press the **REVERSE** button.
- To change deck while playing a tape, press the **REVERSE** button after pressing the DECK A/B button on the Unit or press the **REVERSE** button after pressing the A or B button on the Remote Control.

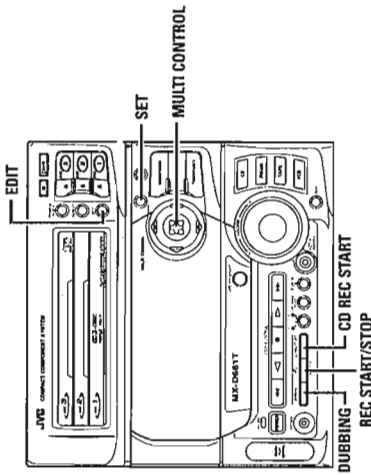


Fast Left and Fast Right

- While the tape is stopped, press the **REVERSE** button and the tape will wind rapidly onto the left side of the cassette without playing.
- While the tape is stopped, press the **REVERSE** button and the tape will wind rapidly onto the right side of the cassette without playing.

Note: Deck A and Deck B cannot be used for playback at the same time.

Using the Cassette Deck (Recording)



Recording onto a cassette from any of the sound sources is simple. Just place a tape in Deck B, have the source ready, make one or two settings, and you're ready to record. For each source the procedure is a little different and now we'll explain just what to do for each one. If you forget, just come back to the section which has the specific procedures you need. But first, here are a few things to make your recordings better.

Things To Know Before You Start Recording

- ❑ It may be unlawful to record or play back copyrighted material without the consent of the copyright owner.
- ❑ Press the DOLBY B NR button — the indicator lights up — to reduce tape hiss, except when dubbing tapes, since Dolby NR is inactive in Dubbing Mode regardless of the setting of DOLBY B NR. The dubbed tape automatically contains the same processing as the source tape.
- ❑ When you want to record onto both sides of a tape, you can set Reverse mode on to do so. However, recording automatically stops after recording in the ◀ direction in Reverse mode. Therefore, make sure that the tape direction is ▶ when recording with Reverse mode on.
- ❑ The recording level, which is the volume at which the new tape is being made, is automatically set correctly, so it is not affected by the VOLUME control on the CA-D661T. Thus, during recording you can adjust the sound you are actually listening to without affecting the recording level.
- ❑ Two small tabs on the back of the cassette tape, one for side A and one for side B, can be removed to prevent accidental erasure or re-recording. To record on a cassette with the tabs removed, you must cover the holes with adhesive tape first. However, when a type II tape is used, only cover part of the hole as shown, since the other part of the hole is used to detect the tape type.
- ❑ When recording, you can hear Sound Mode effects through the speakers or headphones.
- ❑ However, the sound is recorded without Sound Mode effects.
- ❑ Type I and Type II tapes can be used for recording.



Note: At the start and end of cassette tapes, there is leader tape which cannot be recorded onto. Depending on the recording source, the first part of the recording may be missing because of the leader. When recording CDs or radio broadcasts, to get the beginning of the recording on the tape, first wind on the leader before beginning recording.

CAUTION: If recordings you have made have excessive noise or static, the Unit may be too close to a TV which was on during the recording. Either turn off the TV or increase the distance between the TV and the CA-D661T.

Standard Recording

This is the basic method for recording any source. The CA-D661T also has special ways for recording CD to tape, and tape to tape, which save you time and effort, as well as give you some special effects. However, when you need to add a selection to a tape you have made, or are combining selections from several sources on one tape, use the method described below; just substitute the source you want into this procedure, such as a tape in Deck A, a CD, or the Tuner. You can also record from VCR with this procedure.

To Record Any Sound Source To Tape

Follow these steps to record from any sound source onto a tape in Deck B.

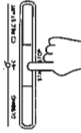
Using the Unit

1. Insert a blank or erasable tape into Deck B.
2. Press the REVERSE MODE button if you want to record on both sides of the tape.
 - ❑ When using Reverse Mode, insert the tape so that it will be recorded in the forwards direction.
3. Check the recording direction for the tape.

Check that the Tape Direction indicator is the same as that for the tape in the tape deck. If the directions are different, press the ■ button after pressing the ◀ or ▶ button to set the tape direction.

 - ❑ When using Reverse Mode to record both sides of a tape, check that the Tape Direction indicator is in the forwards ▶ direction. If the direction indicator is not in the forwards direction, press the ▶ button then press the ■ button.
4. Prepare the source, by, for example, tuning in a radio station, loading CDs, or turning on connected equipment.
5. Press the REC START/STOP button.

The Recording indicator light comes on and the CA-D661T begins recording.



Using the Remote Control

1. Insert a blank or erasable tape into Deck B.
2. Press the REC PAUSE button.

The Recording indicator light comes on.
3. Press the REVERSE MODE button on the Unit if you want to record on both sides of the tape.
 - ❑ When using Reverse Mode, insert the tape so that it will be recorded in the forwards direction.
4. Prepare the source by, for example, tuning in a radio station, loading CDs, or turning on connected equipment.
5. Press the ◀ or ▶ button.

Recording starts in the direction of the button pressed.

 - ❑ When using Reverse Mode to record both sides of a tape, press the ▶ button.



CAUTION: Operations other than using AUTO POWER OFF, the SLEEP timer or changing the CD for the other disc trays, may cause the recording source to be changed.

Auto Edit Recording

Using Auto Edit, you can record the CD tracks to fit the tape, so a selection isn't cut off. Auto Edit is one of the best ways to copy all of a CD onto a tape.

Auto Edit programs the CD tracks in numerical order. To prevent the end of the last track on the front side from being cut off, the last track on the front side is selected to fit on the remaining tape length.

1. Prepare CDs. (See page 15.)
2. Press the EDIT button on the Unit.



DISC

3. Press the DISC button for the disc you want to record.
- After "TAPE C..." appears on the display, the optimum tape length for the disc you want to record is displayed.



- You can select a different length of tape, depending on the actual size of the tape you are using, from eleven possibilities programmed into the CA-D661T: 40, 46, 50, 54, 60, 64, 70, 74, 80, 84, 90. Select the tape length that corresponds to the length of tape you are using, or the nearest length to it, by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right.

If you pick a tape length shorter than the total playing time of the CD, the last tracks on both sides of the tape will be faded out as the tape ends.

4. Press the SET button.

The tracks to be recorded on side B of the tape appear on the display.



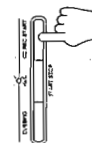
- To display the tracks that will be recorded on side A of the tape, press the SET button again. The Unit switches between side A and side B with each press of the SET button.
- To check the tracks that will be recorded, press the ◀ or ▶ buttons on the Remote Control.

5. Insert a cassette in Deck B to record on.

When you want to record on both sides of a tape, press the REVERSE MODE button to turn Reverse mode on.

6. Press the CD REC START button.

The Unit plays the CD and starts recording. If the tape has not been rewound, the Unit rewinds the tape before starting to record the CD.



When the tape is ready, to prevent the start of a track being cut, the CA-D661T creates a blank period of 10 seconds before it starts to record the CD. While a blank period is being created, "TAPE SIDE-A STANDBY" scrolls through the display. (The CA-D661T also creates a 10 second blank period at the start of side B of the tape. While a blank period is being created, "TAPE SIDE-B STANDBY" scrolls through the display.)

When the recording is finished, the message "CD REC FINISHED" scrolls by on the display. The CD Player and Cassette Deck stop.

Notes for using Reverse Mode for recording

When recording in Reverse Mode, the CA-D661T automatically stops when it reaches the end of the reverse direction. To record on both sides of a tape, make sure that the recording direction for the tape inserted into Deck B is forwards ▶, and that the Tape Direction indicator is also forwards ▶, before you start recording.

To Pause at Any Time During the Recording Process

Press the REC PAUSE button on the Remote Control. Then press either the ◀ or ▶ button on the Remote Control or REC START/STOP button on the Unit to restart recording.

To Stop at Any Time During the Recording Process

Press the REC START/STOP button on the Unit again, or press the ■ button.

CD Direct Recording

Everything on the CD goes onto the tape in the order it is on the CD, or according to the order you have set in a program.

1. Prepare CDs. (See page 15.)

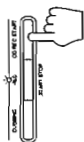
Check that the CD Player is not playing a CD.

2. Insert a cassette in Deck B to record on.

- When you want to record on both sides of a tape, press the REVERSE MODE to turn Reverse Mode on. Check that the recording direction for the tape and the Tape Direction indicator are correct. (See "Notes for using Reverse Mode for recording" earlier on this page.)

3. Press the CD REC START button.

"CD REC" is displayed on the display then the Unit plays the CD and starts recording.



At the end of the tape, the CA-D661T automatically goes back to the beginning of the last selection and re-records it, this time gently fading out at the end. If you selected Reverse Mode, "TAPE SIDE-B STANDBY" scrolls through the display then the reverse side starts with the last selection of the first side. The last selection of the first side will fade out at the end. (A 10 second blank is created at the beginning of the reverse side.)

When the recording is finished, the message "CD REC FINISHED" scrolls by on the display. The CD Player and Cassette Deck stop.

To Stop at Any Time During the Recording Process

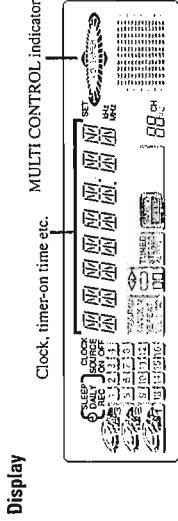
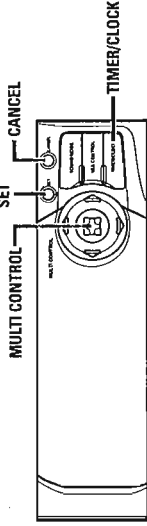
Press the REC START/STOP button or the ■ button on the Cassette Deck or CD Player (or the ■ button on the Remote Control).

Notes:

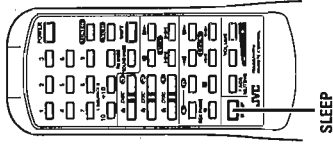
- When the Auto Power Off function is turned on while recording a CD, the power will automatically turn off when the CD finishes. Be careful when the Auto Power Off function is turned on while recording a CD in Repeat Mode, as repeat will be cancelled and the power will automatically turn off with Repeat Mode ("REPEAT ALL", "REPEAT 1 CD", or "REPEAT 1"). (Page 11)
- When making SLEEP timer settings while doing CD Direct recording, set the time so that there is enough leeway to finish the recording before the power goes off. If the time is set to about the length of the CD, the power may go off before recording finishes.

For CD Direct Recording using more than one disc, use a blank tape. If you use a prerecorded tape, prerecorded material may not be erased between newly-recorded tracks.

Using the Timers



When the CA-D661T is being used, the display shows other items as well. However, we have only shown the items described in this section.



To stop at any time while recording, press the **■** button (CD control or Cassette Deck control) or the REC START/STOP button. If you press the CD control **■** button, the Cassette Deck creates a four second blank space after the CD Player stops. If you press any other button to stop the recording, the CD Player and Cassette Deck stop at the same time.

To cancel Auto Edit, press the **▲** button for disc number being recorded, or press the PROGRAM/RANDOM button while the CD Player is stopped.

Note: When making SLEEP timer settings while doing Auto Edit recording, set the time so that there is enough leeway to finish the recording before the power goes off. If the time is set to about the length of the CD, the power may go off before recording finishes.

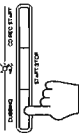
Tape to Tape Recording (Dubbing)

Recording from one tape to another is called dubbing. You can dub tapes simply, with just a single button.

- When dubbing tapes, make sure that the playback direction of Deck A and Deck B are the same.
- When you want to record both sides of a tape, press the REVERSE MODE button to turn Reverse mode on.
- It is preferable that the type of tape (Type I or Type II) you record from be the same as the type you record onto.

How to Use the DUBBING Button

1. Insert the source cassette you want to copy from into Deck A for playback.
2. Insert the blank or erasable cassette you want to copy onto in to Deck B for recording.
3. Press the DUBBING button. Deck A and Deck B will start simultaneously.



To stop dubbing, press the **■** button or REC START/STOP button.

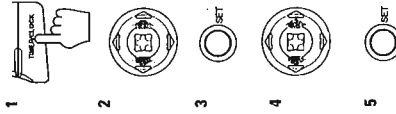
- Dolby NR is inactive in dubbing mode regardless of the setting of DOLBY B NR. The dubbed tape automatically contains the same processing as the source tape.
- When doing dubbing with the DUBBING button, you can hear Sound Mode effects through the speakers or headphones. However, the sound is dubbed without Sound Mode effects.

Setting the Clock

The timers depend on the clock: the clock must be right for the timers to work as you expect. You can set the clock whether the Unit is on or off.

Note that the clock must be set, or the timers cannot be set.

1. Press the TIMER/CLOCK button. The "CLOCK" indicator and the hour digits blink on the display.
2. Set the hour by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right. Adjust the MULTI CONTROL stick to the right to advance the hour setting, adjust it to the left to decrease the setting. Press the MULTI CONTROL stick continuously to increase or decrease the hour setting rapidly.
3. Press the SET button. The minute digits blink on the display.
4. Set the minute by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right. Adjust the MULTI CONTROL stick to the right to advance the minute setting, adjust it to the left to decrease the setting. Press the MULTI CONTROL stick continuously to increase or decrease the minute setting rapidly in 10 minute steps.
5. Press the SET button. "CLOCK OK" appears on the display, and the clock starts at zero seconds from the set time.

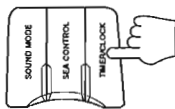


CAUTION: If there is a power failure, the clock loses its setting. The display shows "AM 12:00", and the clock must be reset.

Setting the DAILY Timer

With this timer you can wake up to music from a CD, tape, your favorite radio program, or other source.

- You can set the DAILY Timer whether the Unit is on or off.



Procedure For Setting the DAILY Timer

1. Press the **TIMER/CLOCK** button so that "DAILY Timer" appears in the display.

The message "DAILY" blinks and the DAILY indicator light blinks on the display.



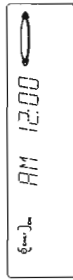
- The display changes with each press of the button, as shown below.

DAILY (blinks) → **ON TIME** (blinks) → **REC** (blinks) → **ON TIME** (blinks) → **CLOCK** (blinks) (Clock setting mode) → original display before the **TIMER/CLOCK** button was pressed → (back to the beginning)

Note: If the clock has not been set, even if the **TIMER/CLOCK** button is pressed you cannot select the DAILY Timer.

2. Press the **TIMER/CLOCK** button again.

The display changes to the On Time display.



3. Set the time you want the Unit to turn on.

Set the time by adjusting the **MULTI CONTROL** stick left or right in the same way you set the time for the clock. Press the **SET** button to set the on time.

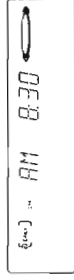


The "OFF time" hour setting starts to blink after the "ON time" minute setting is set.

4. Set the time you want the Unit to turn off.

Set the time by adjusting the **MULTI CONTROL** stick left or right in the same way you set the time for the clock. Press the **SET** button to set the off time.

- When the off time has been set, the display changes to the source selection display.

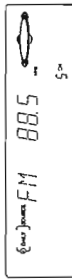


5. Select the source you want to listen to. To use the Tuner as the source:

1. Adjust the **MULTI CONTROL** stick left or right until "TUNER" blinks in the display.



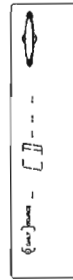
2. Adjust the **MULTI CONTROL** stick up or down to select the preset channel you want to listen to.



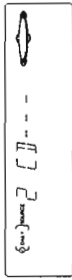
3. Press the **SET** button.

To use a CD as the source:

1. Adjust the **MULTI CONTROL** stick left or right until "CD ---" blinks in the display.



2. Adjust the **MULTI CONTROL** stick up or down to select the disc tray containing the CD you want to play.



3. Press the **SET** button.

If you press the **SET** button without selecting a disc, the last disc played by the CA-D661T will be used.

4. Adjust the **MULTI CONTROL** stick up or down to select the starting track of the CD. You can only select up to 20 tracks.



5. Press the **SET** button.

If you press the **SET** button without selecting a track, playback will start from the first track on the CD.



To use a Cassette Deck as the source:

1. Adjust the **MULTI CONTROL** stick left or right until "TAPE" blinks in the display.



2. Press the **SET** button.

To use another source:

Use this to select a radio station that has not been preset.

1. Adjust the **MULTI CONTROL** stick left or right until "..." blinks in the display.



2. Press the **SET** button.

The last source used is selected.

6. Setting the Volume Level.

Adjust the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right to set the volume level.



- VOLUME - A:** Sets the volume level to 10.
- VOLUME - B:** Sets the volume level to 15.
- VOLUME - C:** Sets the volume level to 20.
- VOLUME - . . .:** Sets the volume to the last volume setting used.

7. Press the SET button.

The "DAILY" indicator changes from a blinking display to a steady display. The ON TIME, OFF TIME, PLAYBACK SOURCE (including the disc number and track number if a CD source is selected) are displayed then the display reverts to the previous display, before the Timer was set.

Turn the power off if you made the timer settings with the power turned on.

- A few seconds before the start for the timer, the CA-D661T automatically turns on the power, and the "DAILY TIMER" blinks on the display. When the set time is reached, playback starts using the selected source. After the finish time for the timer is reached, the power is automatically turned off again.
- If a button is pressed when the DAILY Timer is operating, recording continues but the timer is cancelled.

Before Turning Off the Unit

- If the source is a CD, make sure that there is a CD in the selected disc number.
- If the source is a tape:
 - The tape in the deck corresponding to the Deck Indicator mark is played. Make sure that there is a tape in the selected Cassette Deck.
 - Check that the tape direction is correct. This is important especially when Reverse Mode is off.
- Set Reverse Mode on if you want to play both sides of the tape.
- Select the Sound Mode if you want to listen using a Sound Mode effect.

To change the DAILY Timer setting

To change the settings for the DAILY Timer, repeat the setting procedure from the beginning.

Turning the DAILY Timer On and Off

Once the DAILY Timer has been set, it will be activated at the same time every day until the setting is turned off.

To turn the DAILY Timer off, press the TIMER/CLOCK button until "DAILY" appears in the display. Press the CANCEL button. "OFF" appears in the display and the DAILY indicator goes out.

To turn the DAILY TIMER on again, press the TIMER/CLOCK button until "DAILY" appears in the display, then press the SET button. The Timer ON TIME, OFF TIME, PLAYBACK SOURCE (including the disc number and track number if a CD source is selected) are displayed on the display.

CAUTION: If the CA-D661T is unplugged, or a power failure occurs, the timer setting will be erased in a few days. If the settings are erased in this way, reset the timer settings.

Setting the REC (Recording) Timer

With the Recording Timer you can make a tape of a radio broadcast automatically whether or not you are home. For the timer to work correctly, you need to make sure of the following in addition to setting the time for the Tuner and Cassette Deck to come on:

- You can set the REC Timer whether the Unit is on or off.
- The tape you want to record onto must be in Deck B.

Procedure for Setting the REC Timer

- 1. Press the TIMER/CLOCK button so that "REC Timer" appears in the display.**
The message "REC" blinks and the REC indicator light blinks on the display.

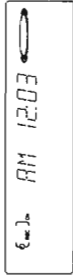


- The display changes with each press of the button, as shown below.

DAILY (blinks) → **ON TIME** (blinks) → **REC** (blinks) → **ON TIME** (blinks) → **CLOCK** (blinks) (Clock setting mode) → original display before the TIMER/CLOCK button was pressed → (back to the beginning)

Note: If the clock has not been set, even if the TIMER/CLOCK button is pressed you cannot select the REC Timer.

- 2. Press the TIMER/CLOCK button again.**
The display changes to the On Time display.



- 3. Set the time you want the Unit to be turned on.**

Set the time by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right in the same way you set the time for the clock. Press the SET button to set the on time.

- 4. Set the time you want the Unit to be turned off.**

Set the time by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right in the same way you set the time for the clock. Press the SET button to set the off time.

- 5. Select the radio station you want to record.**

Set the radio station you want to record by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick up or down.

- 6. Press the SET button.**

The "REC" indicator changes from a blinking display to a steady display. The ON TIME, OFF TIME, and preset channel number are displayed then the display reverts to the previous display, before the Timer was set.

Turn the power off if you made the timer settings with the power turned on.

- A few seconds before the start time for the recording, the CA-D661T automatically turns on the power, and "REC TIMER" blinks on the display. When the start time is reached, recording starts using the selected source. After the finish time for the recording is reached, the power is automatically turned off again.
- If a button is pressed when the REC Timer is operating, recording continues but the timer is cancelled.

Before the Timer Starts

- Check that tape direction is correct. This is important especially when Reverse Mode is off.
- Set Reverse Mode on if you want to record on both sides of the tape.
- The VOLUME control is automatically set to 0 when REC Timer is recording.

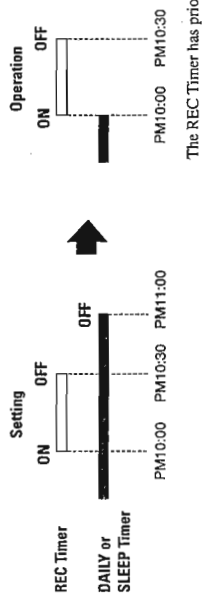


Timer Priority

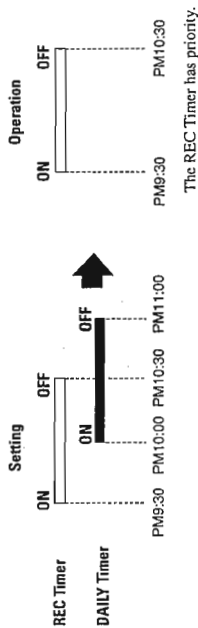
Since each timer can be set independently, you may wonder what happens if the settings overlap. Here are the priorities for each timer:

- The REC Timer always has priority. This means that:
 - If another timer is set to come on during a time when the REC Timer is operating, the other timer just won't come on at all, so you will always get the entire program on tape.
 - If the REC Timer is set to come on while another timer is operating, the other timer will shut off 10 seconds before the REC Timer is set to turn on, and the REC Timer will then take over.
- The SLEEP Timer has the least priority. This means that if the SLEEP Timer is set while the DAILY Timer is operating, the DAILY Timer settings are cancelled. However, if the DAILY Timer is set to come while the SLEEP Timer is operating, the SLEEP Timer setting will be cancelled and the Unit will use the settings from the DAILY Timer.

Example 1



Example 2



It is very easy, and can be very disappointing, to forget to put in a tape, or to accidentally leave a tape in Deck B you don't want recorded over. Although this happens to almost everyone at one time or another, we hope it won't happen to you!

To Change the Recording Timer Setting

To change the settings for the REC Timer, repeat the setting procedure from the beginning.

Turning the REC Timer On and Off

Once the REC Timer has been used to record a source, the setting is maintained but the Timer is set to OFF.

To record at the same time again, press the TIMER/CLOCK button until "REC" appears in the display, then press the SET button. The ON TIME, OFF TIME, channel frequency, and preset channel number are displayed then the display reverts to the previous display, before the Timer was set.

To turn the REC Timer off before the timer starts, press the TIMER/CLOCK button until "REC" appears in the display, then press the CANCEL button. "OFF" appears in the display and the REC indicator goes out.

CAUTION: If the CA-D661T is unplugged, or a power failure occurs, the timer setting will be erased in a few days. If the settings are erased in this way, reset the timer settings.

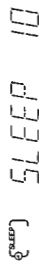
Setting the SLEEP Timer

Use the Sleep Timer to turn the Unit off after a certain number of minutes when it is playing. By setting this timer, you can fall asleep to music and know your Unit will turn off by itself rather than play all night.

You can only set the Sleep Timer when the Unit is on and a source is playing.

To set the SLEEP Timer, follow this procedure:

1. With the CA-D661T on and a source playing, press the SLEEP button on the Remote Control. The message "SLEEP" appears on the display.



2. Set the length of time you want the source to play before shutting off.

Each time you press this button while the "SLEEP" indicator is blinking, it changes the number of minutes shown on the display in this sequence:

→ 10 → 20 → 30 → 60 → 90 → 120 → Cancelled → (back to the beginning)

When the number of minutes you want shows on the display, just wait 5 seconds until the indicator stops blinking, and is lighted steadily.

The Unit is now set to turn off after the number of minutes you set.

To Change the SLEEP Timer Setting

Press the SLEEP button until the number of minutes you want appears on the display.

To Cancel the SLEEP Timer Setting

Press the SLEEP button until the "SLEEP" indicator goes off on the display.

Turning off the Unit also cancels the SLEEP Timer.

Care And Maintenance

Compact Discs

Handle your compact discs, cassette tapes, and Cassette Deck carefully, and they will last a long time.

- Remove the CD from the case by holding it at the edges while pressing the center hole lightly.
- Do not touch the shiny surface of the CD, or bend the CD.
- Put the CD back in its case after use to prevent warping. Be careful not to scratch the surface of the CD when placing it back in the case.
- Avoid exposure to direct sunlight, temperature extremes, and moisture.
- A dirty CD may not play correctly. If a CD does become dirty, wipe it with a soft cloth in a straight line, from center to edge.



CAUTION: Do not use any solvent (for example, conventional record cleaner, spray thinner, benzine, etc.) to clean a CD.

Moisture Condensation

- Moisture may condense on the lens inside the Unit in the following cases:
- After starting the heating in the room.
 - In a damp room.
 - If the unit is brought directly from a cold to a warm place. Should this occur, the Unit may malfunction. In this case, leave the unit turned on for a few hours until the moisture evaporates, unplug the AC power cord, and then plug it in again.



General Notes

- In general, you will have the best performance by keeping your tapes, CDs, and the mechanism clean.
- Store tapes and CDs in their cases, and keep them in cabinets or on shelves.
 - Keep the Cassette Deck's tape holder and the CD trays closed when not in use.

Cassette Tapes



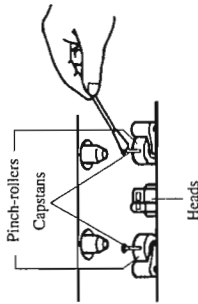
- If the tape is loose in its cassette, take up the slack by reeling and rotating.
- If the tape is loose, it may get stretched, cut, or caught in the cassette.
- Do not touch the tape surface.



- Do not store the tape:
 - In dusty places
 - In direct sunlight or heat
 - In moist areas
 - On a TV or speaker
 - Near a magnet

Cassette Deck

- If the heads, capstans, and pinch-rollers of the Cassette Deck become dirty, the following will occur:
 - Loss of sound quality
 - Discontinuous sound
 - Fading
 - Incomplete erasure
 - Difficulty recording
- Clean the heads, capstans, and pinch-rollers using a cotton swab moistened with alcohol.



- If the heads become magnetized, the Unit will produce noise or lose high frequencies.
- To demagnetize the heads, turn off the Unit, and use a head demagnetizer (available at electronics and record shops).

Troubleshooting

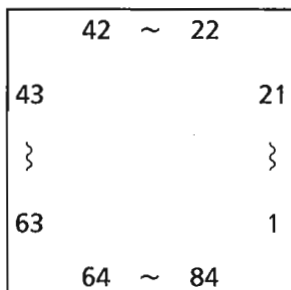
- If you are having a problem with your CA-D661T, check this list for a possible solution before calling for service.
- If you cannot solve the problem from the hints given here, or the Unit has been physically damaged, call a qualified person, such as your dealer, for service.

| Symptom | Possible Cause | Action |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| No sound is heard. | Connections are incorrect, or loose. | Check all connections and make corrections. (See pages 4 - 5.) |
| Unable to record. | Cassette record protect tabs are removed. | Cover holes on back edge of cassette with tape. |
| Poor radio reception | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The antenna is disconnected. The AM Loop Antenna is too close to the Unit. The FM Wire Antenna is not properly extended and positioned. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Re-connect the antenna securely. Change the position and direction of the AM Loop Antenna. Extend FM Wire Antenna to the best reception position. |
| The CD skips. | The CD is dirty or scratched. | Clean or replace the CD. |
| Unable to operate the Remote Control. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The path between the Remote Control and the sensor on the Unit is blocked. The batteries have lost their charge. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Remove the obstruction. Replace the batteries. |
| The CD tray cannot be opened. | The main AC power cord is not plugged in. | Plug in the AC power plug. |
| The CD does not play. | The CD is upside down. | Put the CD in with the label side up. |
| Operations are disabled. | The built-in microprocessor has malfunctioned due to external electrical interference. | Unplug the Unit then plug it back in. |
| The cassette door cannot be opened. | During tape playing, the power cord was unplugged. | Plug in the power cord, press the POWER button, and then the ▲ button. |

Description of ICs

■ MN172412JAAW(IC902) : TUNER / DISPLAY Controller

1. Terminal layout



2. Terminal Function

| Pin No. | Symbol | I/O | Functions and Operations | Pin No. | Symbol | I/O | Functions and Operations |
|---------|----------|-----|------------------------------|---------|---------|-----|--|
| 1 | 7G | O | FL grid control | 49 | RDS RST | I | Reset signal from IC |
| 2 | 8G | O | FL grid control | 50 | /TUNED | I | TUNED indication control |
| 3~15 | P1~P13 | O | FL anode control | 51 | /STEREO | I | STEREO indication control |
| 16 | P14 | O | FL anode control | 52 | MUTE | O | Muting of tuner sound |
| 17 | P15 | O | FL anode control | 53 | DCSOUT | O | Compulink signal output |
| 18 | P16 | O | FL anode control | 54 | DCSIN | I | Compulink signal input |
| 19 | P20 | O | FL anode control | 55 | CS2 | I | chip select terminal input |
| 20 | P19 | O | FL anode control | 56 | KI1 | I | Key matrix input |
| 21 | P18 | O | FL anode control | 57 | KI2 | I | Key matrix input |
| 22 | P17 | O | FL anode control | 58 | KI3 | I | Key matrix input |
| 23 | -BP | -- | Power supply for FL display | 59 | KI4 | I | Key matrix input |
| 24 | P36 | O | FL anode control | 60 | IFDATA | I | Data from PLL synthesizer |
| 25 | P35 | O | FL anode control | 61 | CE | O | Chip enable signal for PLL synthesizer |
| 26 | P34 | O | FL anode control | 62 | CK | O | Clock for PLL synthesizer |
| 27 | P33 | O | FL anode control | 63 | TUDATA | O | Data for PLL synthesizer |
| 28 | P32 | O | FL anode control | 64 | CS1 | I | chip select terminal input |
| 29 | P31 | O | FL anode control | 65 | C-REQ | I | Communication request data to IC301 |
| 30 | P30 | O | FL anode control | 66 | C-CLK | O | Communication data clock to IC301 |
| 31 | P29 | O | FL anode control | 67 | C-DATA | O | Communication data to IC301 |
| 32 | P28 | O | FL anode control | 68 | /RESET | I | RESET signal input |
| 33 | P27 | O | FL anode control | 69 | GND | -- | Connected to GND |
| 34 | P26 | O | FL anode control | 70 | X1 | -- | Non connection |
| 35 | P25 | O | FL anode control | 71 | X2 | -- | Connected to GND |
| 36 | P24 | O | FL anode control | 72 | OSC2 | I/O | Clock oscillation terminal |
| 37 | P23 | O | FL anode control | 73 | OSC1 | I/O | Clock oscillation terminal |
| 38 | P22 | O | FL anode control | 74 | VDD | --- | Power supply (+ B5V) |
| 39 | P21 | O | FL anode control | 75 | T-REQ | I | Request signal to IC901 |
| 40 | FOUT | O | Clock frequency | 76 | T-CLK | O | Clock signal to IC901 |
| 41 | SPISTB | O | Strobe signal for IC303 | 77 | T-DATA | O | Data for IC901 |
| 42 | SPIDT1 | O | Data input from IC303 | 78 | NC | -- | Non connection |
| 43 | SPIDTO | O | Data output for IC303 | 79 | 1G | O | FL grid control |
| 44 | SPICSB | O | Chip select output for IC303 | 80 | 2G | O | FL grid control |
| 45 | RDS CK | O | Clock input from IC | 81 | 3G | O | FL grid control |
| 46 | RDS DATA | O | Data signal from IC | 82 | 4G | O | FL grid control |
| 47 | RDS RST | O | Reset signal for IC | 83 | 5G | O | FL grid control |
| 48 | /TUINH | I | Inhibit signal Input | 84 | 6G | O | FL grid control |

■ MN17P3222JAAX(IC301) : DECK/CD Controller

1. Terminal layout

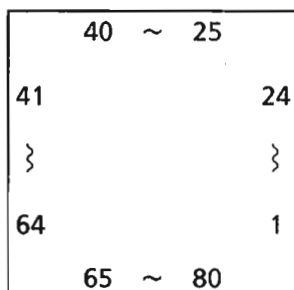
| |
|---------------------------------|
| 42 ~ 22 |
| 43 21 |
| } } |
| 63 1 |
| 64 ~ 84 |

3. Terminal Function

| Pin No. | Symbol | I/O | Functions and Operations | Pin No. | Symbol | I/O | Functions and Operations |
|---------|----------|-----|--|---------|---------|-----|--|
| 1 | /APACK | I | APACKswitch detect input | 49 | /RESTSW | I | Traverse REST sw input |
| 2 | AEQ | O | It is "L" when CrO2 tape is in deck A | 50 | | -- | Connected to GND |
| 3 | DECKAI | O | DECKA indicator control | 51 | | -- | Connected to GND |
| 4 | DECKBI | O | DECKB indicator control | 52 | /RST | O | CD Lsi reset signal output |
| 5 | | -- | Non connection | 53 | MLD | O | Command load signal output to CD Lsi |
| 6 | | -- | Non connection | 54 | MDATA | O | Command data output to CD Lsi |
| 7 | RECI | O | Indication control | 55 | MLCK | O | Command clock signal output to CD Lsi |
| 8 | PON IND | O | Power indicator control | 56 | DATA | O | Communication data to changer μ -com |
| 9 | DISC1IND | O | DISC1 indicator control | 57 | SCK | O | Communication clock signal to changer μ -com |
| 10 | DISC2IND | O | DISC2 indicator control | 58 | CHST | I | Strobe signal to changer μ -com |
| 11 | DISC3IND | O | DISC3 indicator control | 59 | REQ1 | I | Request signal to changer μ -com |
| 12 | PBEQ | O | Play back | 60 | | -- | Connected to GND |
| 13 | MSIN | I | music scan signal input | 61 | | -- | Connected to GND |
| 14 | NR | O | NR control signal | 62 | | -- | Connected to GND |
| 15 | /CAPN | O | Capstan (ON/OFF) control | 63 | CS | -- | Connected to GND |
| 16 | BPLZ | O | B mecha. solenoid control | 64 | | -- | Connected to GND |
| 17 | APLZ | O | A mecha. solenoid control | 65 | | -- | Connected to GND |
| 18 | | -- | Connected to GND | 66 | | -- | Connected to GND |
| 19 | | -- | Non connection | 67 | | -- | Connected to GND |
| 20 | BMT | O | It is 'H' when Deck B is not playing | 68 | /RESET | I | CD reset signal input |
| 21 | OMT | O | Deck PB Mute control signal | 69 | GND | -- | Connected to GND |
| 22 | RMT | O | Recording mute signal output | 70 | NC | -- | Non connection |
| 23 | | -- | Non connection | 71 | GND | -- | Connected to GND |
| 24 | /PB/REC | O | Rec. P.B select signal output | 72 | OSC | -I | Osillation terminal |
| 25 | REC | O | It is "H" when recording | 73 | OSC | --- | Osillation terminal |
| 26 | BIAS | O | REC bias ON/OFF control | 74 | VDD | --- | + 5V |
| 27~39 | | -- | Connected to GND | 75 | DCS IN | I | DCS signal input |
| 40 | C-REQ | O | Communication request data output to IC902 | 76 | DCS OUT | O | DCS signal output |
| 41 | C-CLK | I | Clock signal input from IC902 | 77 | APLS | I | A mech. reel pulse input |
| 42 | | -- | Non connection | 78 | BEQ | O | Play equalizer control |
| 43 | C-DATA | I | Command data output to IC902 | 79 | /PSWB | I | B mech. play switch input |
| 44 | | -- | Connected to GND | 80 | BPLS | I | B mech. pranger control output |
| 45 | SQCK | O | Outside lock for sub-code Q register output | 81 | /FREC | I | FREC switch detect input |
| 46 | SUBQ | I | Sub code and Q register signal input | 82 | /RREC | I | RREC switch detect input |
| 47 | LSION | O | CD Lsi on signal output | 83 | /BPACK | I | BPACKswitch detect input |
| 48 | STAT | O | STATUS signal (CRC,CUE,CLVS,TTSTOP,ECLV,SQOK) | 84 | /PSWA | O | A mech. play switch input |

■ HD404719A71FS(IC901) : AMP Controller

1. Terminal layout

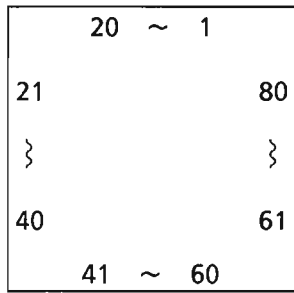


2. Terminal Function

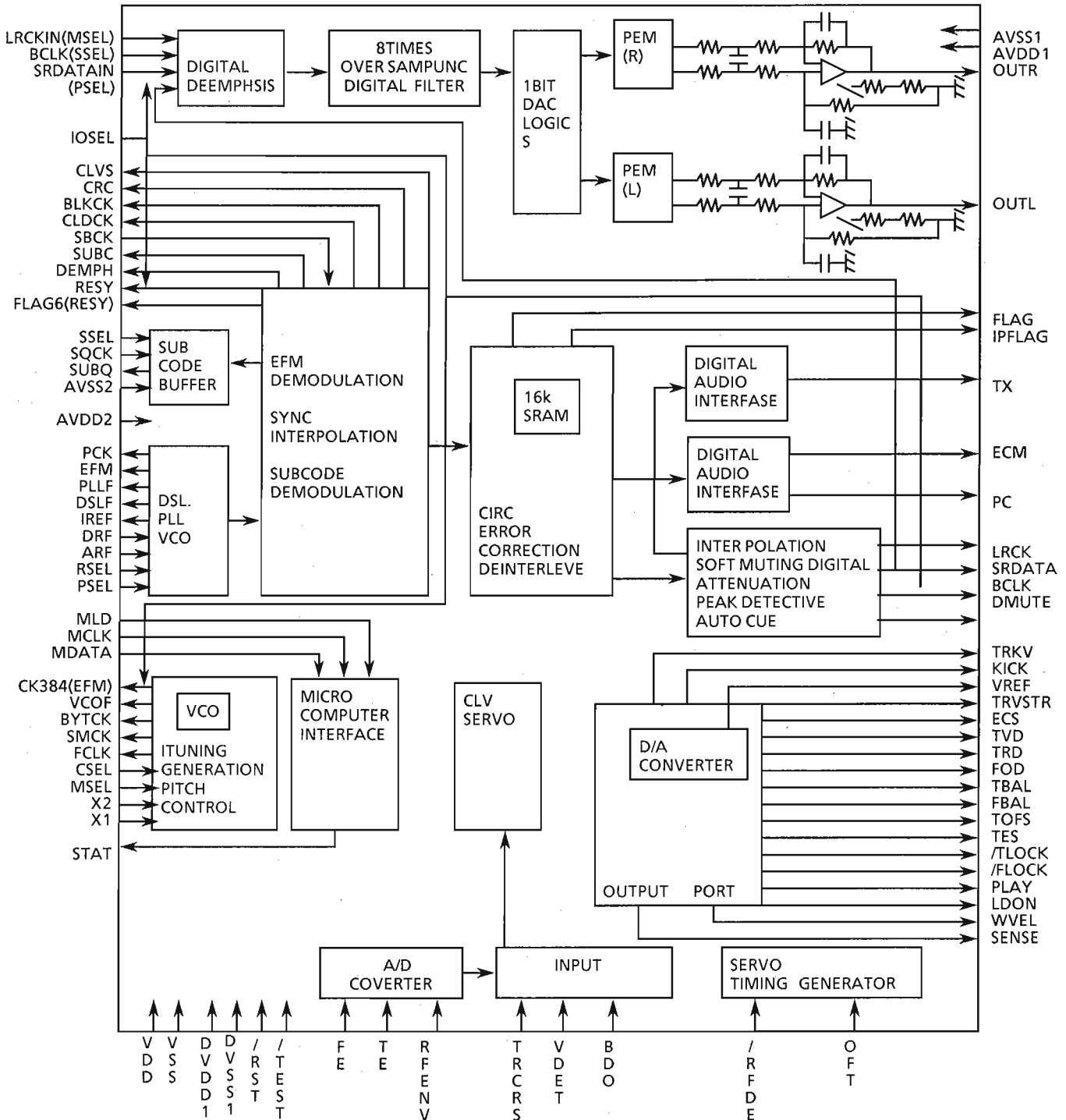
| Pin No. | Symbol | I/O | Functions and Operations | Pin No. | Symbol | I/O | Functions and Operations |
|---------|----------|-----|------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | IN6 | I | Key input (A/D convert) | 40 | | -- | Not use |
| 2 | /INH | I | Inhibit signal input | 41 | CDI | O | CD indication control |
| 3 | /PRT | I | Protector signal input | 42 | TUI | O | TUNED indication control |
| 4 | AD GND | -- | Connected to GND | 43 | TAPEI | O | TAPE indication control |
| 5 | RESET | I | Reset signal input | 44 | VCRI | O | VCR indication control |
| 6 | OSC1 | I/O | Clock oscillation terminal | 45 | | -- | Not use |
| 7 | OSC2 | I/O | Clock oscillation terminal | 46 | APOI | O | APO indication control |
| 8 | GND | -- | Connected to GND | 47 | BASSI | O | BASS indication control |
| 9 | | -- | Connected to GND | 48 | STUNDBYI | O | STNDBY indication control |
| 10 | | -- | Not use | 49 | | -- | Connected to GND |
| 11 | /TEST | O | Pull up | 50~57 | | -- | Not use |
| 12 | VCC | -- | Power supply | 58 | SCK | O | Clock for IC401 |
| 13 | RDS | O | Chip select terminal | 59 | SDA1 | O | Data for IC401 |
| 14 | PROLOGIC | O | Chip select terminal | 60 | | -- | Not use |
| 15 | KARAOKE | O | Chip select terminal | 61 | /RMIN | I | Remote control signal input |
| 16 | ECHO | O | Chip select terminal | 62 | | -- | Not use |
| 17 | SABASS | O | Chip select terminal | 63 | T-DATA | I | Communication data from IC302 |
| 18 | HPIN | I | Head phone detect | 64 | T-REQ | O | Communication request data to IC302 |
| 19 | CDRESET | O | CD servo Lsi reset signal output | 65 | T-CLK | O | Communication data clock from IC302 |
| 20 | /TUINH | O | Tuner Inhibit signal output | 66~68 | | -- | Not use |
| 21 | TURESET | O | Tuner reset signal output | 69 | JOG2 | I | Input 2 Jog pulse |
| 22 | DCSIN | I | Compulink signal data input | 70 | JOG1 | I | Input 1 Jog pulse |
| 23 | DCSOUT | O | Compulink signal data output | 71 | | -- | Not use |
| 24 | ACO | O | Power supply control signal | 72 | SMUTE | O | Source Mute control signal |
| 25 | CONT.A | O | KARAOKE on/off control signal | 73 | ECHO2 | O | Echo2 signal output |
| 26,27 | | -- | Not use | 74 | ECHO1 | O | Echo1 signal output |
| 28 | RERAY1 | O | Speaker relay on/off signal output | 75 | AD Vcc | -- | Power supply (+ B5V) |
| 29 | | -- | Not use | 76 | IN1 | I | Key input (A/D convert) |
| 30 | SURR | O | Surrund ON/OFF control signal | 77 | IN2 | I | Key input (A/D convert) |
| 31 | | -- | Not use | 78 | IN3 | I | Key input (A/D convert) |
| 32~38 | | -- | Not use | 79 | IN4 | I | Key input (A/D convert) |
| 39 | | -- | Not use | 80 | IN5 | I | Key input (A/D convert) |

■ MN35510 (IC603) : DIGITAL SERVO & DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSER

1. Terminal Layout



2. Block Diagram



3. Description

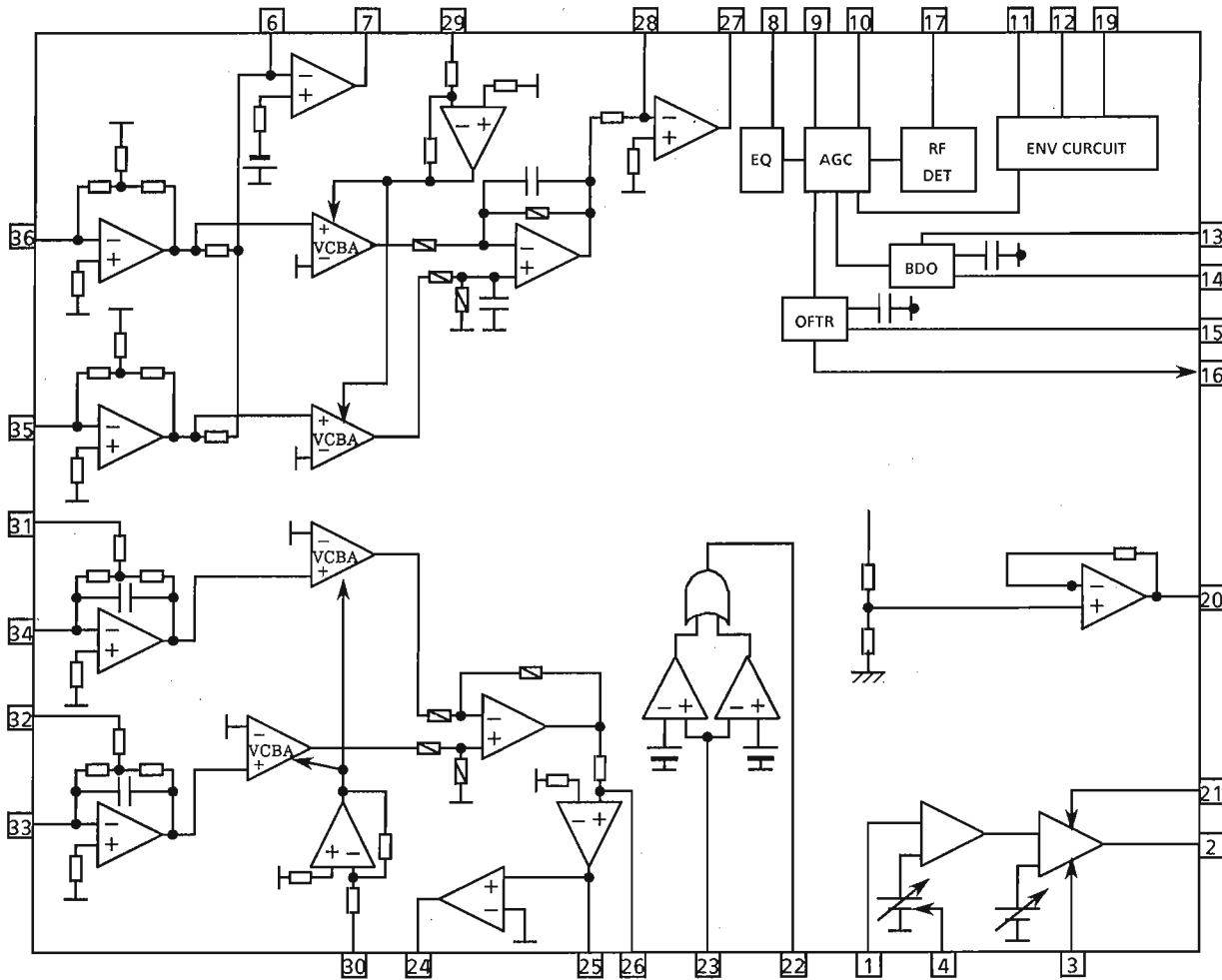
| Pin No. | symbol | I/O | Description | Pin No. | symbol | I/O | Description |
|---------|--------|-----|---|---------|--------|-----|---|
| 1 | BCLK | O | Bit clock output pin SRDATA | 41 | TES | O | Tracking error shunt signal output (H;shunt) |
| 2 | LRCK | O | L/R distinction signal output | 42 | PLAY | — | Not used |
| 3 | SRDATA | O | Serial data output | 43 | WVEL | — | Not used |
| 4 | DVDD1 | — | Power supply(Digital) | 44 | ARF | I | RF signal input |
| 5 | DVSS1 | — | Connected to GND(Digital) | 45 | IREF | I | Reference current input pin |
| 6 | TX | O | Not use | 46 | DRF | — | Connected to GND |
| 7 | MCLK | I | μ -com command clock signal input (Data is latched at signal's rising point) | 47 | DSLIF | I/O | Loop filter pin for DSL |
| 8 | MDATA | I | μ -com command data input | 48 | PLLIF | I/O | Loop filter pin for PLL |
| 9 | MLD | I | μ -com command load signal input | 49 | VCOF | — | Connected to GND |
| 10 | SENSE | O | Not used | 50 | AVDD2 | — | Power supply (Analog) |
| 11 | FLOCK | O | Not used | 51 | AVSS2 | — | Connected to GND(Analog) |
| 12 | TLOCK | O | Not used | 52 | EFM | — | Not used |
| 13 | BLKCK | O | Subcode · block · clock signal output | 53 | PCK | — | Not used |
| 14 | SQCK | I | Outside lock for sub-code Q resister input | 54 | PDO | — | Not used |
| 15 | SUBQ | O | Sub-code Q-code output | 55 | SUBC | — | Not used |
| 16 | DMUTE | — | Connected to GND | 56 | SBCK | — | Not used |
| 17 | STATUS | O | Status signal (CRC,CUE,CLVS,TTSTOP,ECLV,SQOK) | 57 | VSS | — | Connected to GND(for X'tal cscillation circuit) |
| 18 | RST | I | Reset signal input (L :Reset) | 58 | X1 | I | Input of 16.9344MHz X'tal oscillation circuit |
| 19 | SMCK | — | Not used | 59 | X2 | O | Output of X'tal oscillation circuit |
| 20 | PMCK | — | Not used | 60 | VDD | — | Power supply(for X'tal cscillation circuit) |
| 21 | TRV | O | Traverse enforced output | 61 | BYTCK | — | Not used |
| 22 | TVD | O | Traverse drive output | 62 | CLDCK | — | Not used |
| 23 | PC | — | Not used | 63 | FCLK | — | Not used |
| 24 | ECM | O | Spindle motor drive signal (Enforced mode output) 3-State | 64 | IPPLAG | — | Not used |
| 25 | ECS | O | Spindle motor drive signal (Servo error signal output) | 65 | FLAG | — | Not used |
| 26 | KICK | O | Kick pulse output | 66 | CLVS | — | Not used |
| 27 | TRD | O | Tracking drive output | 67 | CRC | — | Not used |
| 28 | FOD | O | Focus drive output | 68 | DEMPH | — | Not used |
| 29 | VREF | I | Reference voltage input pin for D/A output block(TVD,FOD,FBAL,TBAL) | 69 | RESY | — | Not used |
| 30 | FBAL | O | Focus Balance adjust signal output | 70 | IOSEL | — | Pull up |
| 31 | TBAL | O | Tracking Balance adjust signal output | 71 | TEST | — | Pull up |
| 32 | FE | I | Focus error signal input(Analog input) | 72 | AVDD1 | — | Power supply (Digital) |
| 33 | TE | I | Tracking error signal input(Analog input) | 73 | OUT L | O | Lch audio output |
| 34 | RF ENV | I | RF envelope signal input(Analog input) | 74 | AVSS1 | — | Connected to GND |
| 35 | VDET | I | Vibration detect signal input(H : detect) | 75 | OUT R | O | Rch audio output |
| 36 | OFT | I | Off track signal input(H : off track) | 76 | RSEL | — | Pull up |
| 37 | TRCRS | I | Track cross signal input | 77 | CSEL | — | Connected to GND |
| 38 | RFDET | I | RF detect signal input (L : detect) | 78 | PSEL | — | Connected to GND |
| 39 | BDO | I | BDO input pin (H : drop out) | 79 | MSEL | — | Connected to GND |
| 40 | LDON | O | Laser ON signal output (H : on) | 80 | SSEL | — | Pull up (+ 5V) |

■ AN8806SB (IC601) : RF & SERVO AMP

1. Terminal Layout

| | | | |
|---------|----|----|--------|
| PD | 1 | 36 | PDAC |
| LD | 2 | 35 | PDBD |
| LDON | 3 | 34 | PDE |
| LDP | 4 | 33 | PDF |
| VCC | 5 | 32 | PDER |
| RF- | 6 | 31 | PDFR |
| RFOUT | 7 | 30 | TBAL |
| RF IN | 8 | 29 | FBAL |
| C.AGC | 9 | 28 | FE- |
| ARF | 10 | 27 | FE OUT |
| C.ENV | 11 | 26 | TE- |
| C.EA | 12 | 25 | TE OUT |
| CS BDO | 13 | 24 | CROSS |
| BDO | 14 | 23 | TE BPF |
| CS BRT | 15 | 22 | VDET |
| OFTR | 16 | 21 | LD OFF |
| /NRFDET | 17 | 20 | VREF |
| GND | 18 | 19 | ENV |

2. Block Diagram



3. Functions

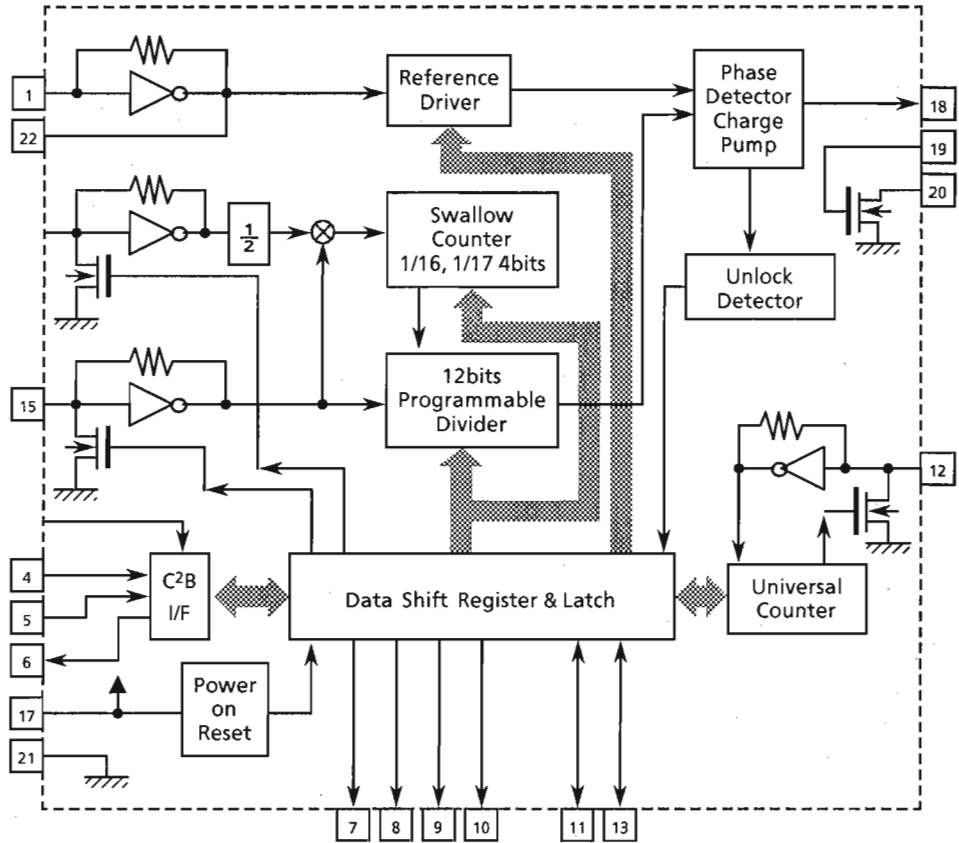
| Pin No. | Symbol | I/O | Functions and operations |
|---------|---------|-----|---|
| 1 | PD | I | APC amp input terminal |
| 2 | LD | O | APC amp output terminal |
| 3 | LD ON | I | APC ON/OFF control terminal |
| 4 | LDP | -- | Connected to ground |
| 5 | VCC | -- | Power supply |
| 6 | RF- | I | Inverse input pin for RF amp |
| 7 | RF OUT | O | RF amp output |
| 8 | RF IN | I | RF input |
| 9 | C.AGC | I/O | Connecting pin of AGC loop filter |
| 10 | ARF | O | RF output |
| 11 | C.ENV | I/O | A capacitor is connected to this terminal to detect the envelope of RF signal |
| 12 | C.EA | I/O | A capacitor is connected to this terminal to detect the envelope of RF signal |
| 13 | CS BDO | I/O | A capacitor is connected to detect the lower envelope of the RF signal |
| 14 | BDO | O | BDO output pin |
| 15 | CS BRT | I/O | A capacitor is connected to detect the lower envelope of the RF signal |
| 16 | OFTR | O | Of-track status signal output |
| 17 | /NRFDET | O | RF detection signal output |
| 18 | GND | -- | Ground |
| 19 | ENV | O | Envelope output |
| 20 | VREF | O | Reference voltage output |
| 21 | LD OFF | -- | Connect to ground |
| 22 | VDET | O | Vibration detection signal output |
| 23 | TE BPF | I | Input pin of tracking error through BPF |
| 24 | CROSS | O | Tracking error cross output |
| 25 | TE OUT | O | Tracking error signal output |
| 26 | TE- | I | Inverse input pin for tracking error amp |
| 27 | FE OUT | O | Output pin of focus error |
| 28 | FE- | I | Inverse input pin for focus error amp |
| 29 | FBAL | I | Focus balance control |
| 30 | TBAL | I | Tracking balance control |
| 31 | PDFR | I/O | F I-V amp gain control |
| 32 | PDER | I/O | E I-V amp gain control |
| 33 | PDF | I | I-V amp input |
| 34 | PDE | I | I-V amp input |
| 35 | PD BD | I | I-V amp input |
| 36 | PD AC | I | I-V amp input |

■ LC72131 (IC121) : PLL Synthesizer

1. Terminal Layout

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|----|----------|
| XIN | 1 | 22 | XOUT |
| PLLCE | 3 | 21 | VSS |
| PLLDA | 4 | 19 | LPF IN |
| PLLCK | 5 | 18 | PD |
| IFDATA | 6 | 17 | VDD |
| $\overline{\text{FM}}$ | 7 | 16 | FM OSC |
| $\overline{\text{AM}}$ | 8 | 15 | AM OSC |
| LW | 9 | 14 | |
| $\overline{\text{AUTO/MONO}}$ | 10 | 13 | IF REQ |
| $\overline{\text{FM-LOW}}$ | 11 | 12 | FM/AM IF |

2. Block Diagram

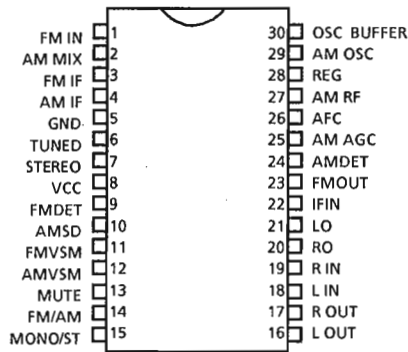


3. Pin Functions

| Pin No. | Symbol | I/O | Functions | Pin No. | Symbol | I/O | Functions |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----|---|---------|----------|-----|---|
| 1 | X in | I | Crystal oscillator (7.2MHz). | 12 | FM/AM IF | I | Universal counter input |
| 2 | | -- | Not use | 13 | IF REQ | O | Output the "IF-signal request" to IC102 |
| 3 | PLLCE | I | Fix the chip enable to "H" when inputting(DI) and outputting (DO) the serial data | 14 | | I | Not use |
| 4 | PLLDA | I | Receive the control data from the controller (IC201). | 15 | AMOSC | I | Input the local oscillator signal of AM. |
| 5 | PLLCK | I | This clock is used to synchronize data when transmitting the data of DI and DO. | 16 | FM OSC | I | Input the local oscillator signal of FM. |
| 6 | IFDATA | O | Transmit the data from LC72131 to the controller which is synchronized with CK. | 17 | VDD | O | This is a terminal of power supply. |
| 7 | $\overline{\text{FM}}$ | O | It is "L" on FM mode. | 18 | PD | O | PLL charge pump output : When the local oscillator signal frequency is higher than the reference frequency high level signals will output. When it is lower than the reference frequency, low level signals will output. When it is same as reference frequency signals, it will be floating. |
| 8 | $\overline{\text{AM}}$ | O | It is "L" on MW mode. | 19 | LPF IN | I | Transistor used for the PLL active low-pass filter |
| 9 | LW | O | It is "L" on LW mode. | 20 | LPF OUT | O | Transistor used for the PLL active low-pass filter |
| 10 | $\overline{\text{AUTO/MONO}}$ | O | It is "L" on monaural, "H" on auto. | 21 | VSS | -- | Connected to GND |
| 11 | $\overline{\text{POWER}}$ | O | Regulator control singal PON "H", STANDBY "L" | 22 | X out | O | Crystal oscillator (7.2MHz). |

LA1837 (IC102) : FM AM IF AMP & detector, FM MPX Decoder

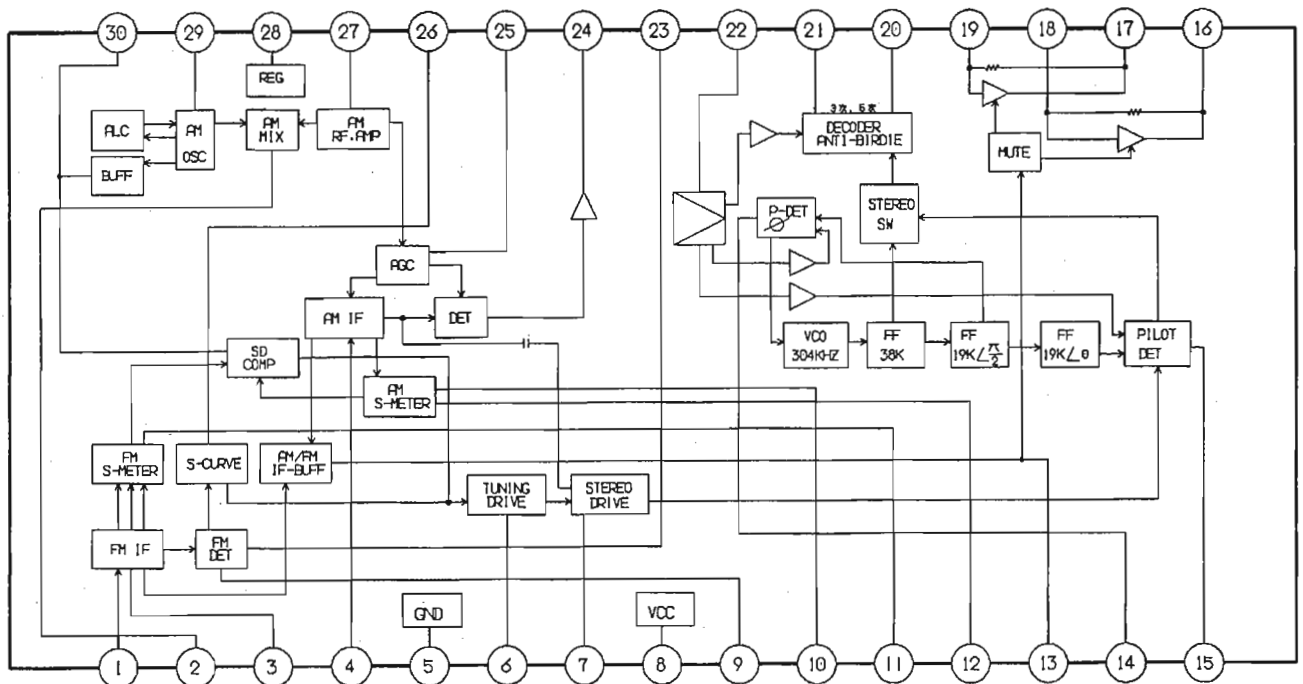
1. Terminal Layout



3. Pin Function

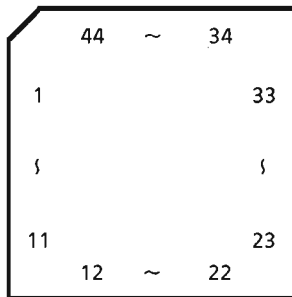
| Pin No. | Symbol | I/O | Function |
|---------|------------|-----|--|
| 1 | FM IN | I | This is an input terminal of FM IF Signal. |
| 2 | AM MIX | O | This is an output terminal for AM mixer. |
| 3 | FM IF | I | Bypass of FM IF |
| 4 | AM IF | I | Input of AM IF Signal. |
| 5 | GND | - | This is the device ground terminal. |
| 6 | /TUNED | O | When the set is tuning ;this terminal becomes "L". |
| 7 | STEREO | O | Stereo indicator output. Stereo : "L", Mono : "H" |
| 8 | VCC | - | This is the power supply terminal. |
| 9 | FM DET | - | FM detect transformer. |
| 10 | AMSD | - | AM ceramic filter terminal |
| 11 | FM VSM | O | Fix the sensitivity of FM tuned |
| 12 | AM VSM | O | Fix the sensitivity of AM tuned |
| 13 | MUTE | O/I | When the signal of IF REQ of IC121(LC72131) appear, the signal of FM/AM IF output. //Muting control input. |
| 14 | FM/AM | I | Change over the FM / AM input. "H" : FM, "L" : AM |
| 15 | MONO/ST | O | Stereo : "H", Mono : "L" |
| 16 | L OUT | O | Left channel signal output. |
| 17 | ROUT | O | Right channel signal output |
| 18 | L IN | I | Input terminal of the Left channel post AMP. |
| 19 | R IN | I | Input terminal of the Right channel post AMP. |
| 20 | ROUT | O | Mpx Right channel signal output. |
| 21 | L OUT | O | Mpx Left channel signal output. |
| 22 | IF IN | I | Mpx input terminal. |
| 23 | FMOUT | I | Voltage controlled oscillator terminal. |
| 24 | AMDET | - | AM low cut adjustment. |
| 25 | AM AGC | I | This is an AGC voltage input terminal for AM. |
| 26 | AFC | - | This is an output terminal of voltage for FM-AFC. |
| 27 | AMRF | I | This is an input terminal for AM RF signal. |
| 28 | REG | - | Control of desides the frequency width |
| 29 | AM OSC | - | This is a terminal of AM Local oscillation circuit. |
| 30 | OSC BUFFER | O | AM Local oscillation Signal output. |

2. Block Diagram



■ UPD65612GB-165(IC801) : Changer Controller

1. Terminal Layout

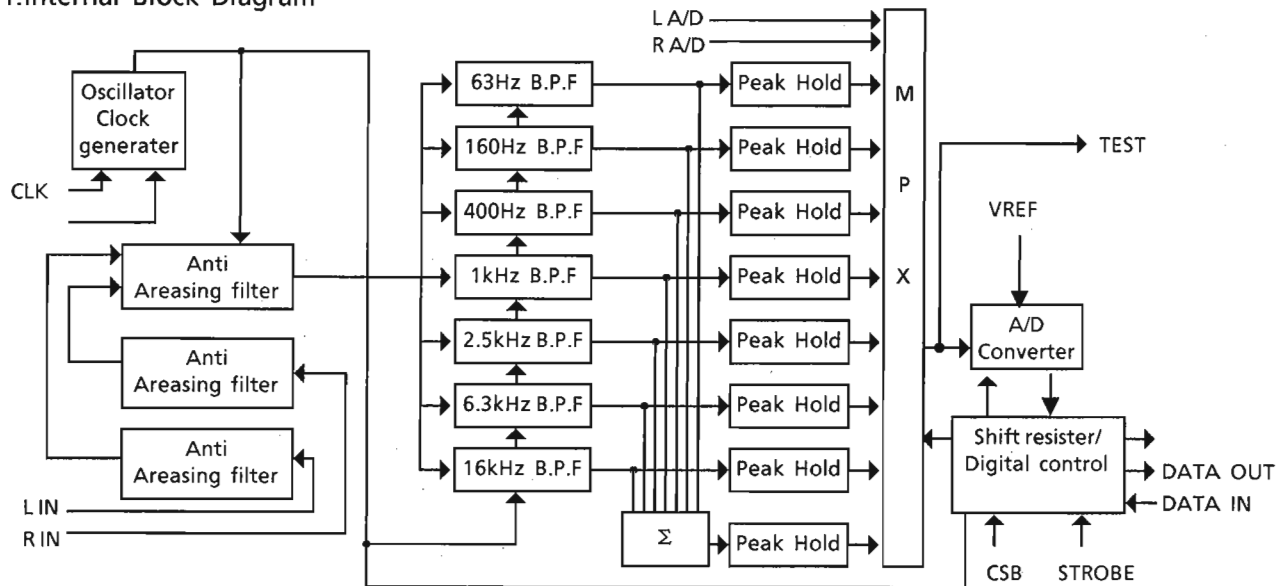


2. Pin Functions

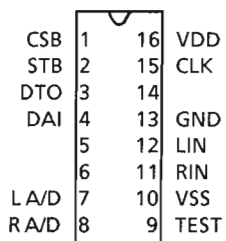
| Pin No. | Symbol | I/O | Function | Pin No. | Symbol | I/O | Function |
|---------|--------|-----|----------------------------------|---------|--------|-----|----------------------------------|
| 1 | NC | -- | Non connection | 23 | 2SSW | I | TRAY2 switch input signal |
| 2 | NC | -- | Non connection | 24 | 1SSW | I | TRAY1 switch input signal |
| 3 | NC | -- | Non connection | 25 | NC | -- | Non connection |
| 4 | OS1I | I | Oscillation terminal | 26 | CAM0 | I | Cam switch input signal for LCAM |
| 5 | OS1O | O | Oscillation terminal | 27 | CAM1 | I | Cam switch input signal for LCAM |
| 6 | OS2I | I | Oscillation terminal | 28 | CAM2 | I | Cam switch input signal for LCAM |
| 7 | OS2O | O | Oscillation terminal | 29 | CAM3 | I | Cam switch input signal for LCAM |
| 8 | NC | -- | Non connection | 30 | CAM4 | I | Cam switch input signal for RCAM |
| 9 | C25IN | I | Connected to C25OUT | 31 | CAM5 | I | Cam switch input signal for RCAM |
| 10 | C25OUT | O | Connected to C25IN | 32 | CAM6 | I | Cam switch input signal for RCAM |
| 11 | RESET | I | Reset signal input | 33 | CAM7 | I | Cam switch input signal for RCAM |
| 12 | REQ | O | Output the "mecha. data request" | 34 | FIT | O | Connected to C50 |
| 13 | DATA | I/O | Control, Status data I/O | 35 | C50 | I | Connected to FIT |
| 14 | ST | I | Strobe signal input | 36 | LMUP | O | L motor control signal |
| 15 | CKS | I | Clock input | 37 | LMDWN | O | L motor control signal |
| 16 | SELECT | -- | Connected to GND | 38 | C25 | -- | Non connection |
| 17 | GND | -- | GND | 39 | VDD | -- | Power supply terminal |
| 18 | CK | -- | Connected to GND | 40 | C100 | -- | Non connection |
| 19 | 1MSW | I | TRAY1 switch input signal | 41 | RMUP | O | R motor control signal |
| 20 | 2MSW | I | TRAY2 switch input signal | 42 | RMDWN | O | R motor control signal |
| 21 | 3MSW | I | TRAY3 switch input signal | 43 | NC | -- | Non connection |
| 22 | 3SSW | I | TRAY3 switch input signal | 44 | NC | -- | Non connection |

■ XR1099(IC903) : 7-channel graphic equalizer filter with A/D converter

1. Internal Block Diagram



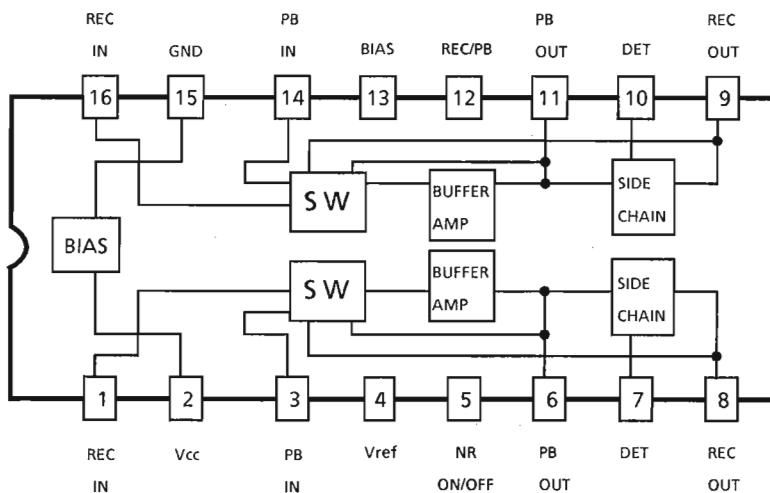
2. Terminal Layout



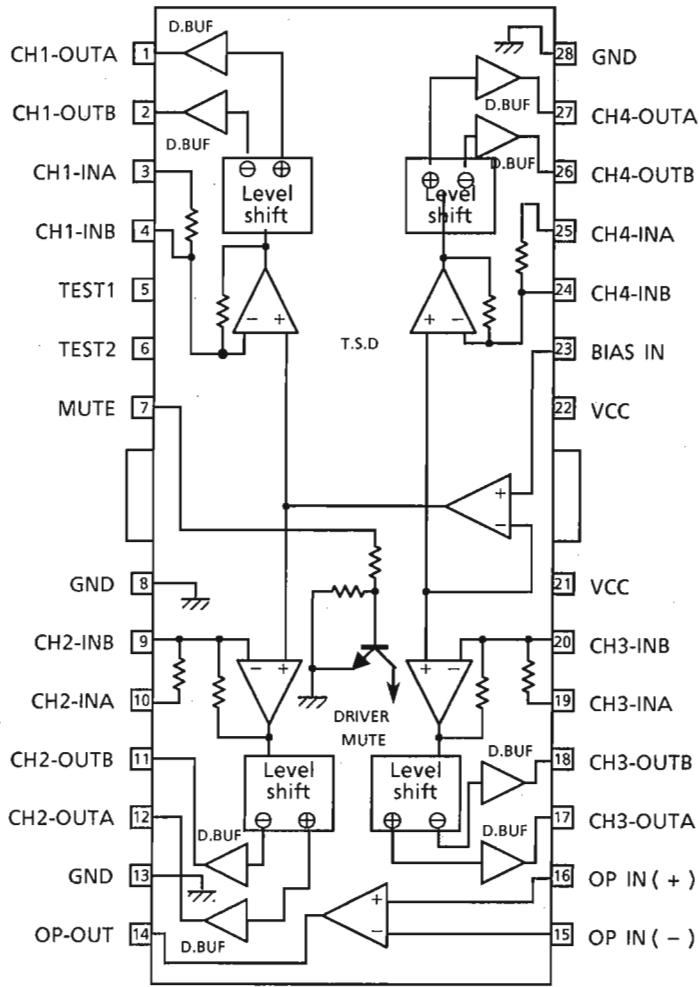
3. Terminal Description

| Pin No | Symbol | I/O | Function | Pin No | Symbol | I/O | Function |
|--------|--------|-----|------------------|--------|--------|-----|-------------------------|
| 1 | CSB | I | Chip select | 9 | TEST | -- | TEST Terminal |
| 2 | STB | I | Strobe signal | 10 | VSS | -- | - 5V |
| 3 | SPIDTO | I | Data input | 11 | RIN | I | Connected to GND |
| 4 | SPIDTI | O | Data output | 12 | LIN | I | Sound signal input |
| 5 | | -- | Non connection | 13 | GND | -- | GND |
| 6 | | I | Connected to GND | 14 | | I | Connected to GND |
| 7 | LA/D | I | Connected to GND | 15 | CLK | I | A resister is connected |
| 8 | RA/D | I | Connected to GND | 16 | VCC | -- | + 5V |

■ HA12136A(IC231) : NR amplifier

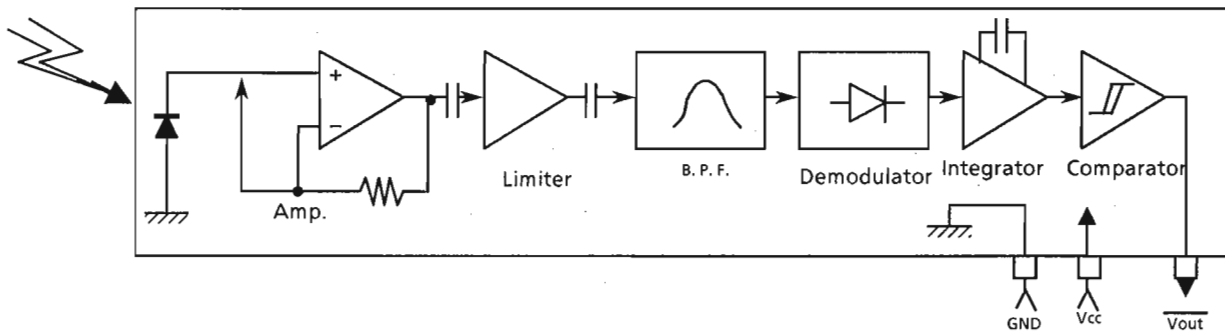


■ BA6897FP(IC602) : 4channel driver



T.S.D : sermal shat down
 D.BUF : Drive buffer

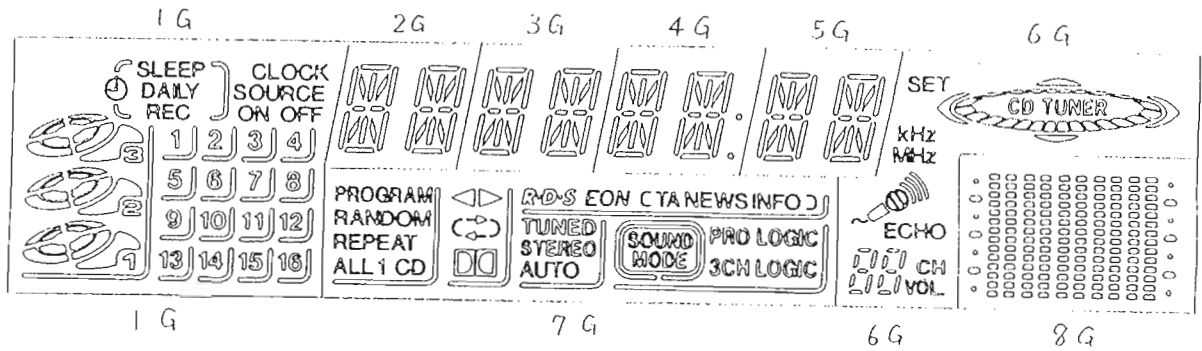
■ GP1U271X (IC904) : Receiver for remote controller



Internal Connection of the Display

■ QLF0012-001(DI901)

1. Terminal Layout



2. Segment connection

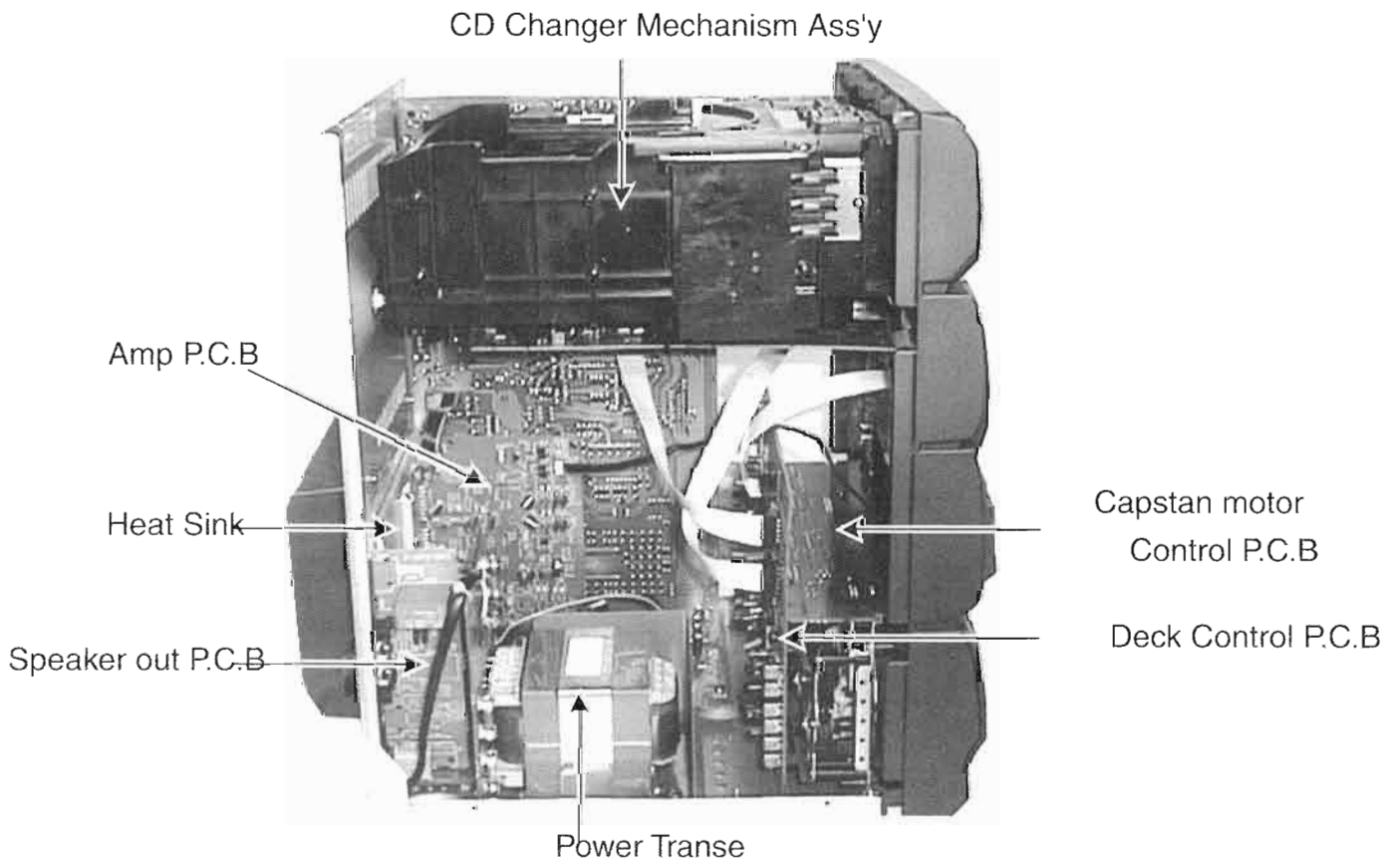
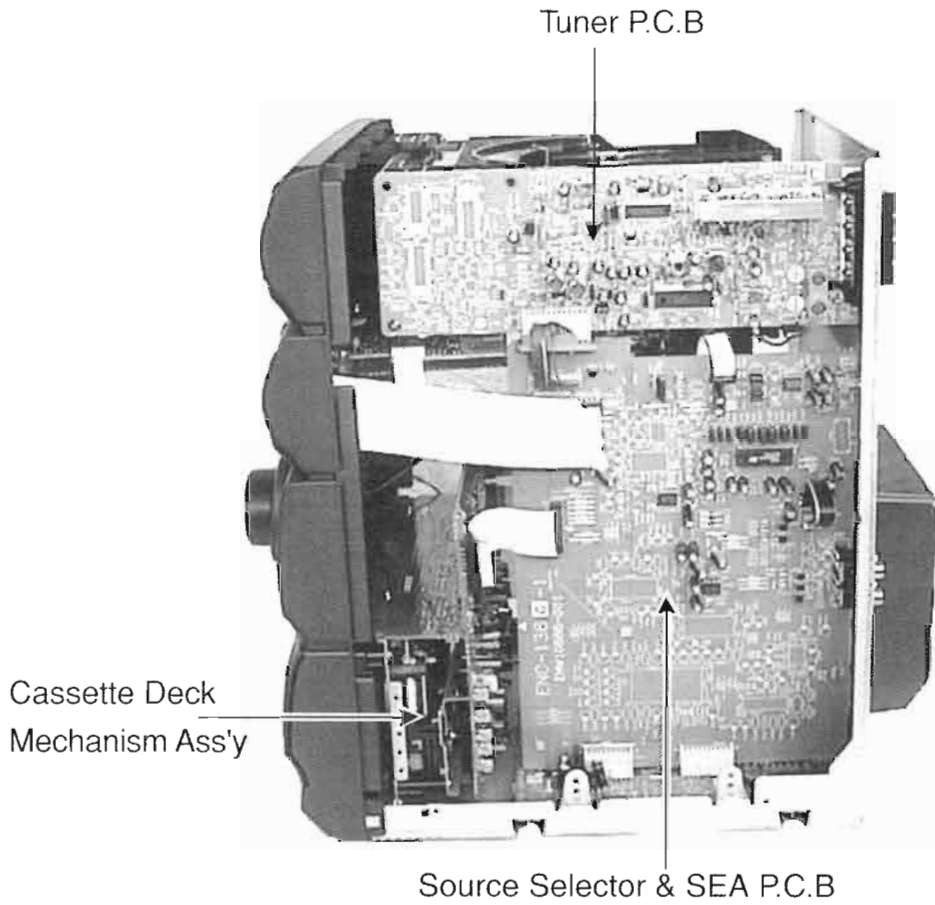
| | 1G | 2G | 3G | 4G | 5G | 6G | 7G | 8G |
|-----|--------|----|----|----|----|-----|------------|-----|
| P1 | 9j | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5-3 |
| P2 | 10j | - | - | - | - | - | EON | 4-3 |
| P3 | 11j | 4a | 4a | 4a | 4a | 6-k | RDS | 3-3 |
| P4 | 12j | 4b | 4b | 4b | 4b | 6-j | - | 2-3 |
| P5 | 5j | 4k | 4k | 4k | 4k | 6-e | 7-2 | 1-3 |
| P6 | 6j | 4i | 4j | 4j | 4j | 6-f | - | 5-2 |
| P7 | 7j | 4h | 4h | 4h | 4h | 6-g | 7-6 | 4-2 |
| P8 | 8j | 4f | 4f | 4f | 4f | 6-h | 7-8 | 3-2 |
| P9 | 1j | 4g | 4g | 4g | 4g | 6-i | 7-7 | 2-2 |
| P10 | 2j | 4m | 4m | 4m | 4m | 6-a | 7-10 | 1-2 |
| P11 | 3j | 4c | 4c | 4c | 4c | 6-b | 7-9 | 6-1 |
| P12 | 4j | 4n | 4n | 4n | 4n | 6-c | 7-1 | 4-1 |
| P13 | SOURCE | 4p | 4p | 4p | 4p | 6-d | CD | 3-1 |
| P14 | OFF | 4r | 4r | 4r | 4r | - | 1 | 2-1 |
| P15 | ON | 4e | 4e | 4e | 4e | - | - | 1-1 |
| P16 | CLOCK | 4d | 4d | 4d | 4d | - | ALL | S3 |
| P17 | 18j | - | - | s | - | MHz | REPEAT | 1-4 |
| P18 | 15j | - | - | t | - | - | RANDOM | 2-4 |
| P19 | 14j | - | - | - | - | SET | PROGRAM | 3-4 |
| P20 | 13j | - | - | - | - | kHz | TA | 4-4 |
| P21 | - | 5d | 5d | 5d | 5d | 1a | - | 5-4 |
| P22 | 1-a | 5e | 5e | 5e | 5e | 1b | NEWS | 1-5 |
| P23 | 1-b | 5r | 5r | 5r | 5r | 1f | INFO | 2-5 |
| P24 | 1-c | 5p | 5p | 5p | 5p | 1g | - | 3-5 |
| P25 | 2-a | 5n | 5n | 5n | 5n | 1c | 7-5 | 4-5 |
| P26 | 2-b | 5c | 5c | 5c | 5c | 1e | TUNED | 5-5 |
| P27 | 2-c | 5m | 5m | 5m | 5m | 1d | STEREO | 1-6 |
| P28 | 3-a | 5g | 5g | 5g | 5g | CH | AUTO | 2-6 |
| P29 | 3-b | 5f | 5f | 5f | 5f | 2a | 7-3 | 3-6 |
| P30 | 3-c | 5h | 5h | 5h | 5h | 2b | 7-11 | 4-6 |
| P31 | S1 | 5j | 5j | 5j | 5j | 2f | - | 5-6 |
| P32 | - | 5k | 5k | 5k | 5k | 2g | - | 1-7 |
| P33 | 1-d | 5b | 5b | 5b | 5b | 2c | SOUND MODE | 2-7 |
| P34 | REC | 5a | 5a | 5a | 5a | 2e | 7-4 | 3-7 |
| P35 | DAILY | - | - | - | - | 2d | PRO LOGIC | 4-7 |
| P36 | SLEEP | - | - | - | - | VOL | 3CH LOGIC | 5-7 |

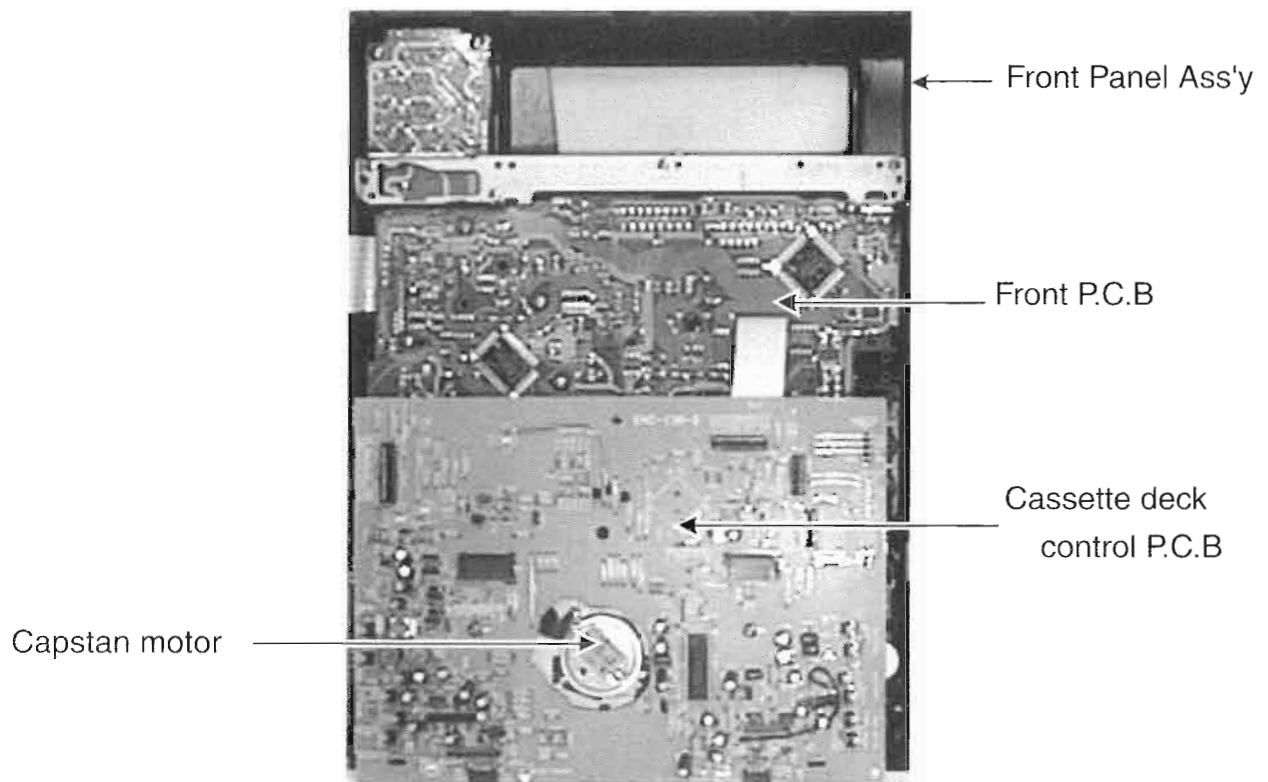
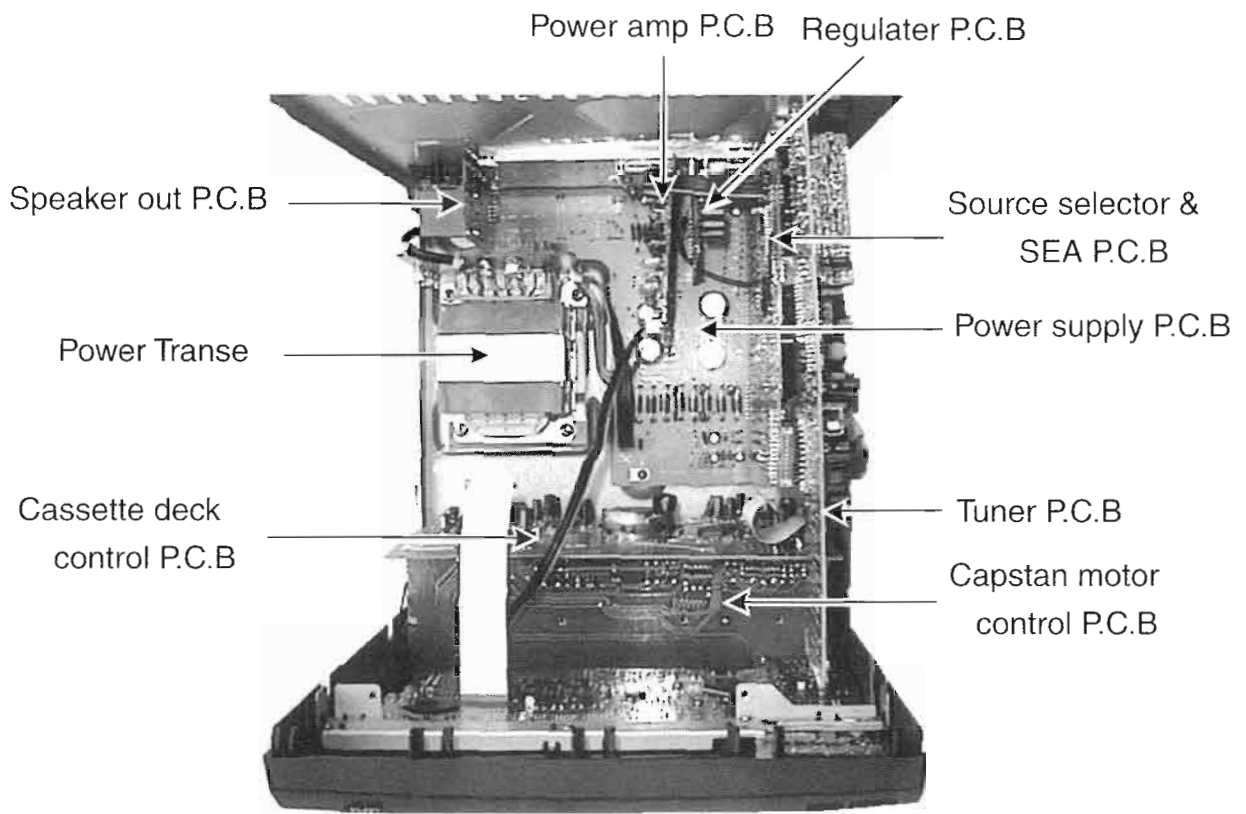
3. Terminal connection

| TERMINAL NO. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| ELECTRODE | F | F | NP | NP | 1G | 2G | 3G | 4G | 5G | 6G | 7G | | | | | | | | | |
| TERMINAL NO. | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| ELECTRODE | 8G | NX | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| TERMINAL NO. | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 |
| ELECTRODE | P | P | NX | NX | NX | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| TERMINAL NO. | | | | | | | | | | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 |
| ELECTRODE | | | | | | | | | | P | NX | NX | NX | NX | NX | NX | NP | NP | F | F |

Notes F: Filament NP: No Pin
 G: Grid NX: No Extend Pin
 P: Anode

Main parts Layout





Disassembly Procedures

(1) Removing the top cover

1. Remove 2 screws (A) fastening both sides of top cover, and 6 screws (A) fastening the rear side.
2. Remove the top cover.

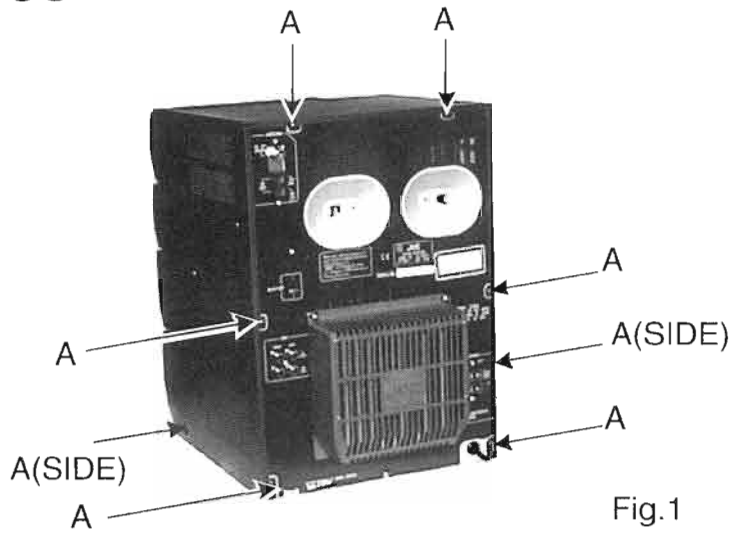


Fig.1

(2) Removing the changer mechanism ass'y

1. Remove 2 screws(B)fastening up side (Fig. 2).
2. Remove 2 screws(C)fastening rear side.
3. Remove 2 screws(B) holding the PCB's.
4. Disconnect the CN811,CN614,CN613
5. Remove the changer mechanism ass'y(Fig.3).

CD Changer Mech. ass'y

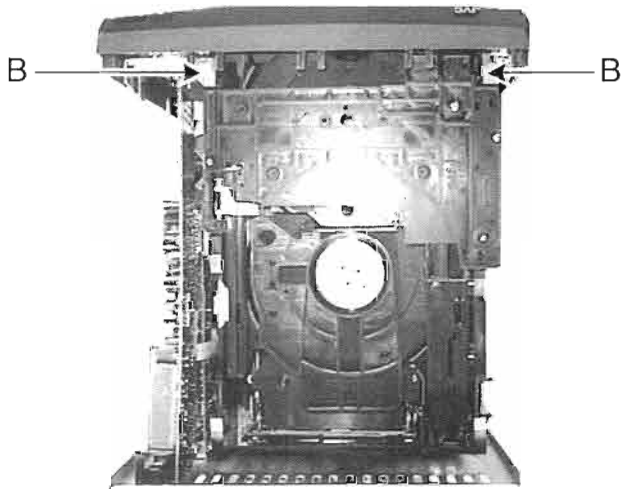


Fig.2

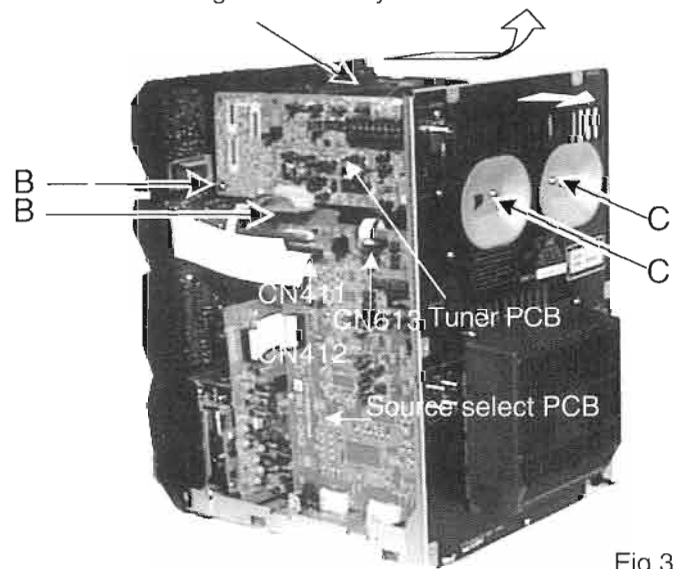


Fig.3

(3) Removing the rear panel and Tuner PCB

1. Remove 9 screws(D)fastening rear side and remove the heat sink cover(Fig. 5).
2. Remove 3 screws(D)holding the heat sink.
3. Remove the rear panel and Tuner PCB.

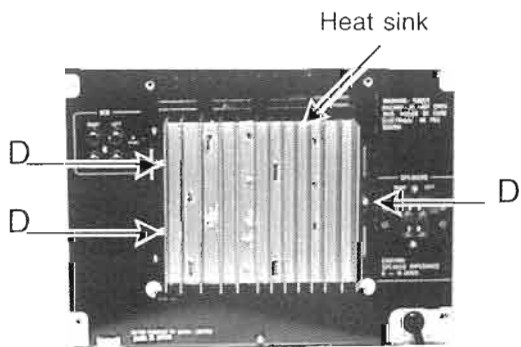


Fig.4

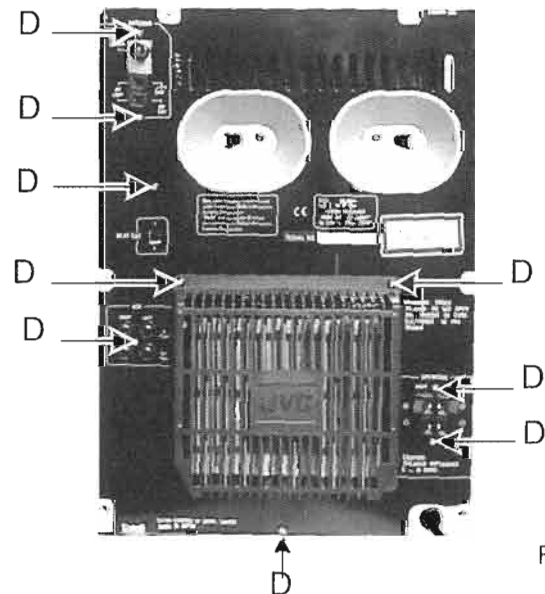


Fig.5

(4) Removing the Front panel ass'y

- 1.Remove the CDchanger mechanism.
- 2.Disconnect the CN411,CN412 and CN915,CN322.
- 3.Remove 2 screws(D)holding the Front panel ass'y.
- 4.Remove the 2 hooks fastening both sides of Front panel ass'y.

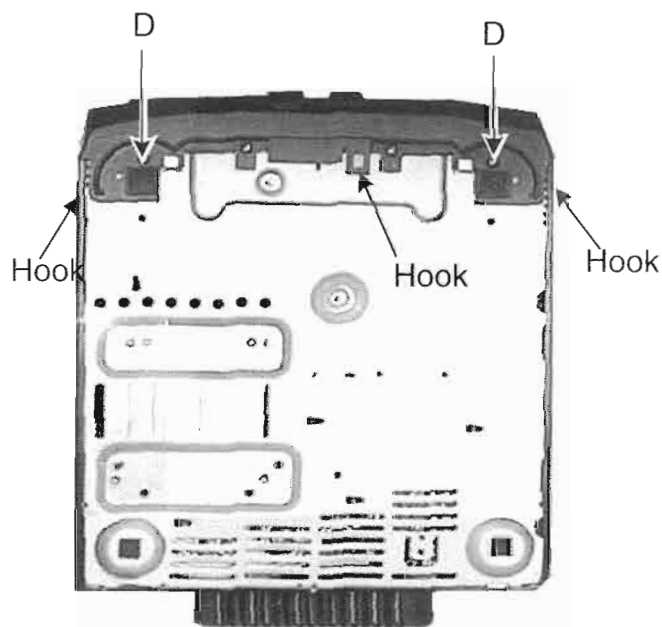


Fig.6

(5) Removing the Cassette deck control PCB.

- 1.Remove the Front panel Ass'y
- 2.Disconnect the CN331,CN332.
- 3.Remove 2 screws(D)holding the Cassette deck control PCB.

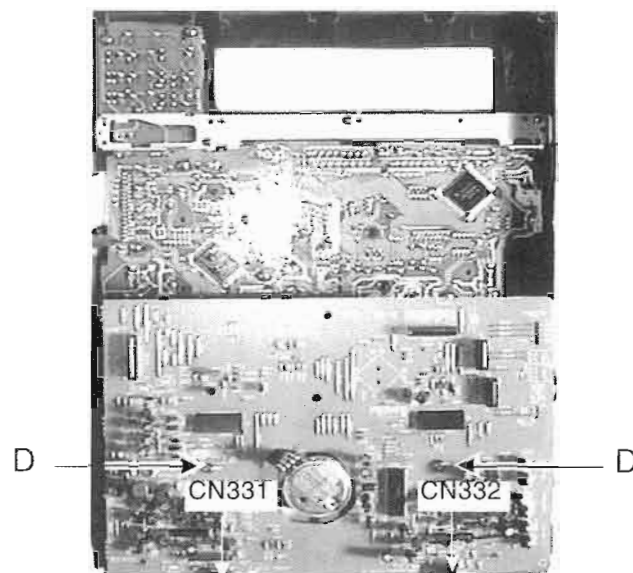


Fig.7

(6) Removing the Cassette deck mech. ass'y

- 1.Remove the Front panel Ass'y.
- 2.Remove the Cassette deck control PCB.
- 3.Remove 4 screws(E) and 4 screws(F) holding the Cassette mechanism ass'y.

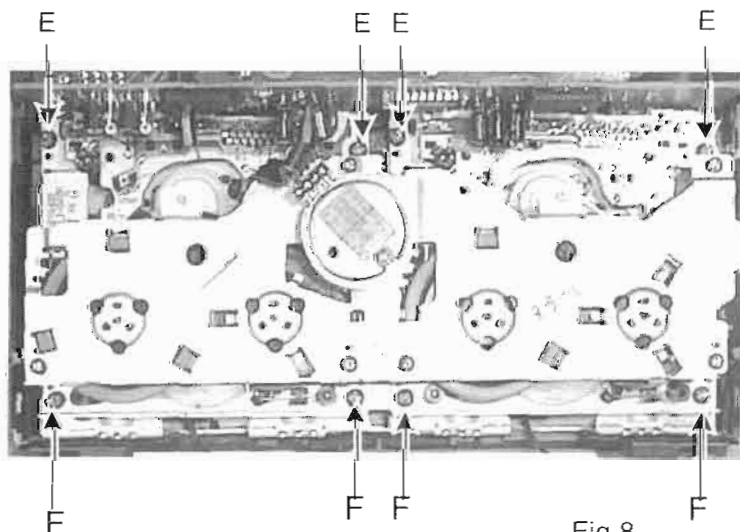


Fig.8

(7) Removing the Amp /Speaker out/Source select PCB

- 1.Remove the CD changer mech. and rear panel.
- 2.Disconnect the CN411,CN412,CN701, and Take the Source select PCB on the Power supply PCB.
- 3.Disconnect the CN915, and Take the Power amp and

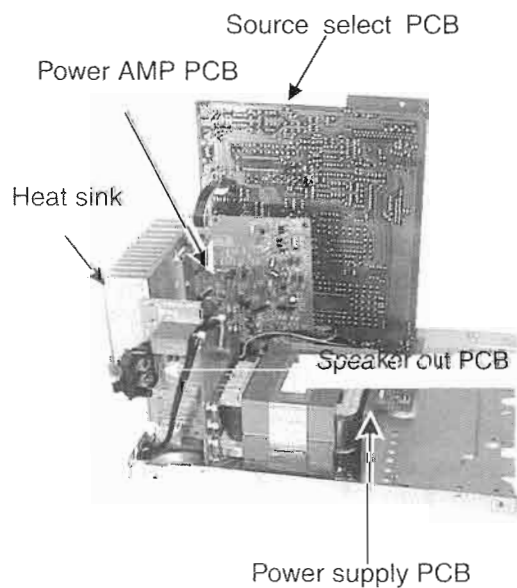


Fig.9

(8) Removing the Power supply PCB

- 1.Remove the CD changer mech. and rear panel, and take the Source select PCB,Amp PCB and Speaker out PCB.
- 2.Disconnect the CN009,CN111.
- 3.Remove the 3 screws(D) holding the Power supply PCB.
- 4.Remove the Power supply PCB.

(9) Removing the Power Trans.

- 1.Remove the CD chenger mech.
- 2.Disconnect the CN009,CN111.
- 3.Remove the 4 screws(G)holding the Power Trans.
- 4.Remove the Power Trans..

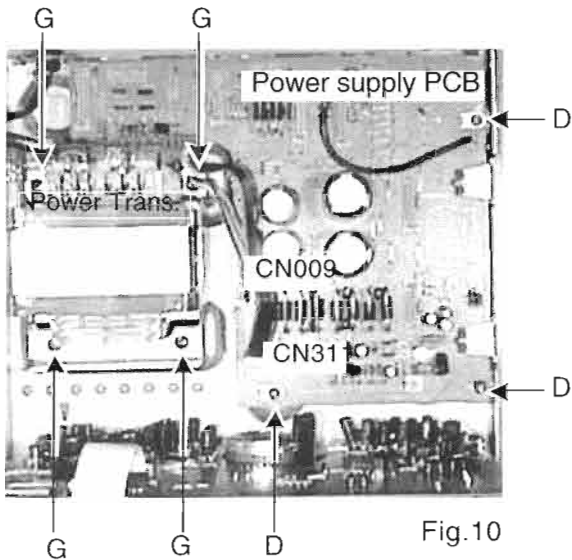


Fig.10

(10) Removing the Front PCB

- 1.Remove the Front panel Assy.
- 2.Remove the deck control PCB.
- 3.Remove the 4 screws(H)holding the Bracket.
- 4.Remove the 9 screws(H)holding the Front PCB.
- 5.Remove the 5 screws(H)holding the deck sw and main volume PCB.

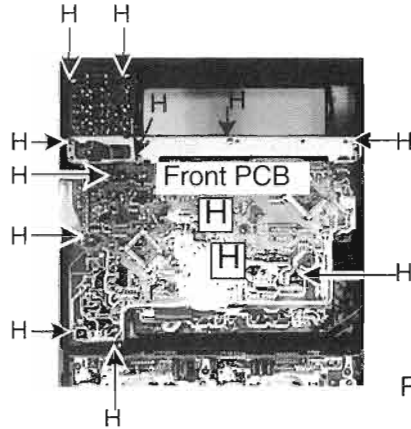


Fig.11

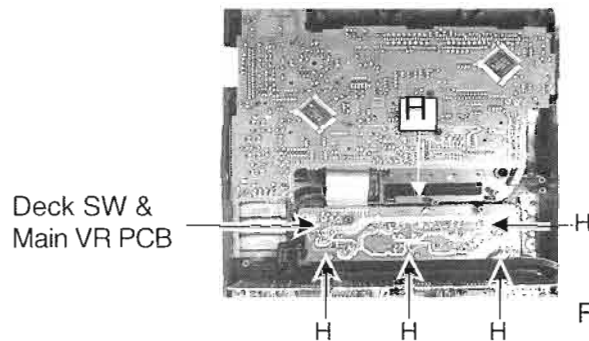


Fig.12

(11) Removing the Power IC

- 1.Remove the Amp PCB and Regulator PCB with the heatsink.
- 2.Remove 3 screws(G)holding the Amp PCB and Remove it.
- 3.Unsolder the Power IC terminals.
- 4.Remove the Power IC.

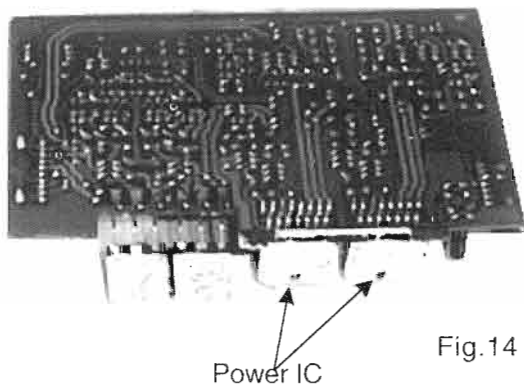


Fig.14

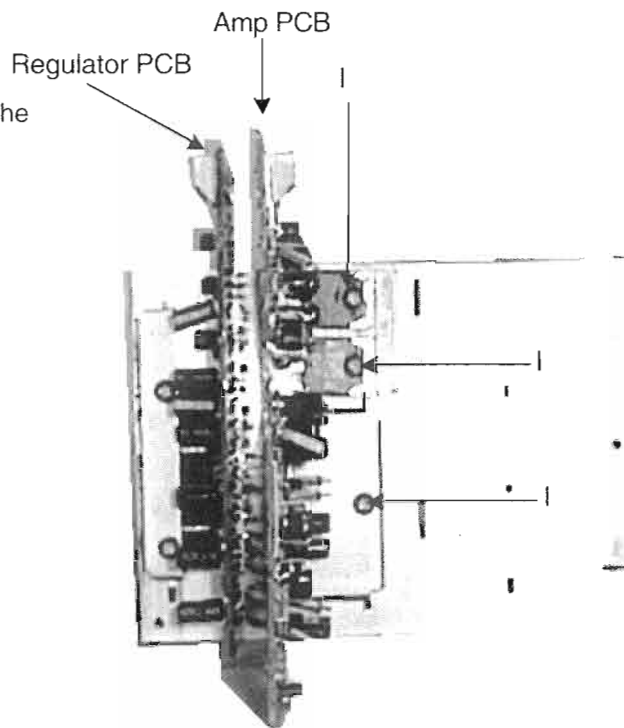
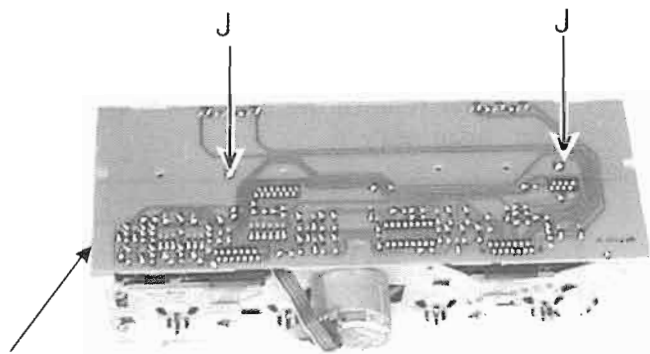


Fig.13

(12) Removing the Capstan motor control PCB

- 1.Remove the cassette mechanism ass'y.
- 2.Remove the 2 screws (J)holding the capstanmotor control PCB.
- 3.Remove the capstan motor control PCB.



Capstan motor control PCB

Fig.15

(13) Removing the Cassette door

- 1.Remove the cassette mechanism ass'y
- 2.Push the Cassette door holder both side.
- 3.Remove the cassette door.(See Fig.16)

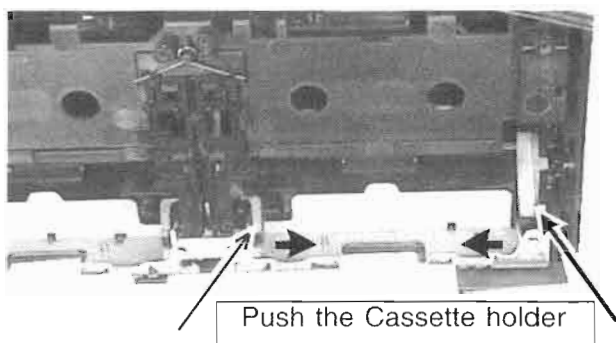


Fig.16

(14) Fix the Cassette Holder spring

Fix holder spring before fix guide . and cassette mech.(See Fig.17)

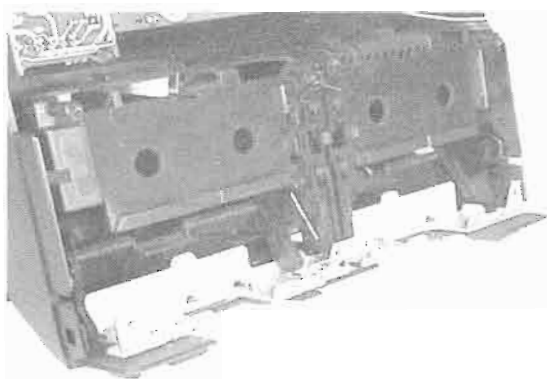
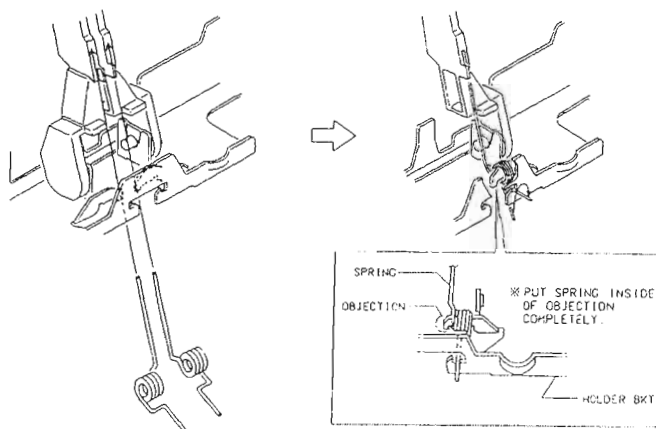


Fig.17



Cassette Mech. Ass'y removal

(15) Head assembly removal

1. Remove the Cassette mech. ass'y.
2. Remove the flexible wire from the cassette deck and remove the 3 screws $\text{\textcircled{K}}$ holding the head ass'y.

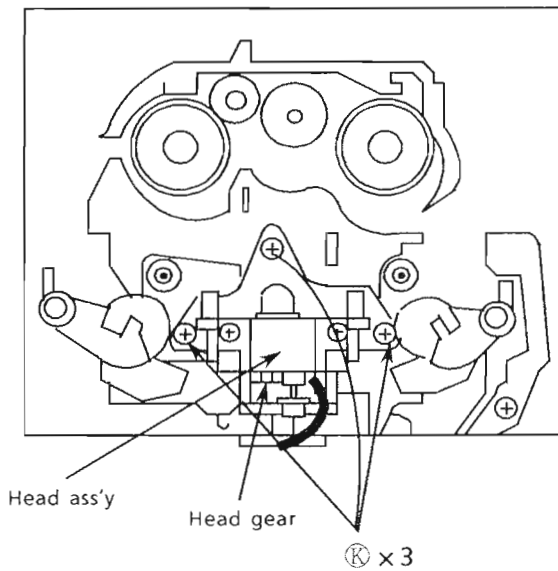


Fig. 18 Cassette mechanism top view

(17) Pinch roller (FWD/REV) removal

1. Remove the cassette mech. assembly.
2. Remove the hook holding the pinch roller.
3. Remove the pinch roller ass'y.

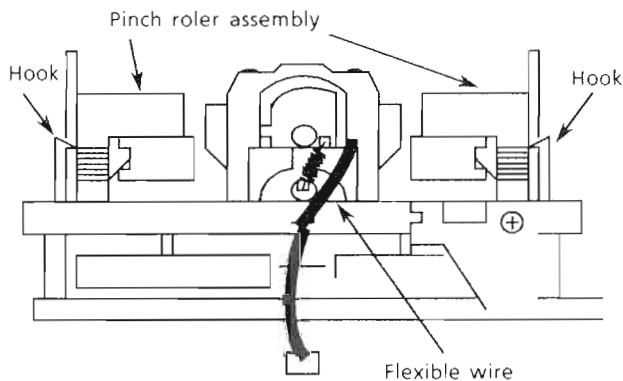


Fig. 20 Cassette mechanism bottom view

(16) Head assembly

1. The direction of the head is changed with the direction lever. When servicing, install the direction lever according to the direction of the head assembly.

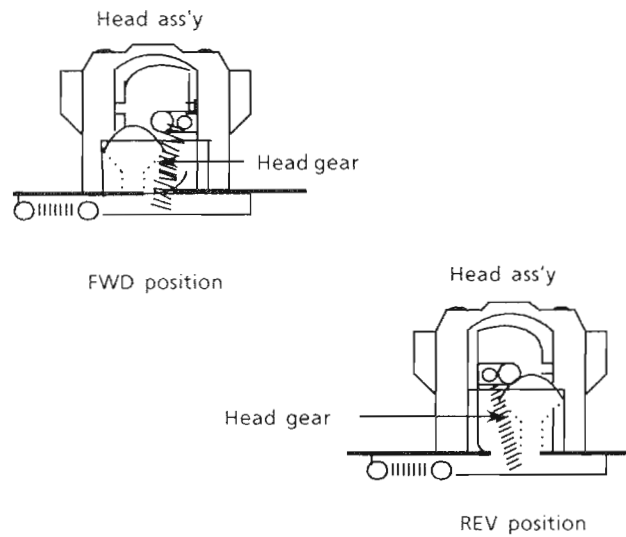


Fig. 19-A Head ass'y side view

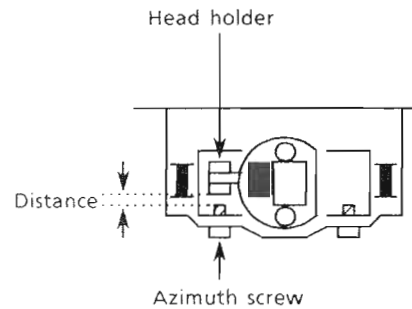


Fig. 19-B A distance of between head older and azimuth screw

(18) Capstan motor removal.

1. Remove the cassette mechanism.
2. Remove the cassette deck control PCB.
3. Remove the 6 screws (Ⓛ) holding the bracket.
4. Remove the hooks (■) of the bracket.
5. Put the cutting on the flywheel A together the bracket's pall as shown in fig. 22(Flywheel A) and check that the flywheel B is removed from the bracket's pall (fig. 22-Flywheel B).
6. Remove the capstan motor with the bracket.
7. Unsolder the broken flat wire of the capstan motor.
8. Remove the 2 screws fixing the motor and the bracket.

* To remove the bracket, it is easier to remove mech. "B" first.
 Vice versa, assembling mech. "A" is easier for reassembly.

8.7 ± 0.05mm

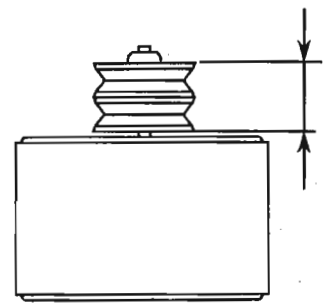


Fig. 21 Capstan motor pulley installation

(19) Flywheel removal

1. Remove the cassette mechanism assembly.
2. Remove the cassette amp PCB.
3. Remove the 6 screws (Ⓛ) and the bracket.
4. Remove the 4 hooks of the bracket.
5. Remove the bracket.
6. Remove the flywheels.

*The oil on the capstan must be wiped out after reassembling.

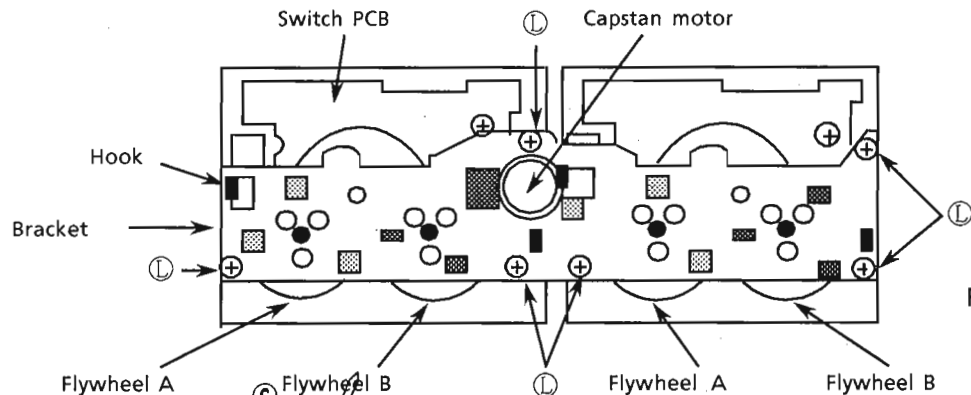


Fig. 22-A

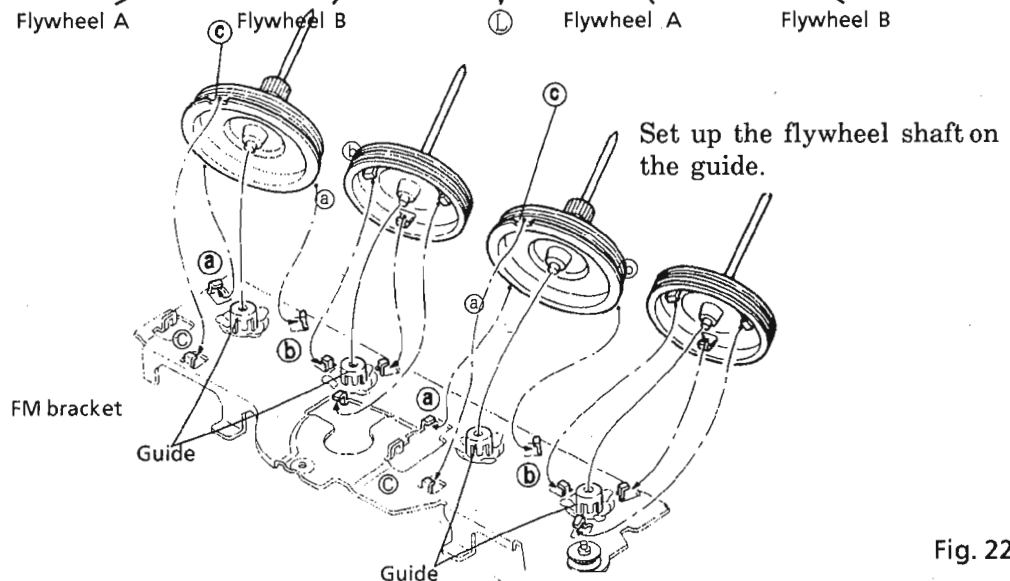


Fig. 22-B

(20) How to install the belts

1. Install the flywheels and belts as shown in the figure below. (Fig. 23)

When putting the belts, put the long belt first.

2. Install the main reels to put the belts on the flywheels.

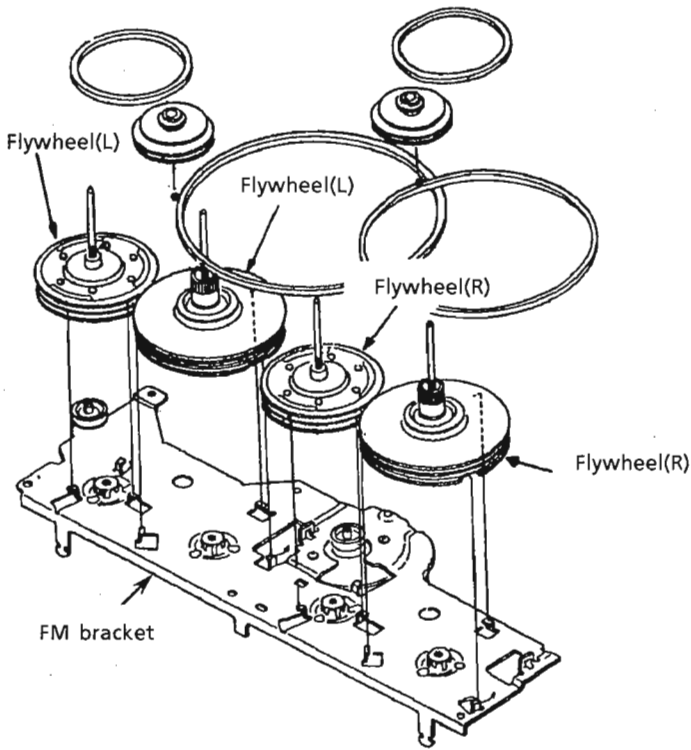


Fig. 23-A Install the Bracket and flywheels

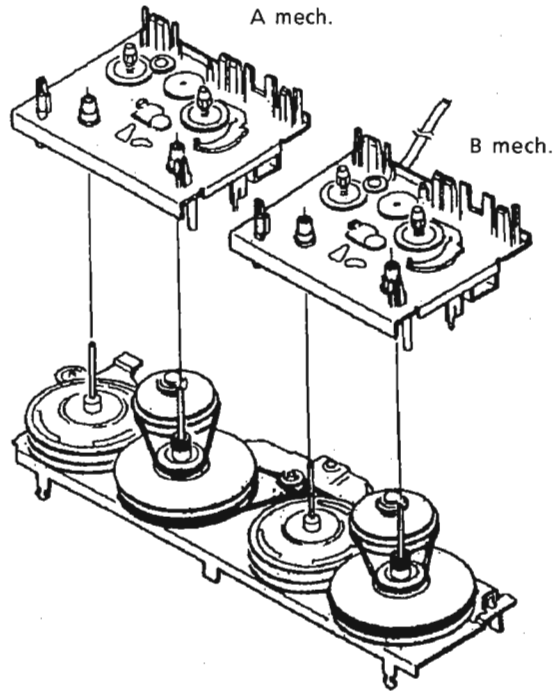
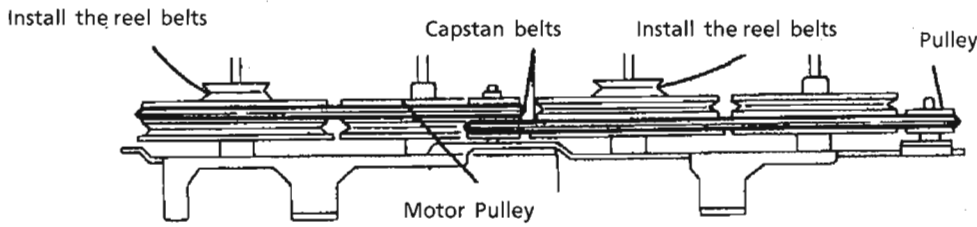


Fig. 23-C Install the cassette mech.



REEL BELTS → After hooking reel belts, no twist.

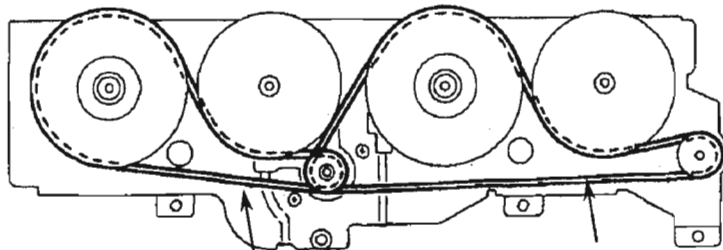
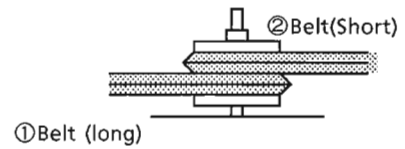


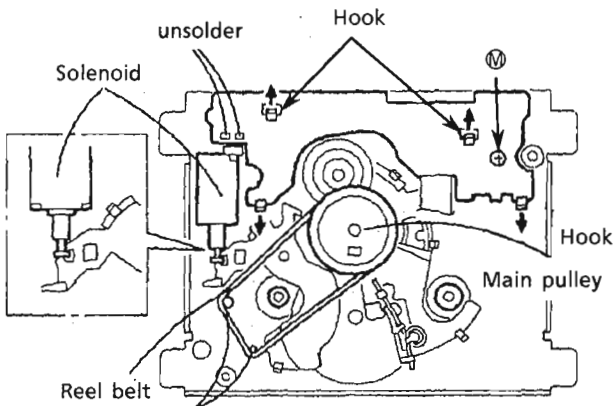
Fig. 23-B Install the Belts

②Belt(Short)

①Belt (long)

(21) Switch PCB removal

1. Remove the flywheel.
2. Remove the 1 screw $\text{\textcircled{M}}$.
3. Unsolder the broken solenoid.
4. Release the 4 hooks holding the Switch PCB.
5. Remove it.



When attach the FM bracket,
Install the reel belt on the stud
(See fig. 23)

Fig. 24

(22) Control cam removal

1. Remove the FM bracket and flywheel.
2. Pull out the main pulley.
3. Remove the trigger arm.
While opening the two tabs $\text{\textcircled{a}}$ under the trigger arm, pull out the trigger arm from the shaft.
4. Pull out the elevator ring.
5. Remove the FWD/REV arm assembly.
a. Remove the FWD/REV arm spring.
b. While opening the four FWD/REV arm retaining tabs $\text{\textcircled{b}}$ outwards, pull out the FWD/REV arm.
6. Pull out the control cam.
While pulling the shaft stopper section of the control cam in the central direction, pull out the control cam.

When attaching the control cam

While pressing the FWD/REV arm in the direction of the sorrow, pull the head the front.

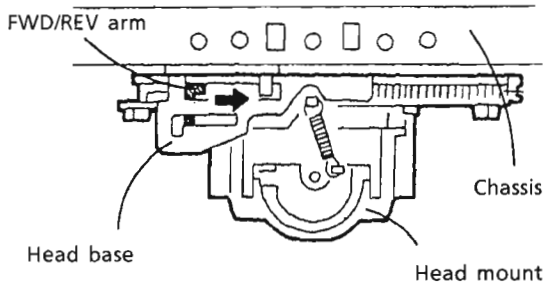
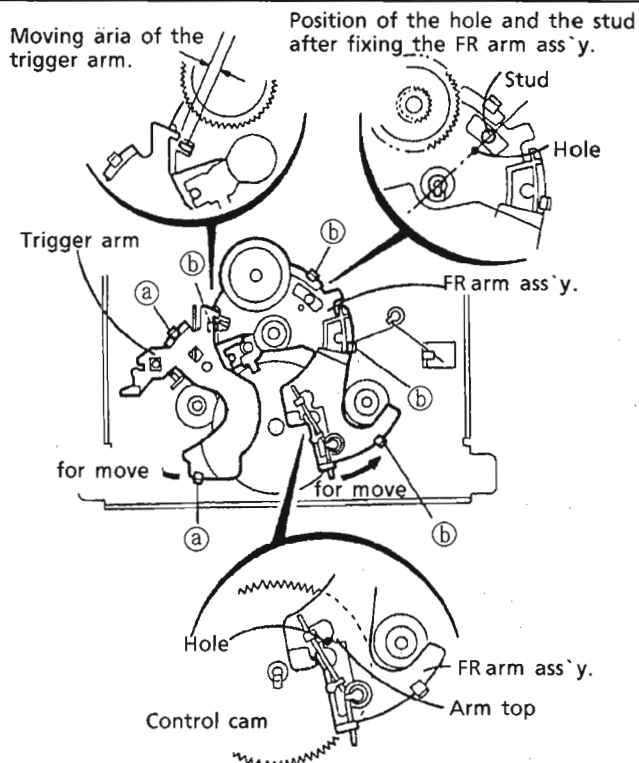


Fig. 25-c



Position of the hole of cam and top of the arm after fixing the FR arm ass'y.

Fig. 25-a

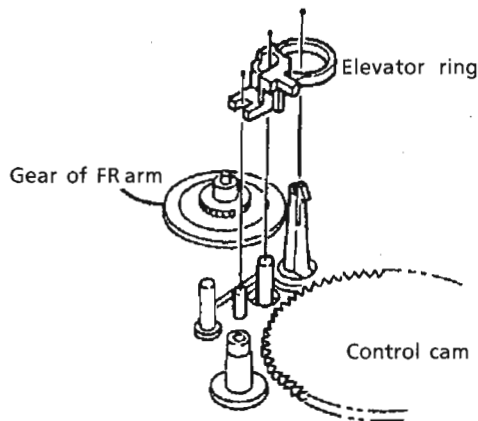


Fig. 25-b

After performing the procedure shown above, the studs under the control cam move as shown.

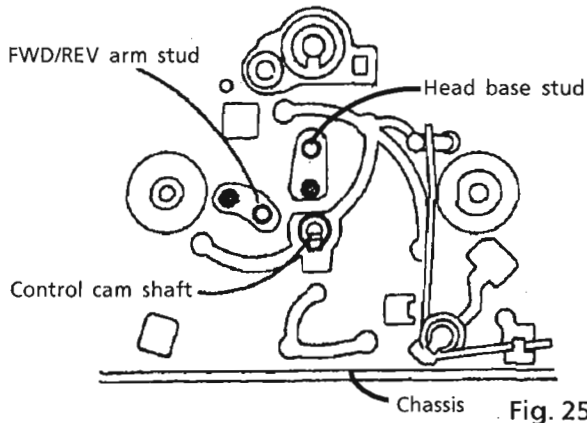
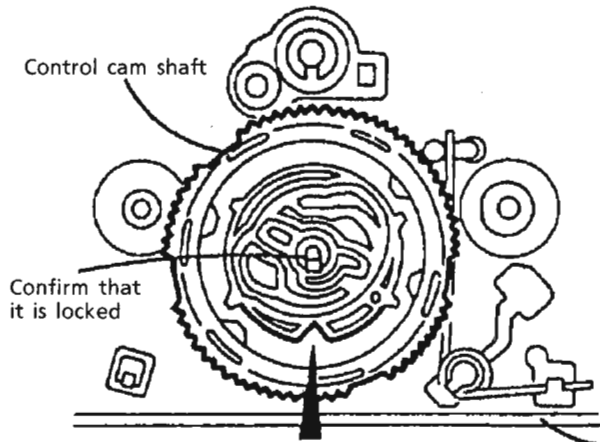


Fig. 25-d

(23) How to assemble

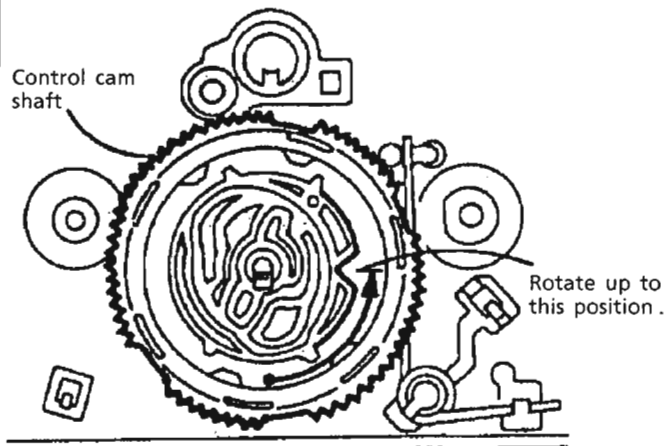
1. Move the FWD/REV arm in the direction of the arrow .
2. In step 1 , pull the head base forward .
3. In step 2 , after inserting the cam into the shaft , move the head base and FWD/REV arm slightly until the cam is fully inserted and it clicks to inform when it has been locked .
4. Rotate the cam counterclockwise to check if the cam rotates smoothly and the spring clicks according to the forward/backward movement of the head base .
5. After checking the rotation of the cam , rotate the cam until the notch section comes to the right so that the FWD/REV arm assembly can be attached .
6. Attach the FWD/REV arm assembly while observing the positioning of:
 - the hole and stud
 - the cam hole and arm edge
 shown in the figure 25-a .
 After attachment , move the FWD/REV arm in the direction of the arrow to check if it moves back to the original position .
7. Attach the elevator ring .
8. Attach the trigger arm .
 After attachment , move the trigger arm in the direction of the arrow to check if it moves back to the original position .

Working confirmation:
 If the control cam rotates counterclockwise ,the assembly was successful: if it does not rotates . It must be reassembled .



Fit the control cam its notch located as shown .
 (Engage with the gear of the control cam while moving the FWD/REV arm and head base slightly .)

Fig. 26-a



Attach the FWD/REV arm with the control cam rotated up to the position shown .

Fig. 26-b

CD Changer mech. Ass'y removal

(24) CD Tray assembly removal

1. Disassemble the changer mech..
2. Remove the screw ③ holding the stopper bracket.(See Fig.27) ---- (U.S.A only)
3. Remove the rod from both ends' hooks which are secured on T.Bracket ④ and clamper base ⑤. [See Fig. 27]
4. Remove 3 screws ① securing T.Bracket.(See Fig. 29.)
5. Remove a screw ⑥ securing center of the clamper ass'y.(See Fig. 28)
6. Remove the clamper ass'y from ★ screw fixing side.
7. Remove a screw ⑦ which secures the return spring and lock levers from the chassis ass'y.(See Fig. 30.)
8. Remove 2 palls ⑧ which slightly secure the return spring to remove it.
9. Remove 3 lock levers.
10. Check that the lifter unit stopper is inserted into hole ⑨ located on CD tray ass'y. (See Fig. 31.)
11. Check that the driver unit elevator is seen from a hole (marked ⑩) on left side of the CD changer mech..(See Fig. 32 and 33.)
[NOTE] Set the elevator in correct position (Fig. 33) by rotating the pulley gear with finger if it is not positioned correctly (Fig. 34.).
12. Rotate the motor pulley clockwise with finger until the lifter unit's stopper is lowered from ⑨ hole located on the CD tray ass'y. (See Fig. 34.)
13. And, pull all 3 CD tray assemblies forward until they stop. (See Fig. 32.)
14. Press 2 pawls (f, f) located rear side of the CD tray ass'y according to an arrow ⑪ to remove the CD tray ass'y. (See Fig. 35.)
At first, removing the lowest tray is easier.

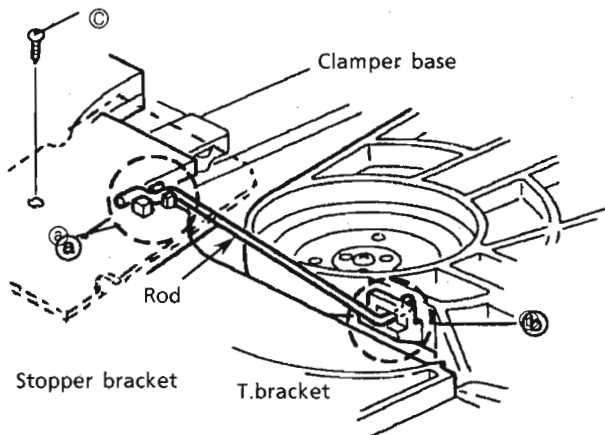


Fig. 27

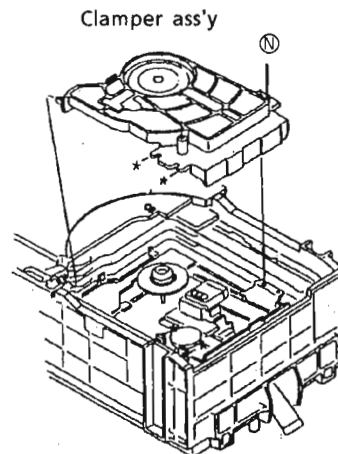


Fig.28

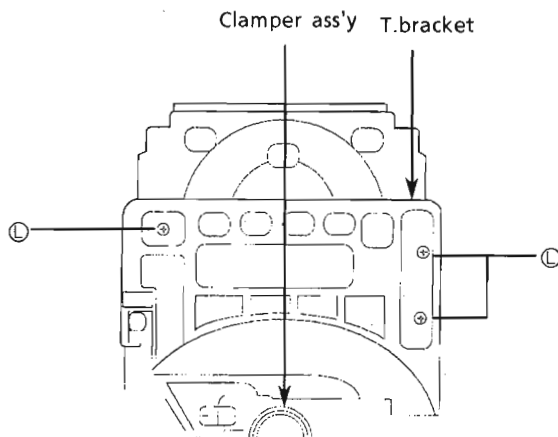


Fig.29

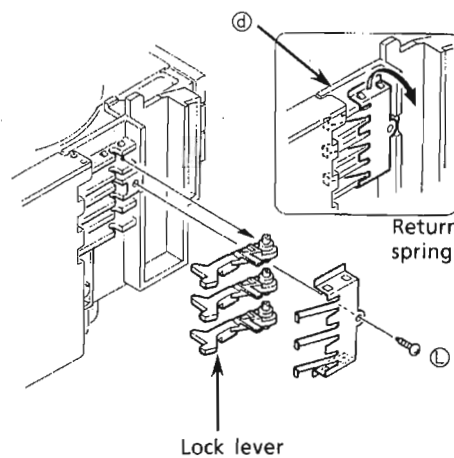


Fig.30

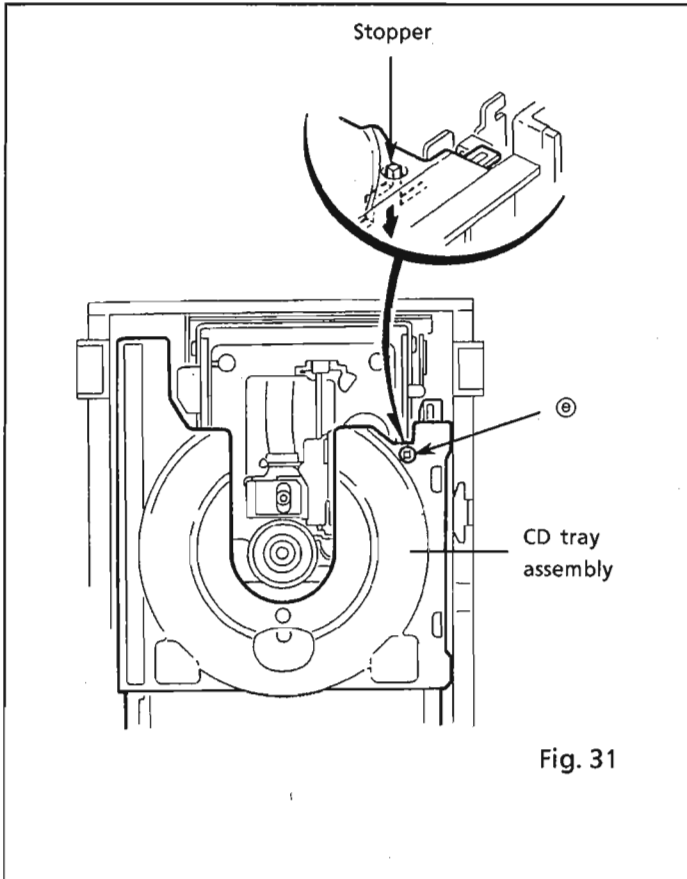


Fig. 31

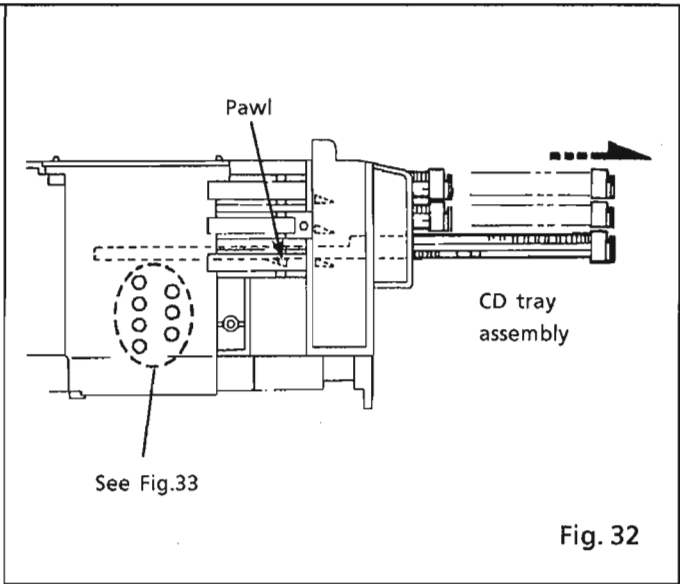


Fig. 32

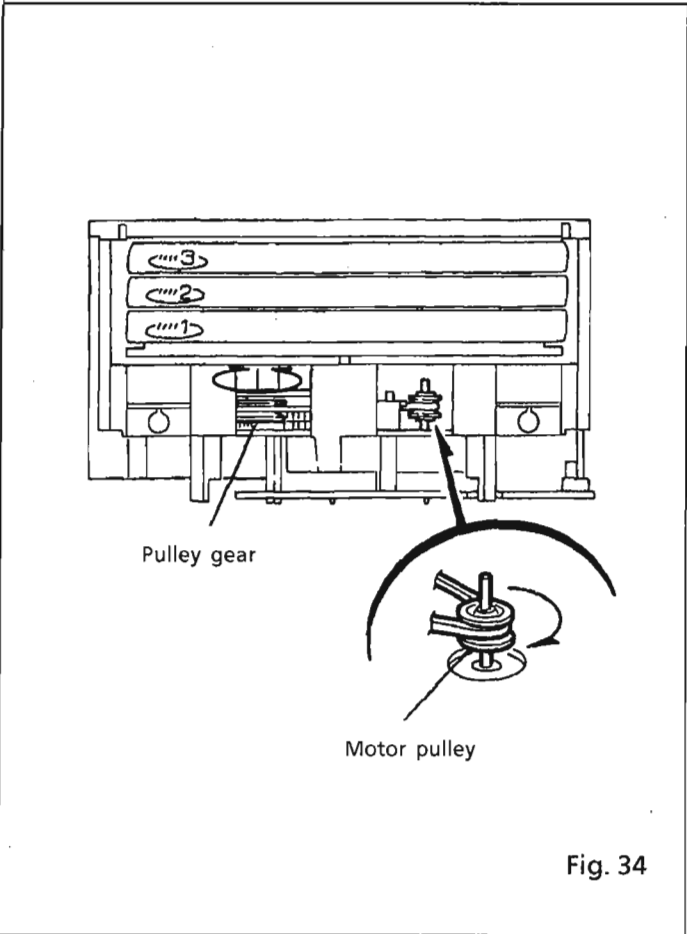


Fig. 34

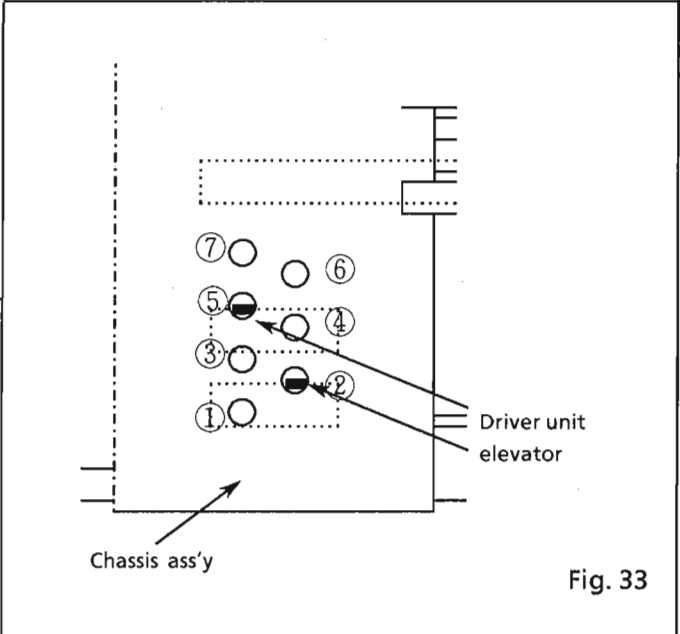


Fig. 33

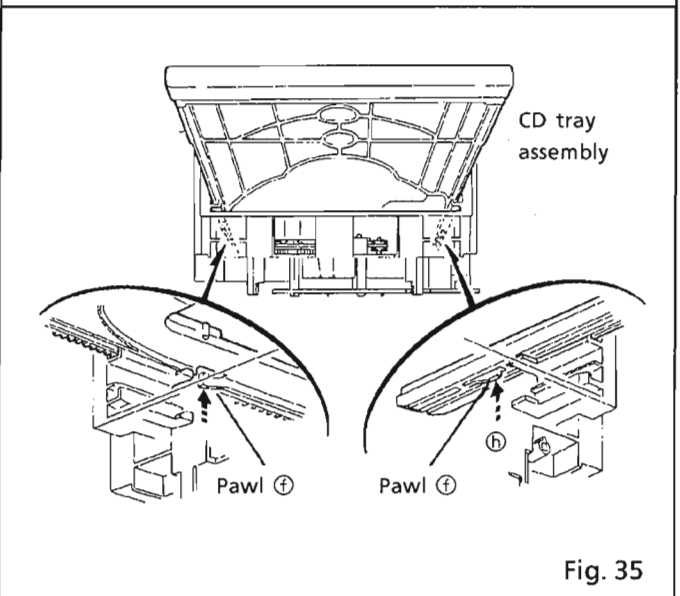


Fig. 35

(25) CD mechanism removal

1. Remove the CD tray ass'y.
2. Rotate the Cam R1, R2 ass'y counterclockwise so that CD mech. ass'y's shaft ⑥ is positioned as shown in Fig. 36.
3. Remove 4 screws ① securing CD mech. ass'y. (See Fig. 36.)

***How to replace pick-up unit**

1. If CD mech. is removed without disassembling CD mech. ass'y, rotate the Cam R1, R2 ass'y clockwise to set the CD mech. ass'y's shaft(L) as shown in Fig. 37.
2. Lift the CD mech. ass'y toward the direction ① to remove it from the lifter unit. (See Fig. 38.)

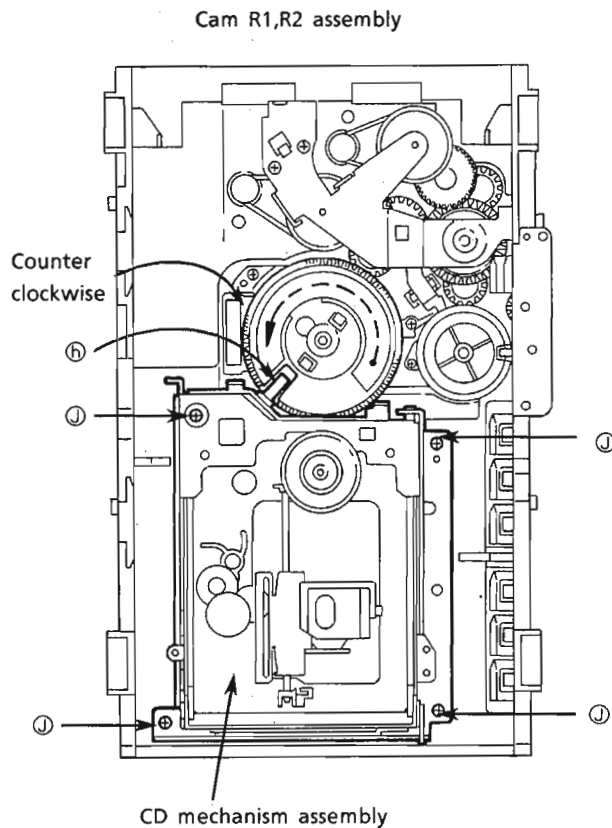


Fig. 36

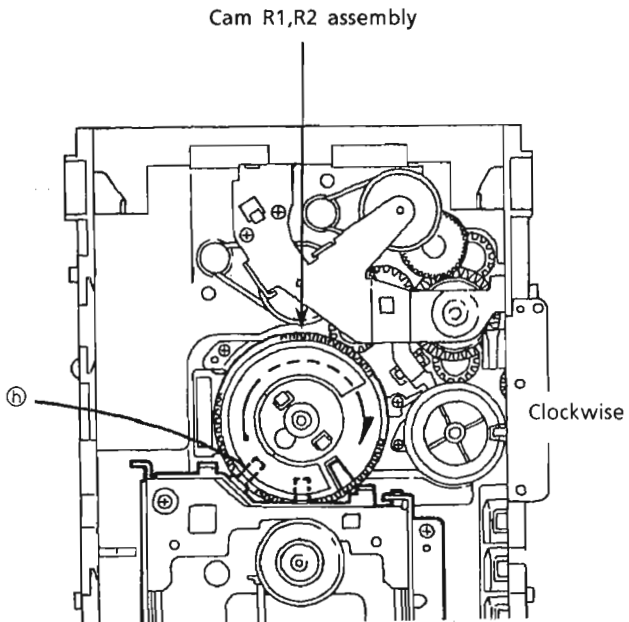


Fig. 37

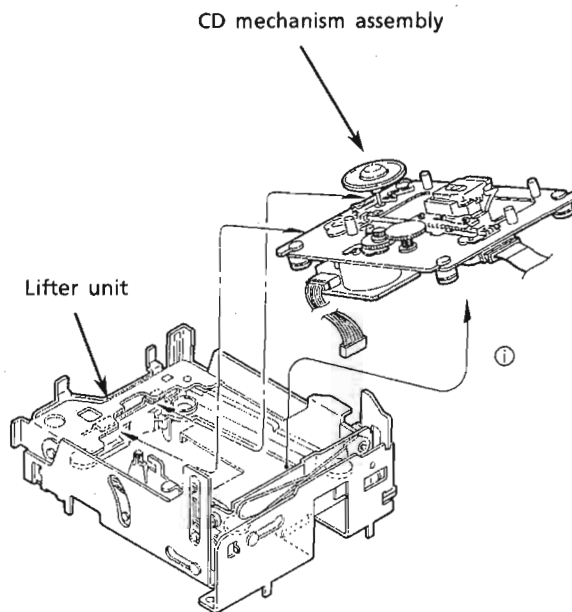


Fig. 38

(26) Actuator motor board removal

1. Unsolder 4 soldered point ① for both motors. (See Fig. 39.)
2. Remove a screw ③ securing the CD servo board. (See Fig. 39.)
3. Press the hook and release it to remove the CD servo board.
4. Remove 2 screws ① securing the actuator motor board. (See Fig. 39.)
5. Remove 2 screws ① securing the tray select switch board. (See Fig. 40.)

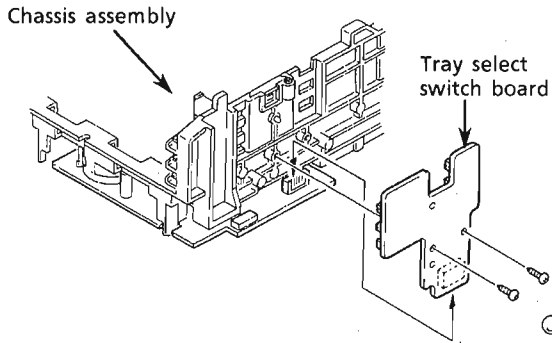


Fig. 40

(27) Cam unit removal

1. Disassemble CD mech. ass'y.
2. Rotate the Cam gear L so that the drive unit's pole ④ is positioned as shown in Fig. 41.
3. Remove the drive unit and cylinder gear. (See Fig.42.)
4. Rotate the Cam gear L so that the select gear's ① is positioned as shown in Fig.43.
5. Remove 4 screws ① securing the cam unit which includes the cam gear L and Cam R1, R2 ass'y. (See Fig 43.)

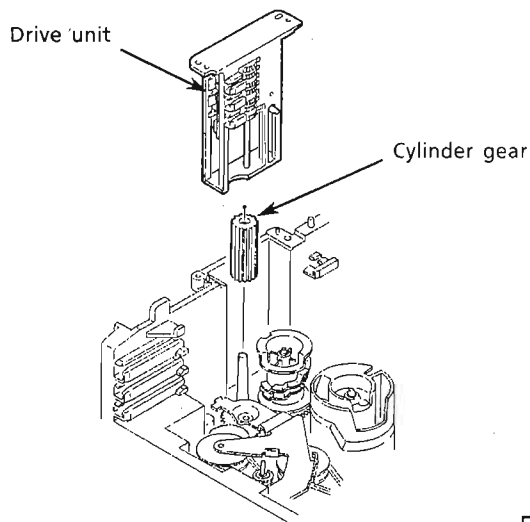


Fig. 42

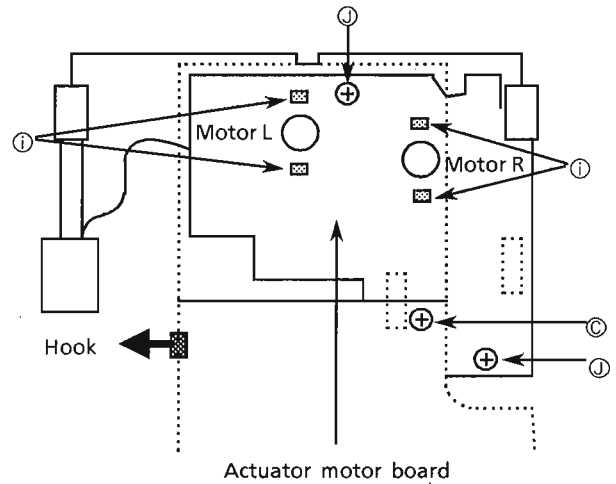


Fig. 39

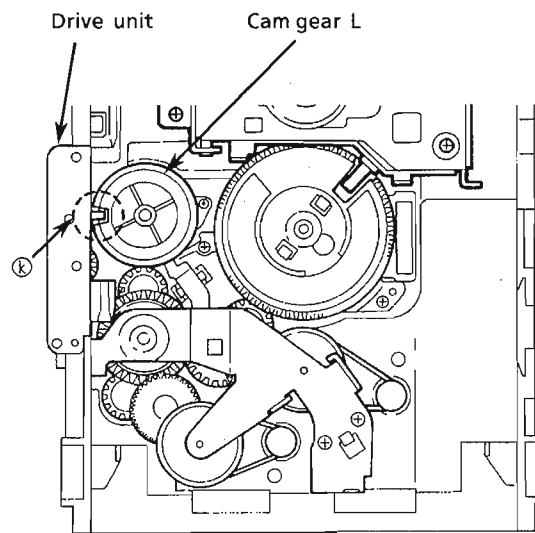


Fig. 41

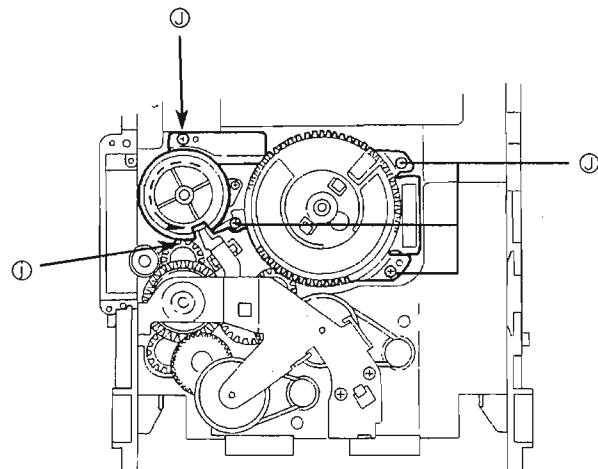


Fig. 43

(28) Removal for actuator motor and belt

1. Remove 2 screws ① securing the gear bracket.
(See Fig. 44.)
2. Press the pawl ② securing the gear bracket to the arrow in the figure to remove the gear bracket. (See Fig. 44.)
3. Remove the gear bracket from the chassis ass'y's ③ securing top of the gear bracket. (See Fig. 45.)
4. Remove each belts from the both actuator motor pulleys and the pulley gears. (See Fig.44.)
5. Reverse the chassis ass'y and widen 4 poles ④ which secure both actuator motors to its arrows to remove the actuator motors. (See Fig.46.)

[NOTE] The pulley gears and other gears which consist the gear unit may drop separately if the chassis ass'y is reversed without gear bracket and belt. See Fig. 47 to assemble them again.

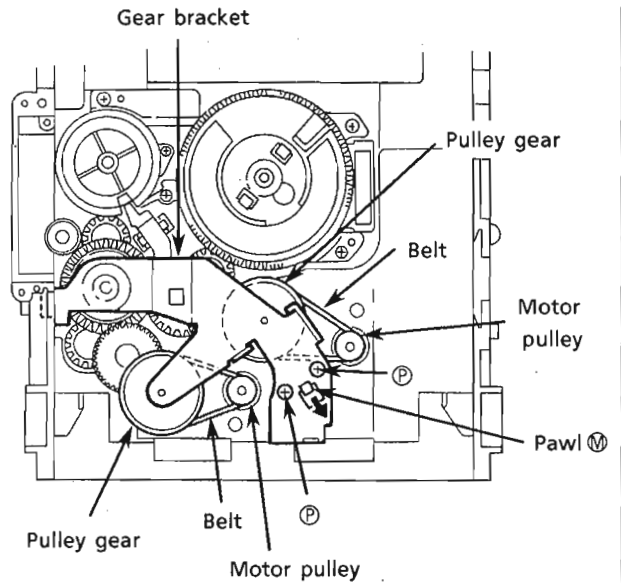


Fig. 44

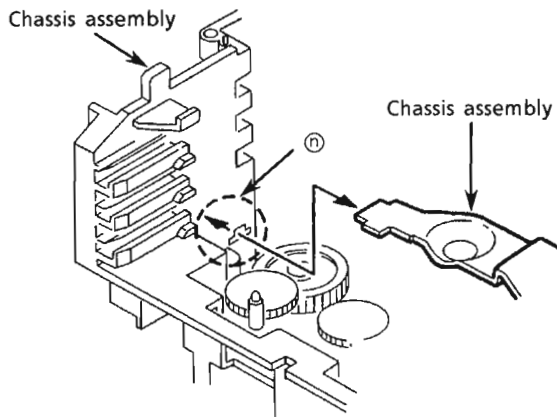


Fig. 45

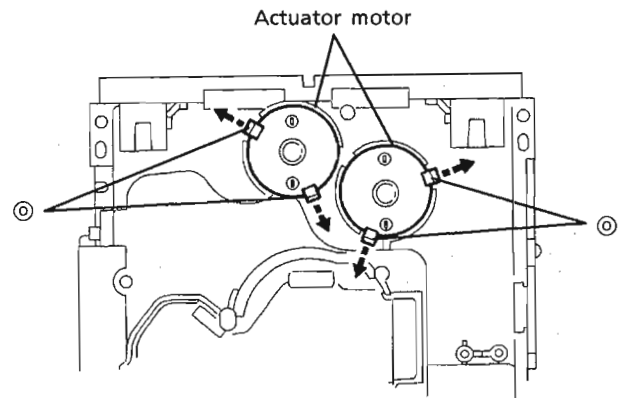


Fig. 46

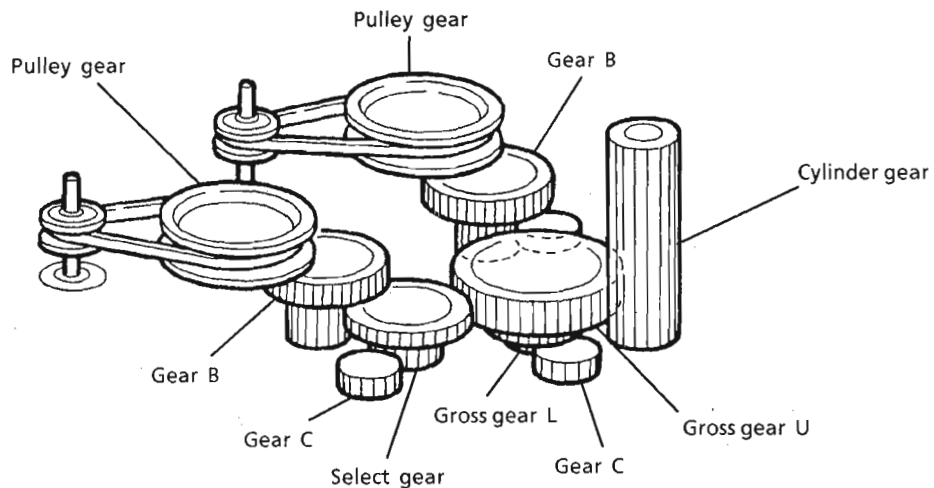


Fig. 47

(29) Removal of cam R1, R2 ass'y and cam gear L

1. Remove the slit washer securing Cam R1, R2 ass'y.
(See Fig. 48.)
2. Remove 2 poles ⑤ securing Cam R1 to remove Cam R2 from Cam R1.
3. Remove the slit washer securing Cam gear L.
4. Remove Cam gear L from the C.G. base ass'y.

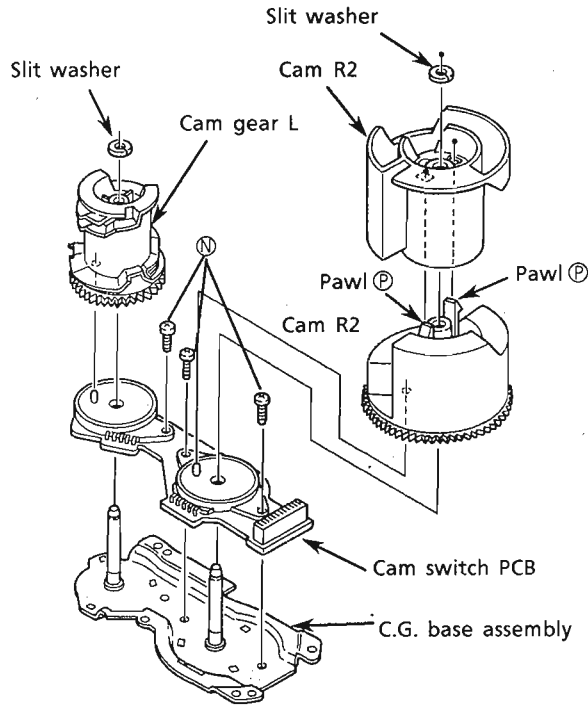


Fig. 48

(30) Removal of C.G. base ass'y

Remove 3 screws ⑥ securing the C.G. base ass'y. (See Fig. 48 and 49.)

[NOTE] Set the drive unit's pawl ⑧ so that it is positioned as shown in Fig. 49.
Confirm that the cam gear L engages with the gear unit by rotating the cam gear L.

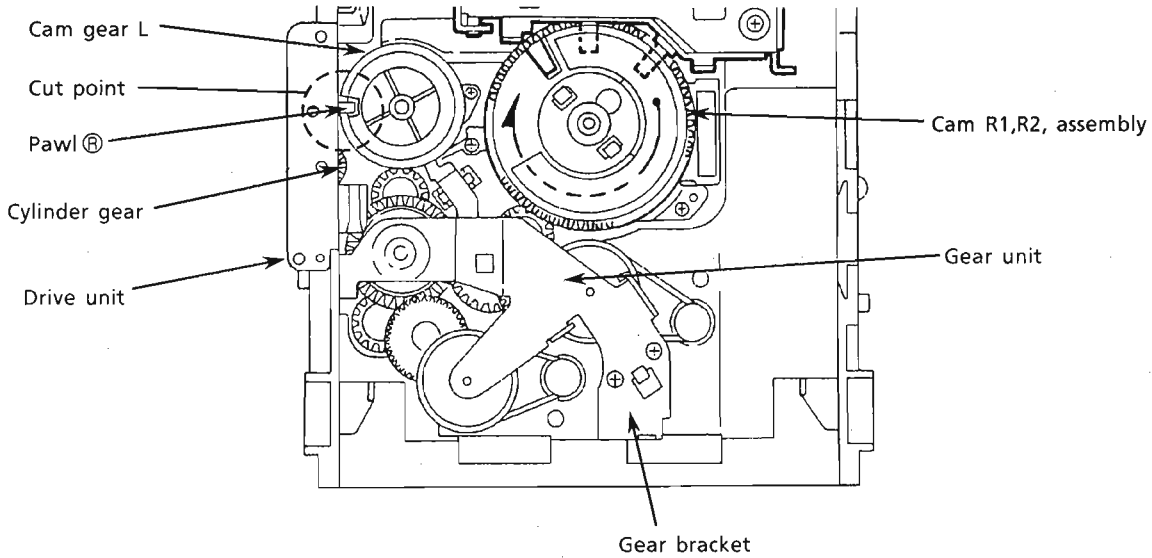


Fig. 49

- (31) Removing the Pickup
1. Remove the CD mech. assembly.
 2. Release the shaft to remove the pickup.

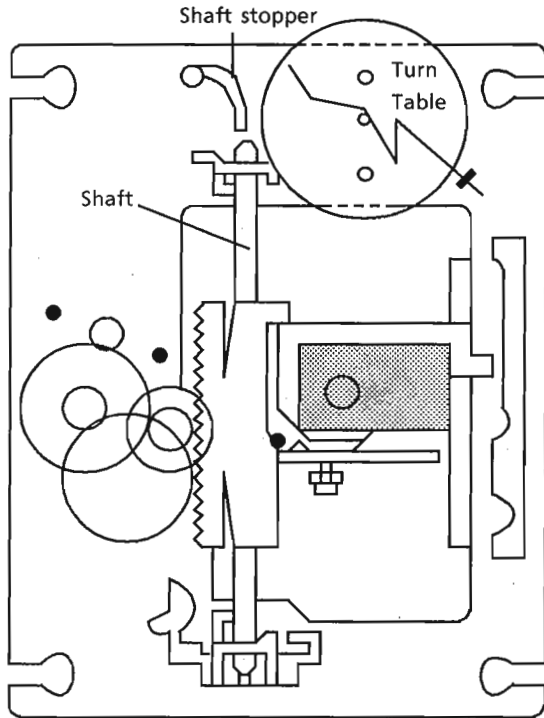


Fig. 50

- (32) Spindle motor installation
1. Tighten the 2 screws to the same torque.
 2. Fasten the spindle and feed motor P.C. board with the screw and solder.
 3. Install the turntable. When installing, press straight down at the center of the turntable until the distance from the surface of the mech. base to the turntable is exactly $19.4 \pm 0.1\text{mm}$.

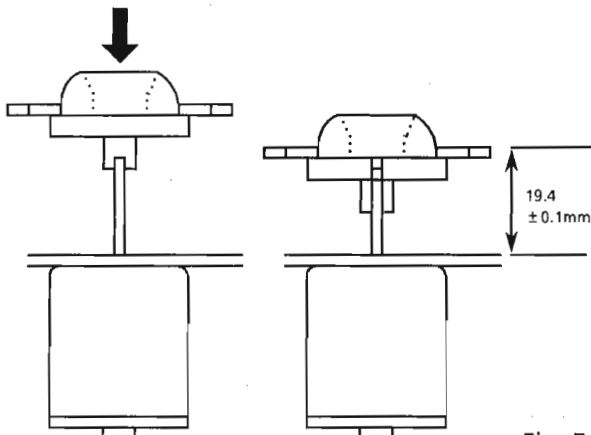


Fig. 51

- (33) Removing the Spindle motor
1. Remove the CD mech. assembly.
 2. Remove the turntable, and remove the 2 screws \otimes retaining the spindle motor.
 3. Remove the screw retaining the spindle and feed motor circuit board and unsolder it.

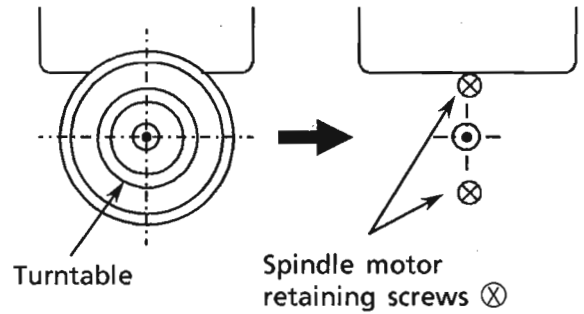


Fig. 52

- (34) After inserting the turntable, bond the motor shaft and turntable together (at the section marked by an arrow in fig 53 on the left below).

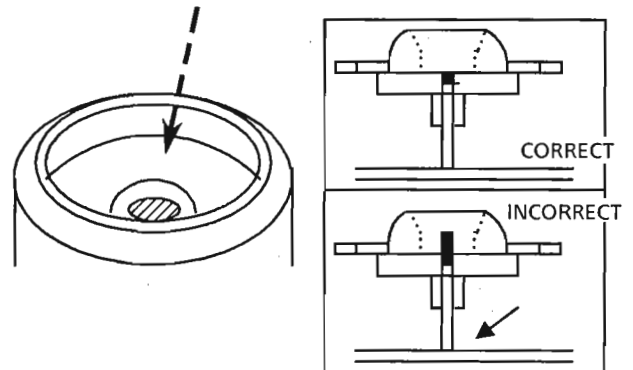


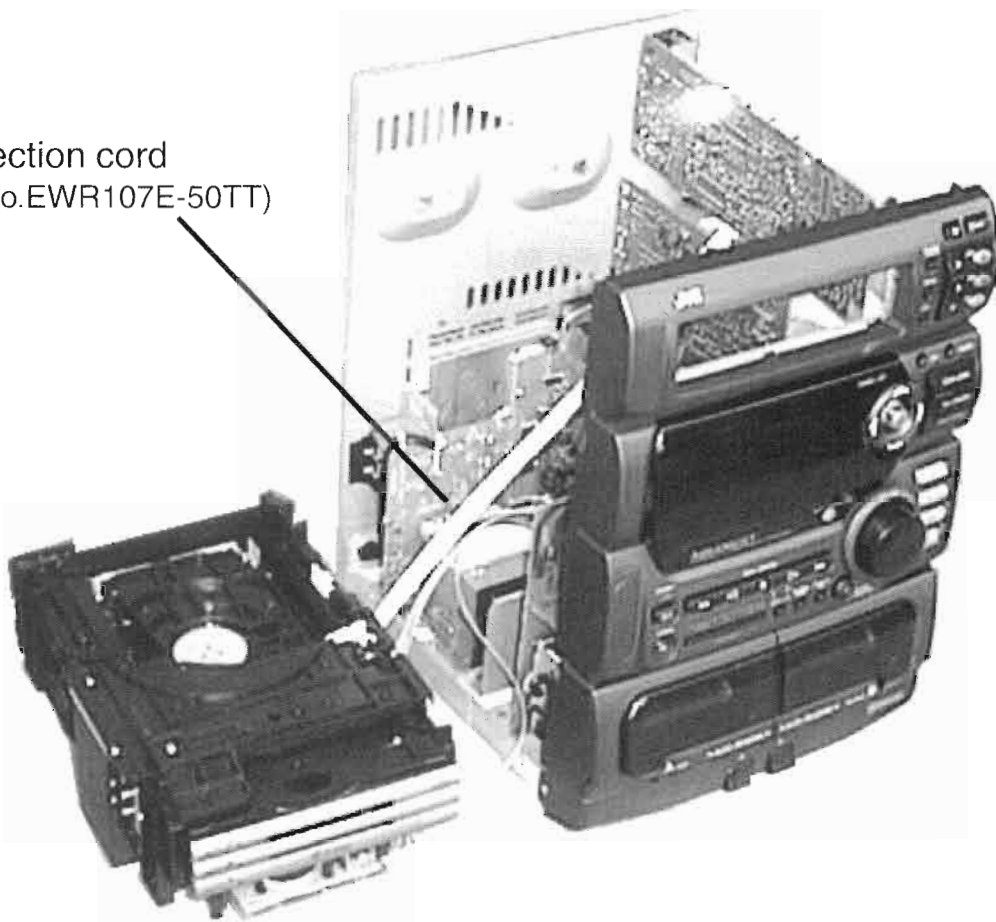
Fig. 53

- (35) Use "LOKTTITE" #460 bonding agent, and apply as little as possible.
- Take care not to allow any excess bonding agent to get onto the turntable.
- Be extremely careful not to allow bonding agent to adhere to the motor bearing (the section marked by an allow in fig. 53 on the right).

Connected an extension cord

- 1.Remove the CD changer mechanism ass'y.
- 2.Disconnect the 7pin wire from the CN613(Source selector & SEA P.C.B)and disconnect the 7pin wire.
- 3.Connected the extension cord CN603 to CN613.

Connection cord
(Part No.EWR107E-50TT)



Changer mechanism Ass'y

Adjustment procedures

■ Tuner section

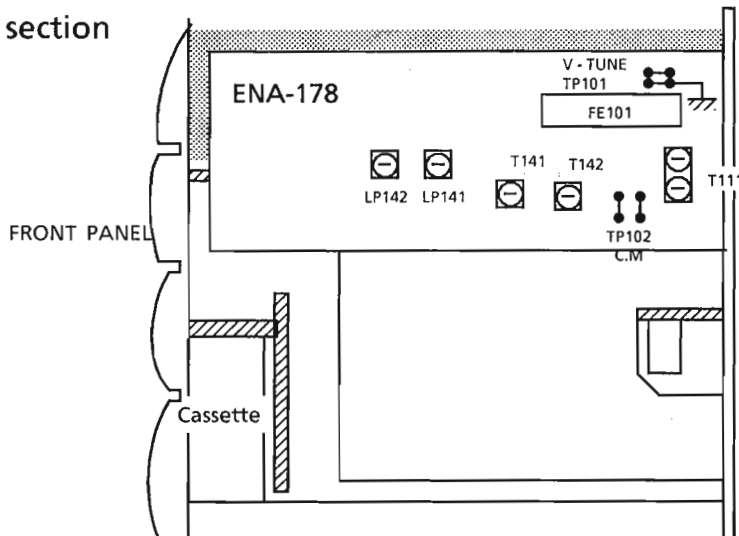
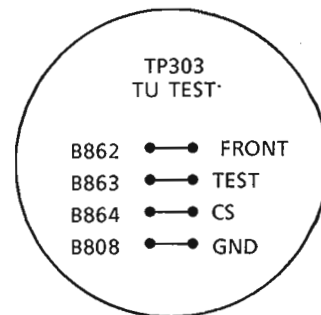


Fig.1



ENC-136-2
(Deck control PCB)

Clock Adjustment

1. After connecting B863 and B864 with some wire as shown in the figure below, connect the AC power cord into an AC outlet.
2. Confirm that the display is off and remove the wire.
3. Connect a frequency counter to TP303 B262 and B808.
4. Confirm the frequency $50000 \pm 0.29\text{Hz}$.

(1) Tuning voltage

Confirm the voltages at TP101 is within the standard values shown in the table below. If the voltages are not satisfied, replace T111 for MW 5or FE101 for FM.

FM Tuning voltage (Unit : V)

| Area | Frequency | |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 87.5MHz | 108MHz |
| USA,Canada | $1.6 \pm 1.0 (V)$ | $8.0 \pm 2.0 (V)$ |

AM Tuning voltage (Unit : V)

| Area | Frequency (MW) | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 522KHz | 530KHz | 531KHz | 1600KHz | 1602KHz | 1629KHz | 1710KHz |
| USA,Canada | — | >0.8 | — | — | <7.9 | — | <8.8 |

(2) FM center meter

Receive a broadcast which understanding the frequency by using the function of 'MANUAL SEARCH'. Adjust T141 (detector coil) so that the voltage at TP102 becomes $0 \pm 1.5\text{mV}$.

■ Deck Adjust point

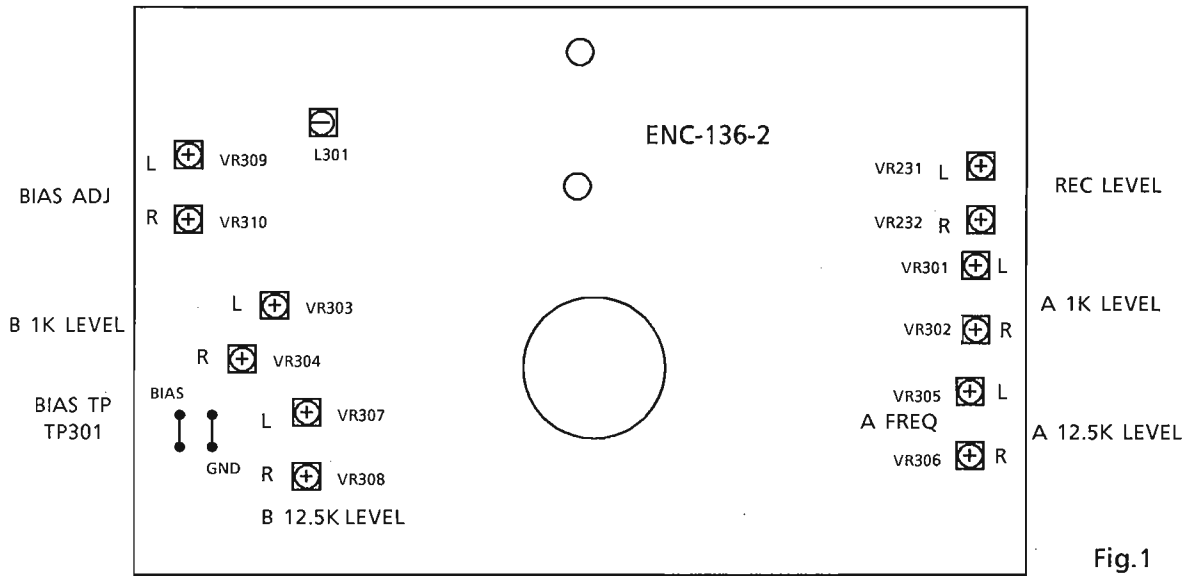
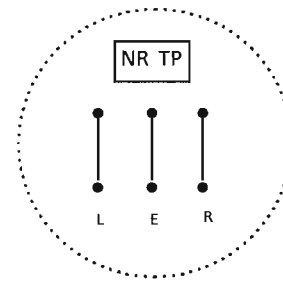
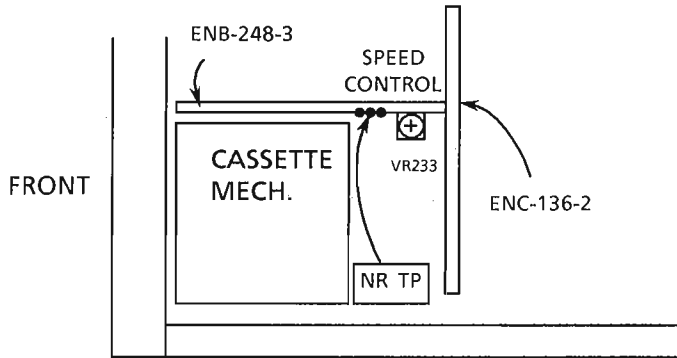


Fig.1



Speed Control PCB Fig.2

Deck section

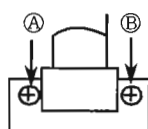
1. Measuring instruments

- Audio frequency signal generator (0dbS output at the 600 ohm output terminal from 50Hz to 20KHz)
- Electronic voltmeter
- Frequency counter
- Wow & Flutter meter
- Distortion Meter with band pass filter
- Attenuator (600 ohm impedance)
- A resistor with 600Ω

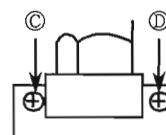
| Tape No. | Frequency | Level (Wow & Flutter) | Purpose |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---|
| VTT-703L | 10kHz | - 10dBs | Head azimuth , Frequency Response |
| VTT-712 | 3000Hz | 0dBs 0.025%WRMS | Tape Speed , Wow & Flutter |
| VTT-724 | 1kHz | - 4dBs | Standard Level |
| TMT-6447 | - | - | Blank Skip |
| TMT-6247 , TMT-6237 | - | - | Music Scan |
| TMT-7088S | - | - | Recording standard Normal : UR |
| AC-712 | - | - | Recording standard METAL :MA |
| AC-513 | - | - | Recording standard CrO ₂ :SA |
| TW-2111, TW-2121 | - | - | Forward /reverse play torque measuring |
| TW-2231 | - | - | Feed forward /rewind torque measuring |
| C-120 Tape | - | - | Confirming the tape running |

2.Adjustment and repairing the mechanism

| Item | Adjustment method | Standard value | Remarks |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| Head azimuth | <p>Deck A</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Connect an electronic voltmeter to the NR TP901 (figure 2) to playback VTT-703L. 2. Adjust screw Ⓐ so that the indication of the voltmeter becomes maximum when PLAY (▶) is pressed. 3. Adjust screw Ⓑ so that the indication of the voltmeter becomes maximum when PLAY (◀) is pressed. <p>Deck B</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Adjust screw Ⓒ so that the indication of the voltmeter becomes maximum when PLAY (▶) is pressed. 5. Adjust screw Ⓓ so that the indication of the voltmeter becomes maximum when PLAY (◀) is pressed. 6. After making the adjustment, apply screw lock to prevent screws Ⓐ, Ⓑ, Ⓒ and Ⓓ coming loose. | Maximum | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Refer to figure 3. 2. When the specified characteristic cannot be obtained because of head wear, excessive magnetization, etc., replace the head assembly and adjust the head azimuth. Also, perform the electric adjustment. 3. When there is the difference of more than 3 ~ 4 dB between left and right output levels, replace the head assembly to avoid complaints. |
| Playback torque | 1. Measure the torque in the playback mode by the torque meter. | 26 ~ 72 g-cm | When the standard torque cannot be obtained, replace the FR arm assembly or motor. |
| Fast forward torque | 1. Measure the torque in the fast forward mode by the torque meter. | 75 ~ 175 g-cm | When the standard torque cannot be obtained, replace the FR arm assembly or motor. |
| Rewind torque | 1. Measure the torque in the rewind mode by the torque meter. | 75 ~ 175 g-cm | When the standard torque cannot be obtained, replace the FR arm assembly or motor. |
| Wow & flutter | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Connect the wow & flutter meter to the DOLBY TP (figure 2) and play back VTT-712. 2. Its reading should be within 0.25% (WTD). | Less than 0.25% | As a complaint may occur if the wow & flutter fluctuates by 0.1% even though it is allowed in the standard, repairing is required. |



Deck A



Deck B

Fig.3

3. Electrical Adjustments (Make the following adjustments after adjusting the head azimuth.)

In principle, the adjustments should be made in the following sequence.

Set the NR switch to OFF and the BEAT CUT switch to "1".

Adjustments marked with an asterisk (*) should always be made after the head is replaced

0dBs = 0.775V

| Item | Adjustment Method | Adjustment Location | Standard Value | Remarks |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Tape Speed | 1. Connect a frequency counter to the NR TP 901 (figure 2) and play back VTT-712. 2. Adjust the semi-fixed resistor VR901 on ENH-292 - 1 (figure 2). | VR233 | 3,000 Hz ± 10Hz | Connect a wow & flutter meter with a built-in frequency counter to the speaker terminals. |
| * Standard level (Playback Level) | 1. Connect an electronic voltmeter to the NR TP901 (figure 2). Play back VTT-724 (1 kHz : - 4dBs) to adjust the semi - fixed resistors. | Deck A L: VR301 R: VR302 Deck B L: VR303 R: VR304 | 488mV (- 4dBs) | 1) The playback level varies when the head is replaced so should be adjusted. Use an electronic voltmeter with an impedance of 100 kΩ or more. |
| * Playback Frequency Response | 1. Connect an electronic voltmeter to the NR TP 901 (figure 2). 2. Play VTT-703L (10kHz : - 10dBs) and adjust semi-fixed resistors to obtain the standard values. | Deck A L: VR305 R: VR306 Deck B L: VR307 R: VR308 | 245mV (- 10dBs) | — |
| * Recording Bias Frequency | 1. Connect a frequency counter to the BIAS TP (figure 2), and perform a recording to adjust bias frequency. | L301 | 105 kHz ± 5 kHz | |
| * Record / Play Frequency Response (Bias current) | 1. Supply 1kHz and 12.5kHz with 30mV signals to AUX terminals respectively to record them. 2. Connect an electronic voltmeter to the NR TP901 (figure 2) to confirm the recorded values. 3. If the values are not satisfied, adjust the semi-fixed resistors and record the signal again to confirm the recorded values. | L: VR309 R: VR310 | 0 ± 2 dB with 1 kHz as the standard. | Refer to figure 4 below. 1) The recording and playback frequency response of a cassette deck are adjusted by adjusting the bias. 2) Perform the adjustment with normal tape and confirm that the values are within the range for metal tape. |

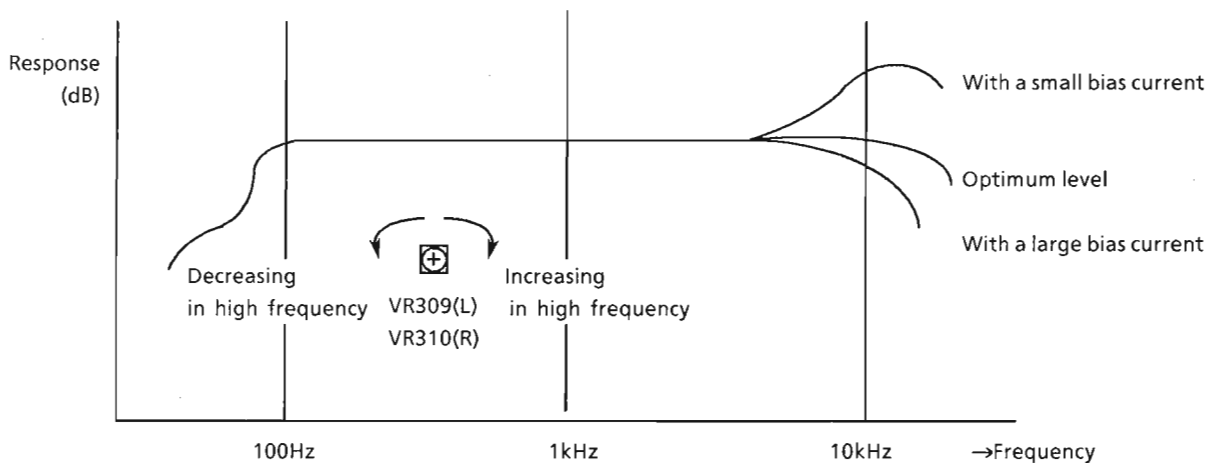
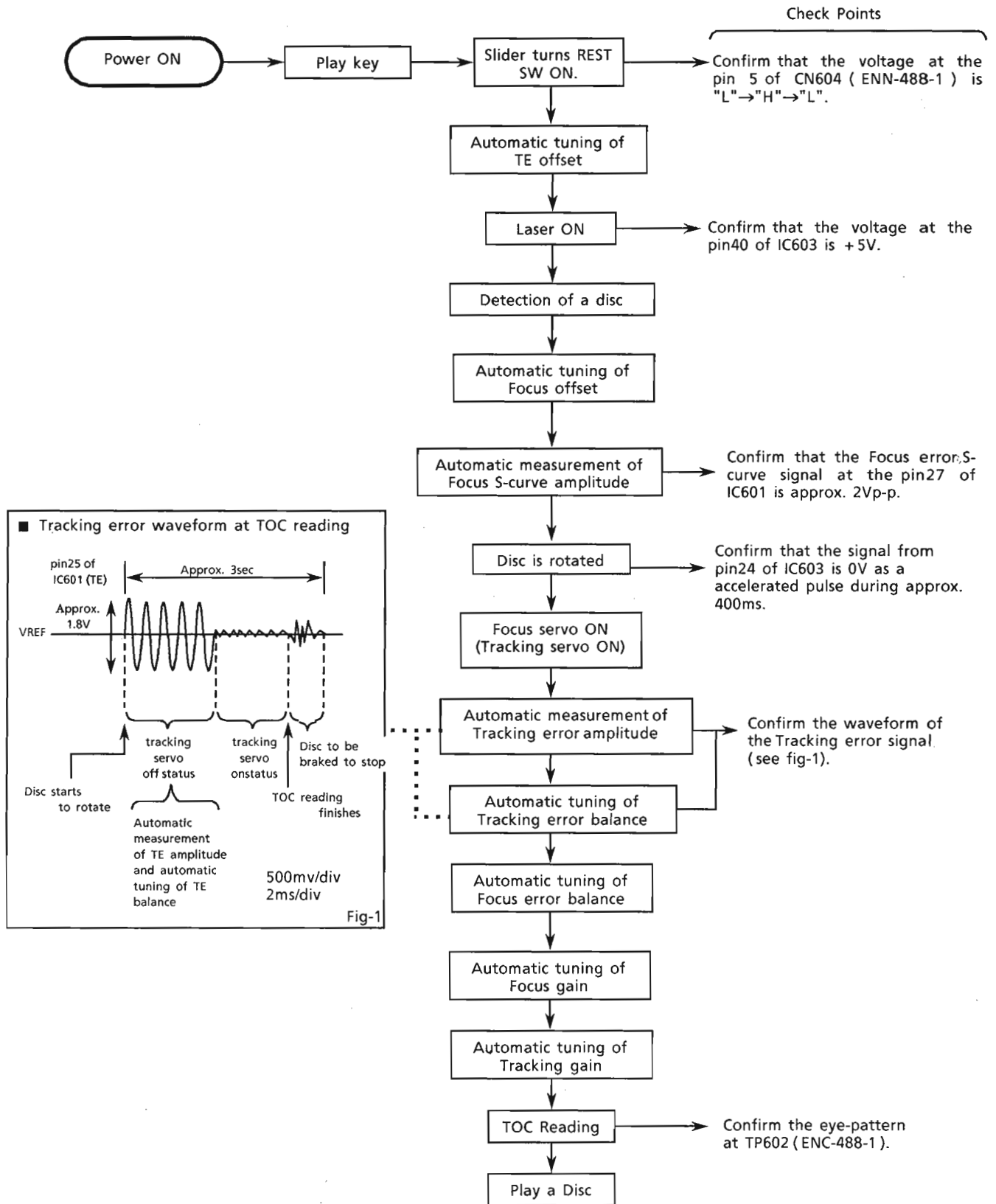


Fig.4

Flow of Functional Operation Until TOC is Read



Maintenance of Laser Pickup

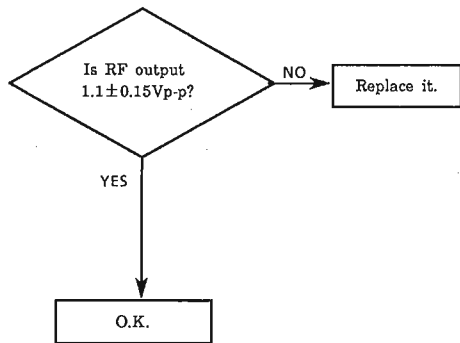
(1) Cleaning the pick up lens

Before you replace the pick up, please try to clean the lens with a alcohol soaked cotton swab.

(2) Life of the laser diode (Fig.1)

When the life of the laser diode has expired, the following symptoms will appear.

- (1) The level of RF output (EFM output: amplitude of eye pattern) will be low.



(Fig.1)

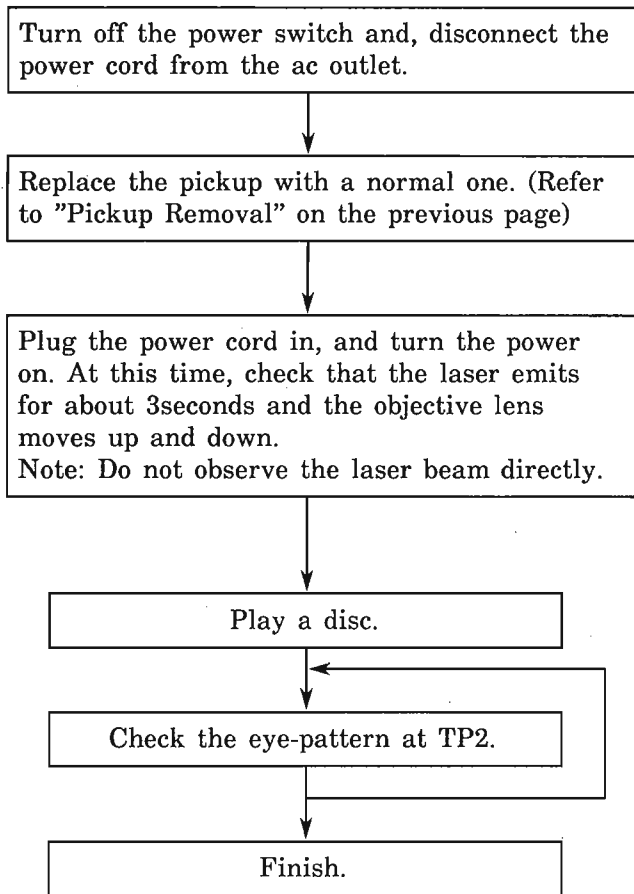
(3) Semi-fixed resistor on the APC PC board

The semi-fixed resistor on the APC printed circuit board which is attached to the pickup is used to adjust the laser power. Since this adjustment should be performed to match the characteristics of the whole optical block, do not touch the semi-fixed resistor.

If the laser power is lower than the specified value, the laser diode is almost worn out, and the laser pickup should be replaced.

If the semi-fixed resistor is adjusted while the pickup is functioning normally, the laser pickup may be damaged due to excessive current.

Replacement of Laser Pickup



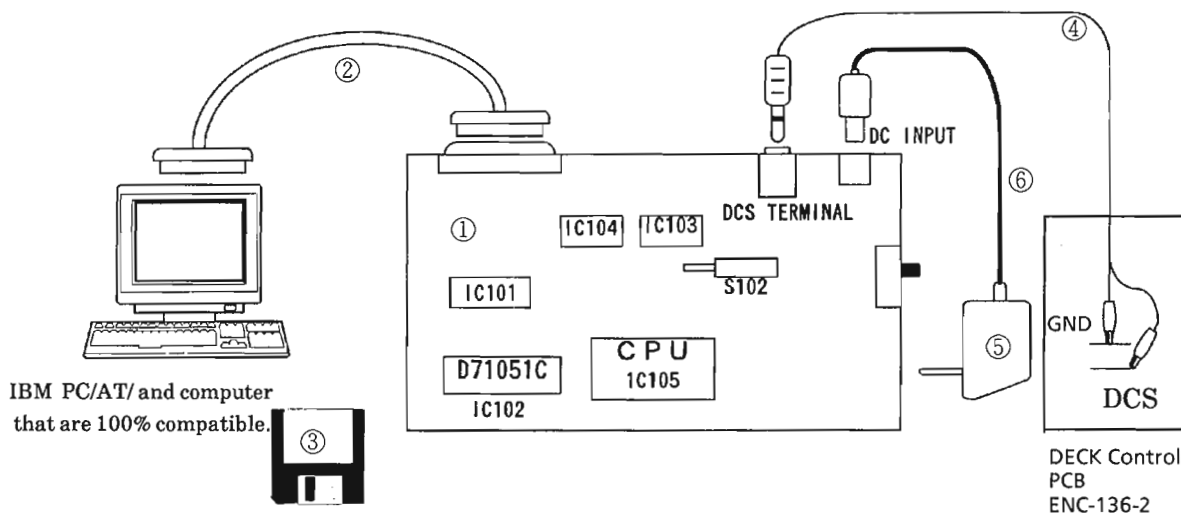
Self-diagnosis for pickup

From DCS output, this model reads automatically adjusted data for CD so that the pickup can be judged defective or not. Following shows its details.

1. Necessary items

- ① DCS → 232C Converting board (No.EBSJ1022)
- ② 232C cord (straight)
- ③ Floppy disc for self-diagnosis (No.EBSJ1022)
- ④ DCS cord
- ⑤ Power supply DC 6.3V (AA-SV11U)
- ⑥ Cord of Power supply E407992-001
- ⑦ CD (without scratches or damage)

2. Connection



3. Procedure to use CD self-diagnosis jig by IBM PC

Two com pins are frequently adopted in recent IBM AT and its substitute RS232C port. This jig can also use both COM1 and COM2. DEFAULT is COM1. Indicate "2" to the option only for COM2.

When COM1 is used,...

I AUTO 01

When COM2 is used,...

I AUTO 02

[NOTE] Press ESC key to stop processing during the operation.

Contents of the attached floppy IBM self-diagnosis program VER.1.00 Execution file.
(Mistake the conection/Mistake the polarity)

4. Judgment

To judge whether pickup is defective or not, firstly process of automatic adjustment is checked by automatic adjustment flag. And, the value(automatic adjustment value for focus gain) displayed on the screen is used for its final judgment.

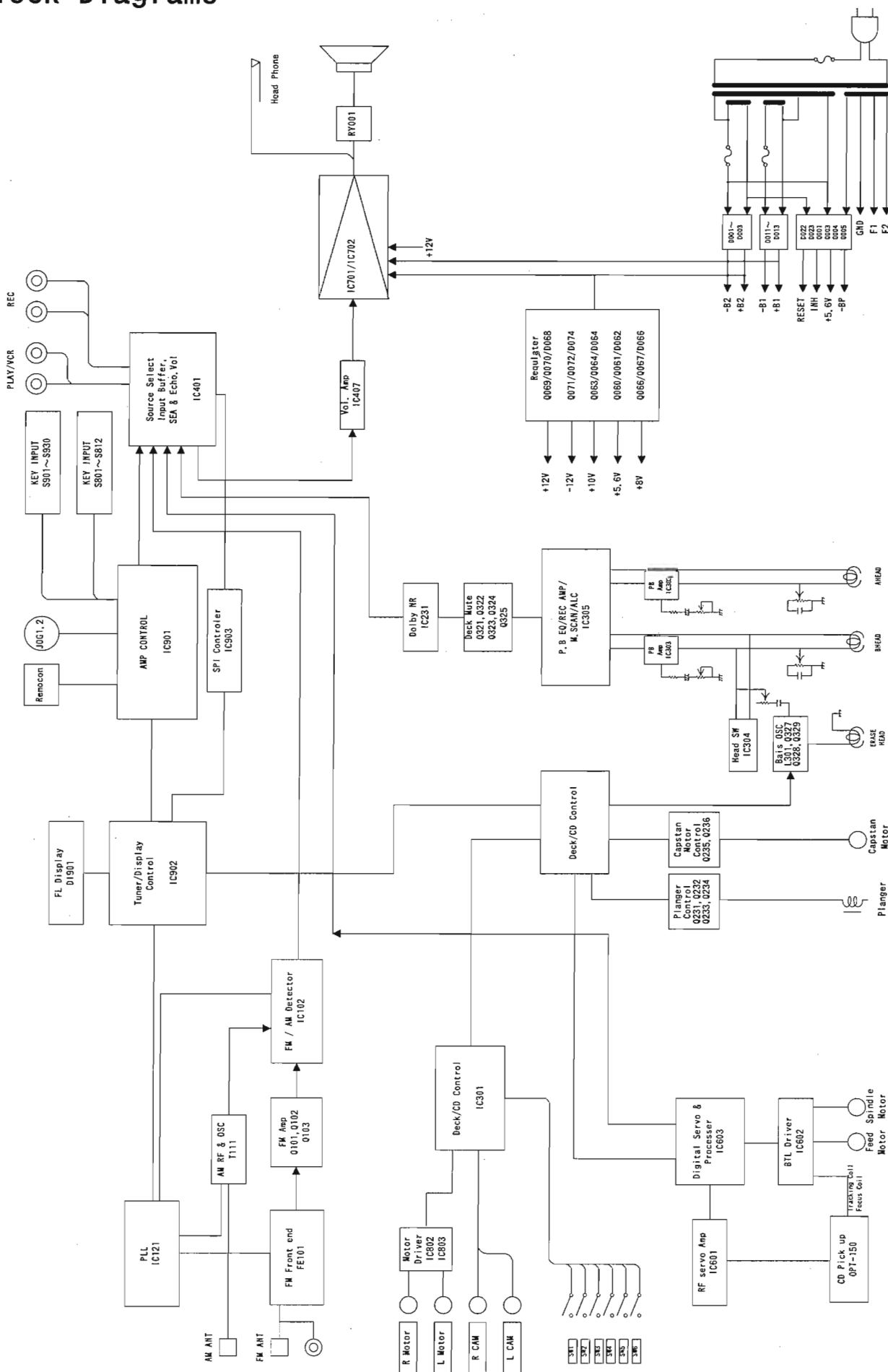
It is supposed that the pickup is defective or the signal path is faulty if the Flag1 or Flag0 indicates not "F" but a figure.

(See the following example.)

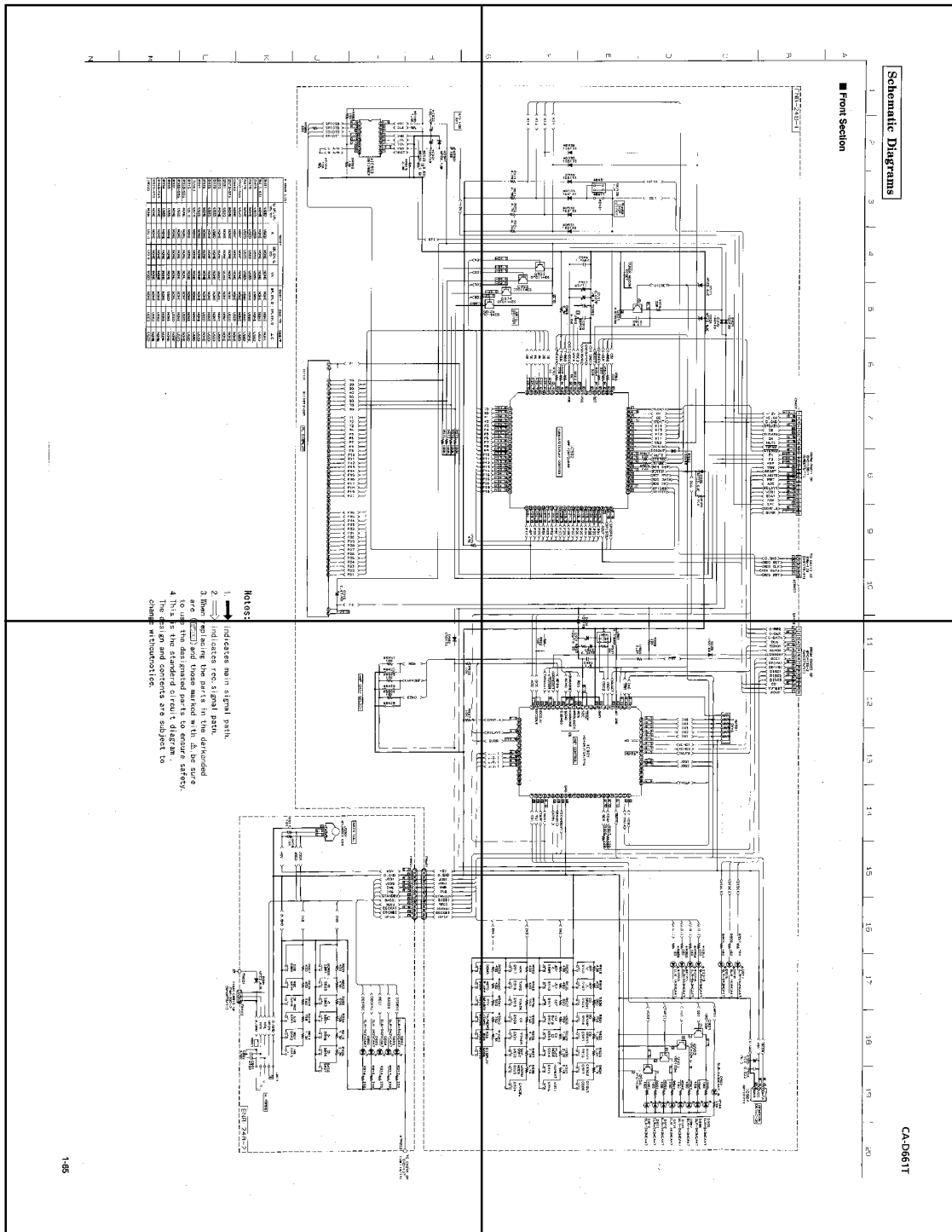
| Flag1 | Flag0 | Details | Supposed cause |
|-------|-------|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | Automatic adjustment for tracking offset is failed. | The automatic adjustment is not completed. (Trouble in circuit.) |
| 0 | 1 | Automatic adjustment for focus offset is failed. (Disc does not rotate.) | The lens does not move. (Power supply is not turned on. Wire is cut.) |
| 0 | 3 | Automatic rough adjustment for focus gain is failed. | |
| 0 | 7 | Automatic rough adjustment for tracking gain is failed. (The focus and tracking gain are not locked though the disc rotates.) | Laser deterioration (low RF signal output). Offset beam. |
| 0 | F | Disc rotates, focus and tracking gain are locked and automatic rough adjustment for tracking gain is also completed though automatic adjustment for tracking balance is failed. | Laser deterioration (low RF signal output). Offset beam. |
| 1 | F | Automatic adjustment for focus balance is failed. (TOC is not read though the disc rotates.) | RF signal output is low. Tracking loop is not turned on. RF jitter is too much. |
| 3 | F | Automatic rough adjustment for focus gain is failed. | |
| 7 | F | Automatic rough adjustment for tracking gain is failed. | |
| F | F | All automatic adjustments are completed. | |

The pickup is judged defective though the Flag0 and Flag1 indicate "F" and those adjustments are completed if the adjustment value exceeds 19dB.

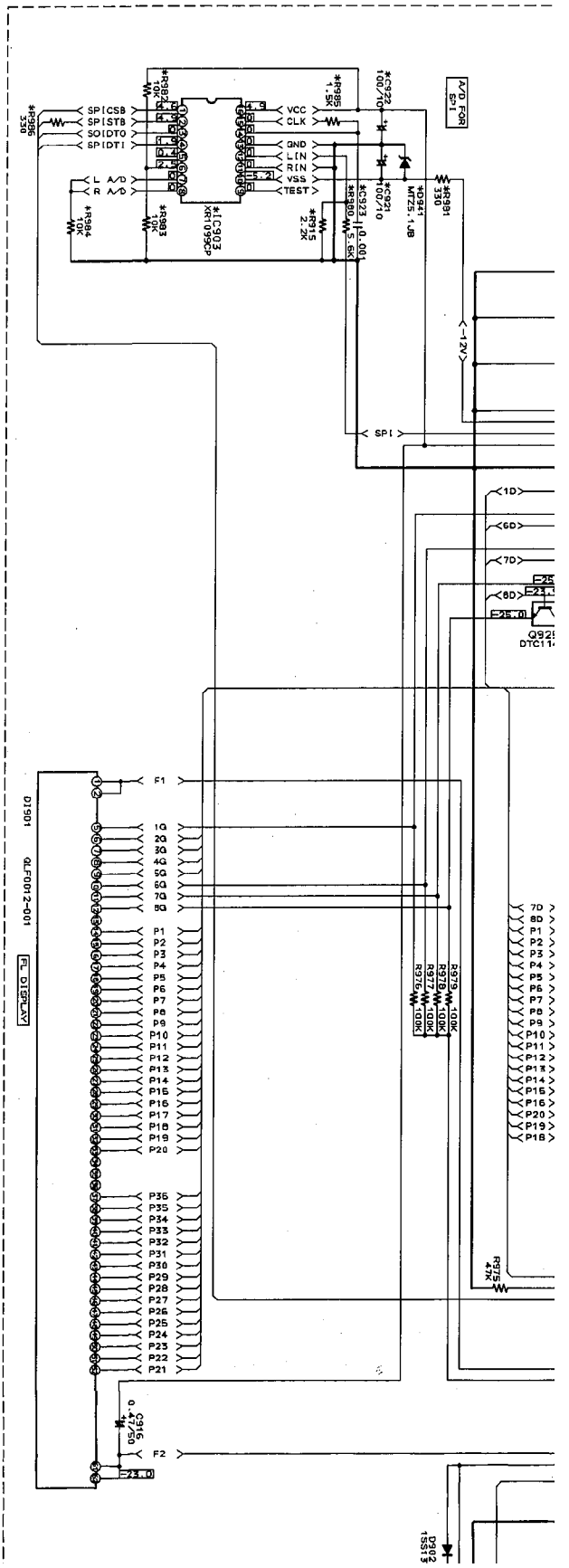
Block Diagrams



— MEMO —



G I H K L M N Z



MARK LIST

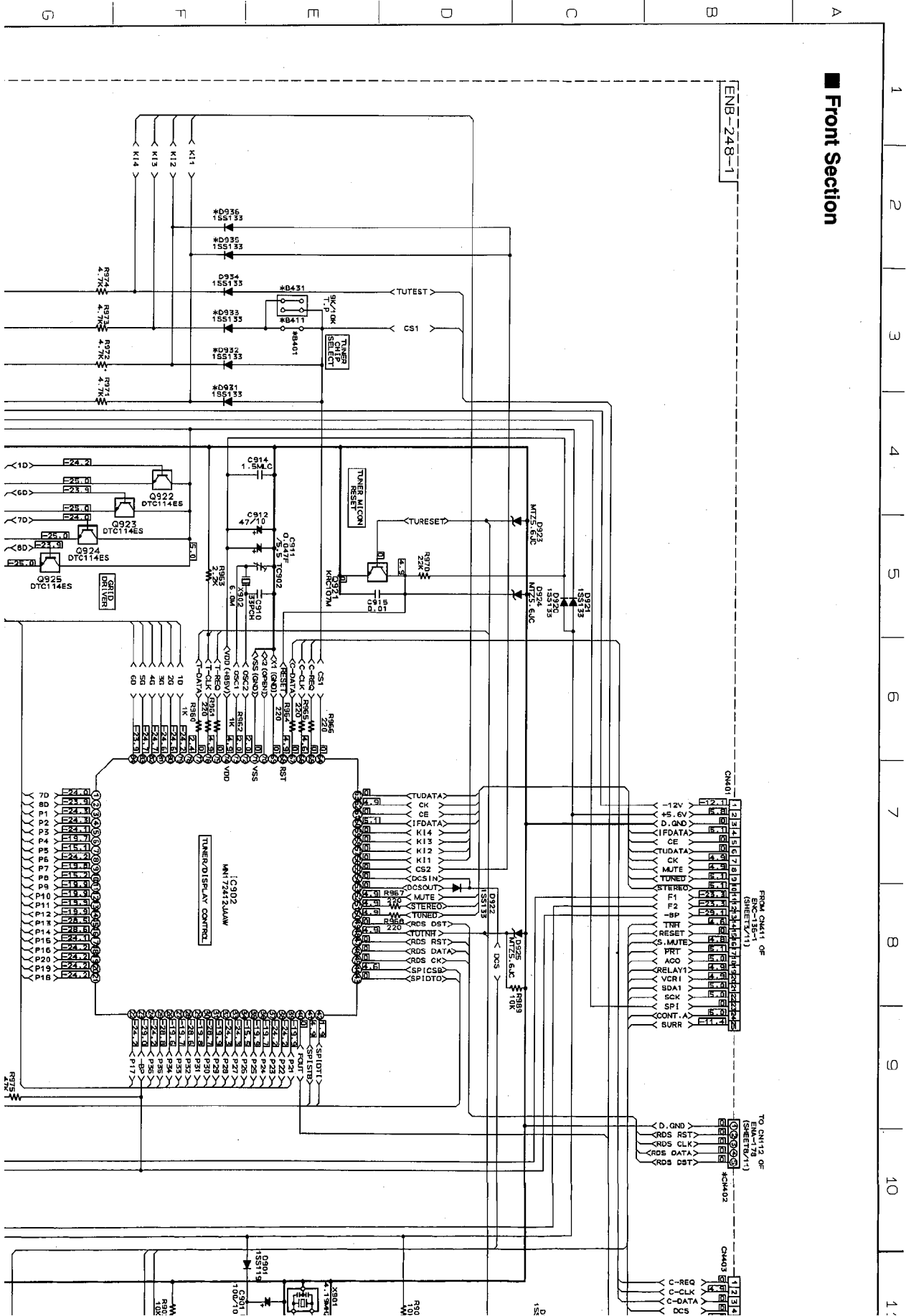
| U, L, P, A | 06A11T | EF, EN, G | VX | 06B11T | 06S11T | 06S11R | 06S11T |
|------------|--------|-----------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| B441 | USED | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| B441.431 | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| B442 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| B443 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| B448 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| B449 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| B451-423 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D1402 | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| D1403-916 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D931 | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| D932 | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| D933 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D935 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D936 | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| D941 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D942 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D943 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D944 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D945 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D946 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D947 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D948 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D949 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D950 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D951 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D952 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D953 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D954 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D955 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D956 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D957 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D958 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D959 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D960 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D961 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D962 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D963 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D964 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D965 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D966 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D967 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D968 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D969 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D970 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D971 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D972 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D973 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D974 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D975 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D976 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D977 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D978 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D979 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D980 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D981 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D982 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D983 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D984 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D985 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D986 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D987 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D988 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D989 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D990 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D991 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D992 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D993 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D994 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D995 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D996 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D997 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D998 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D999 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D1000 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |

Notes:

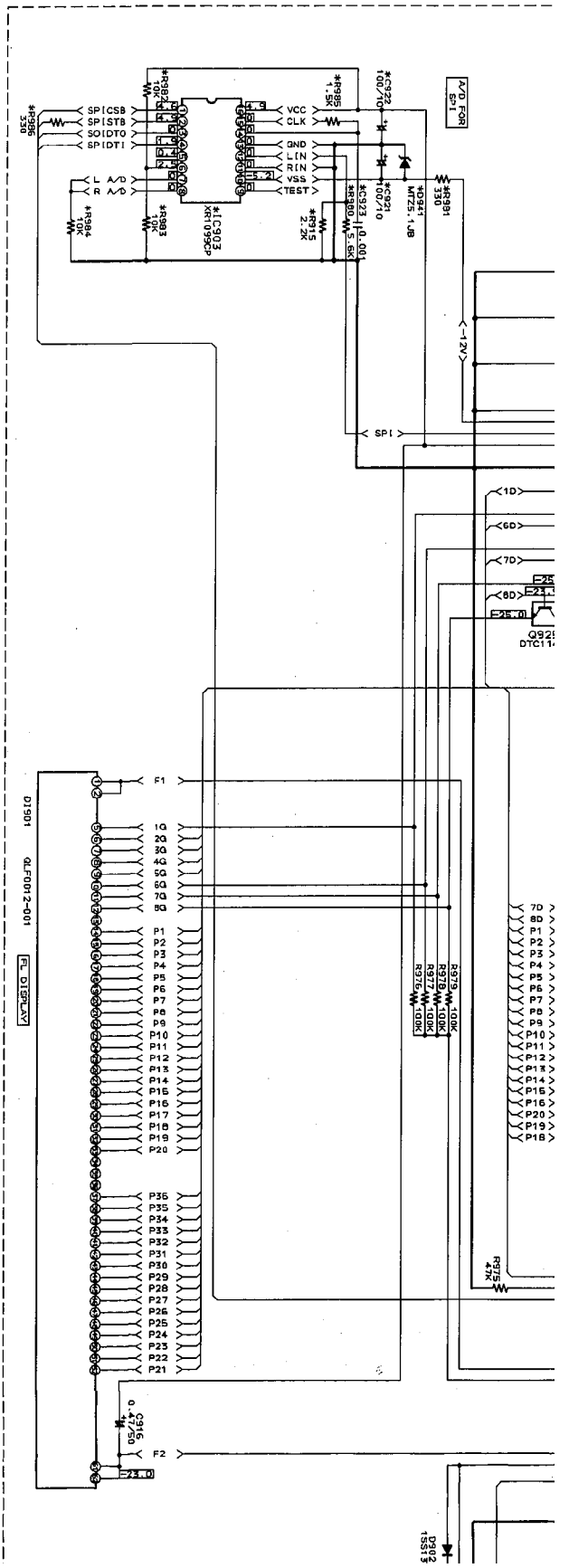
1. indic
2. indic
3. When replac are () to use the
4. This is the design change with

Schematic Diagrams

Front Section



G H I H I K L M N



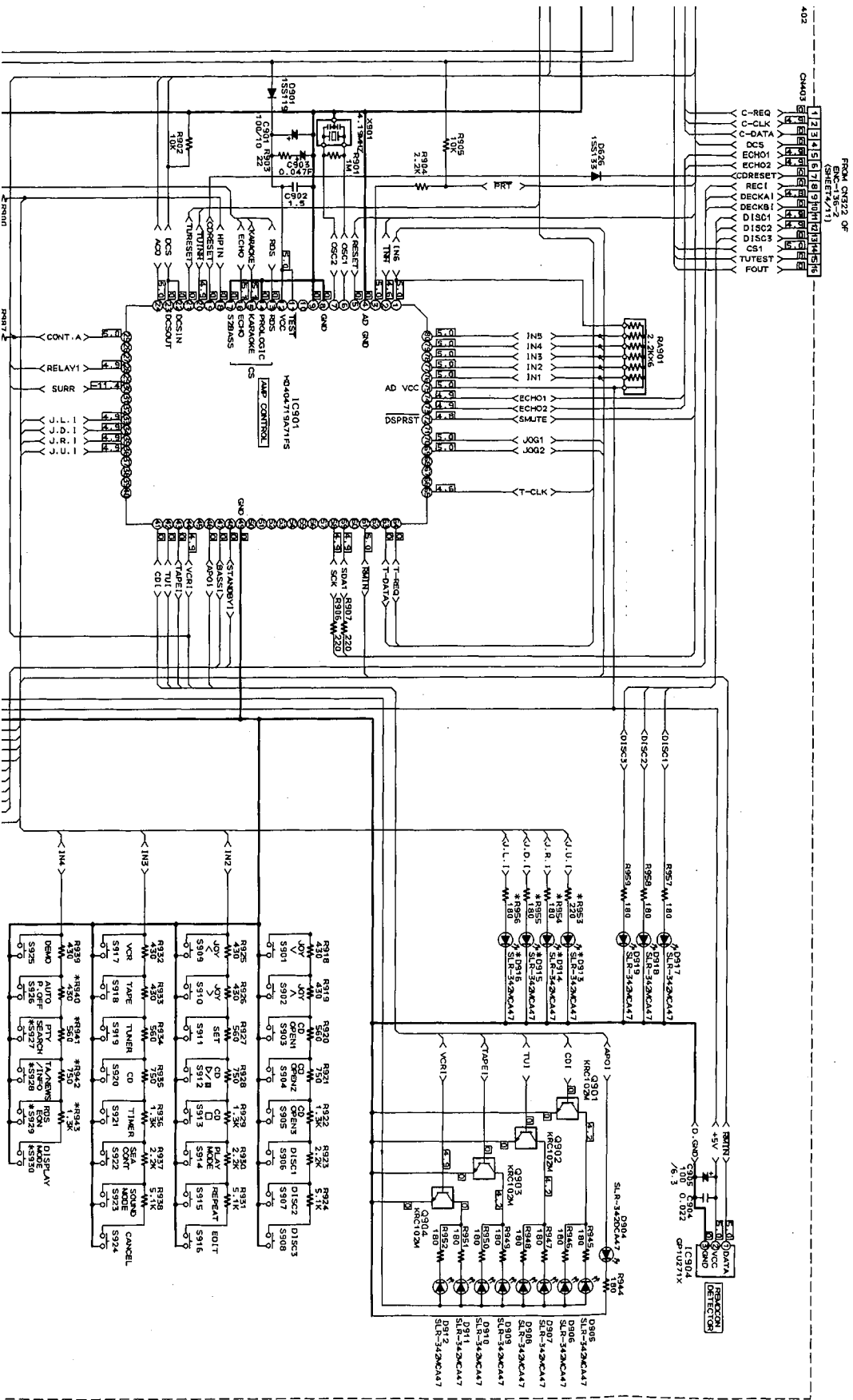
MARK LIST

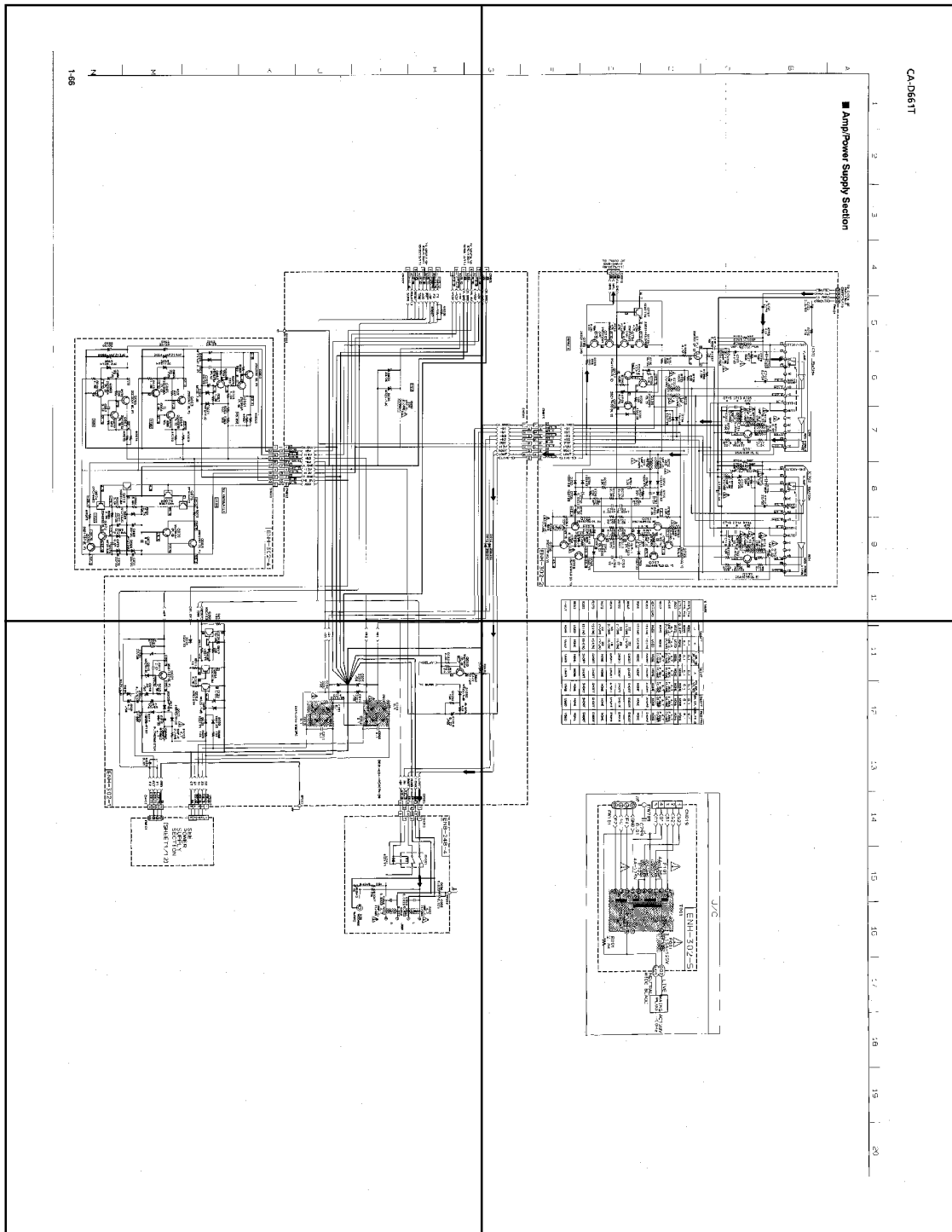
| U, L, T, W, P, S, B, O | DA81TT | EF, EN, G, Q | VX | DA31TT | DA51TR | DA61TT | J, C |
|------------------------|--------|--------------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| B441 | USED | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| B441.431 | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| B442 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| B443 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| B443 | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| B449 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| B451-423 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D2402 | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| D2412-915 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D931 | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| D932 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D933 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D935 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| D936 | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| D941 | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED | USED |
| IC303 | USED | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| R915 | USED | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| R933-985 | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| R980-985 | USED | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| R991 | USED | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| R993 | USED | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| R994 | USED | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| R940-945 | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| S927-930 | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| TW222 | NONE | USED | USED | NONE | USED | USED | USED |

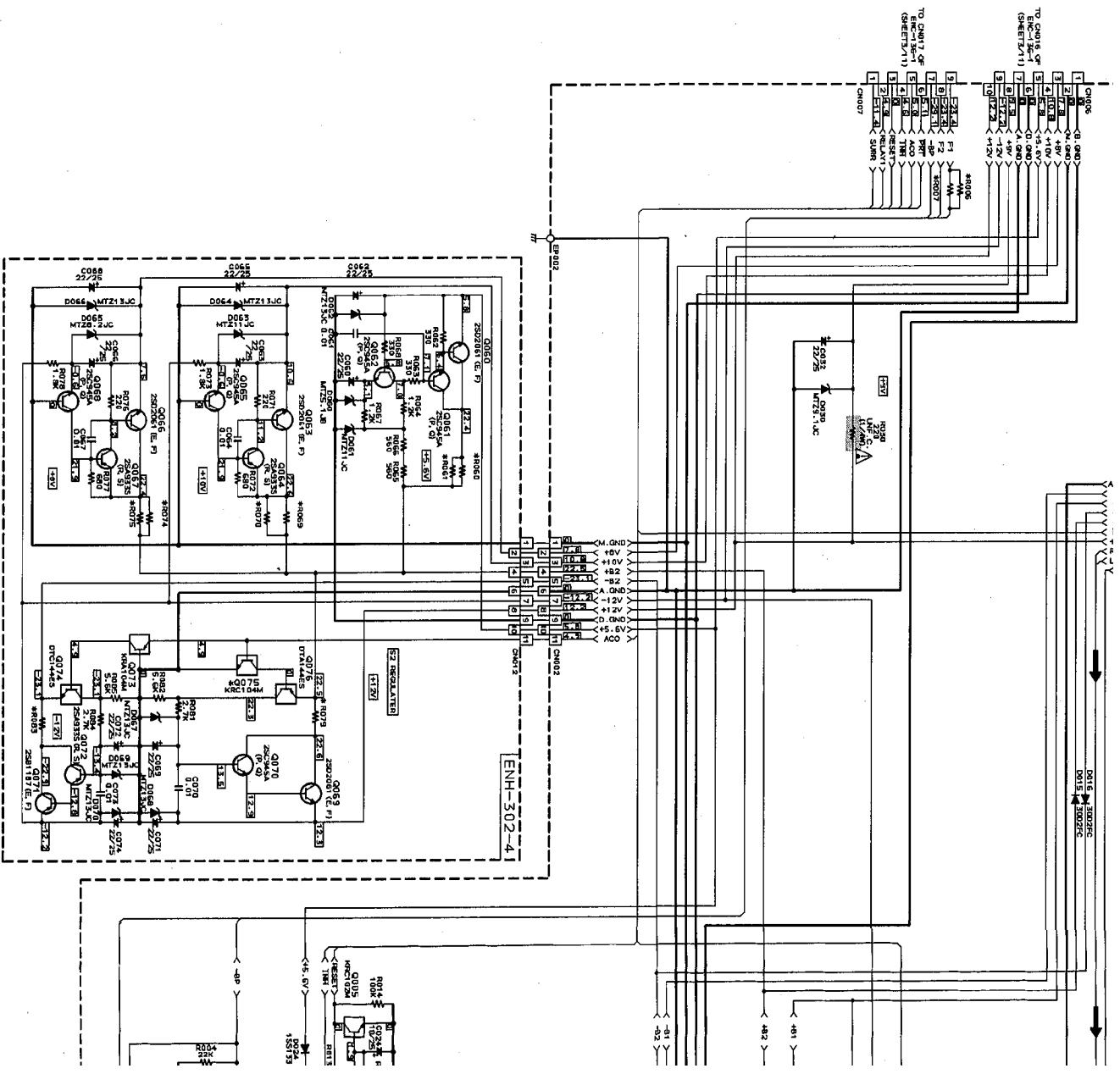
Notes:

1. indic
2. indic
3. When replac are () to use the
4. This is the design change with

CA-D661T

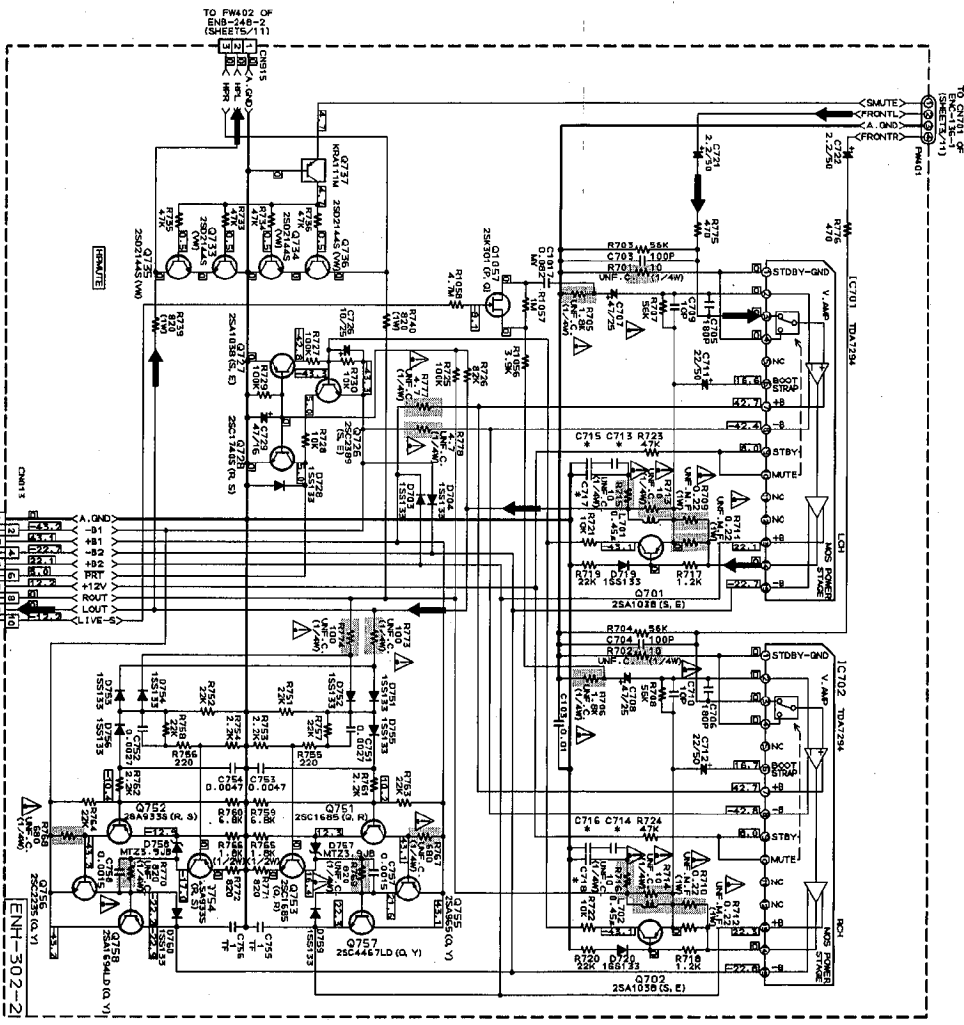






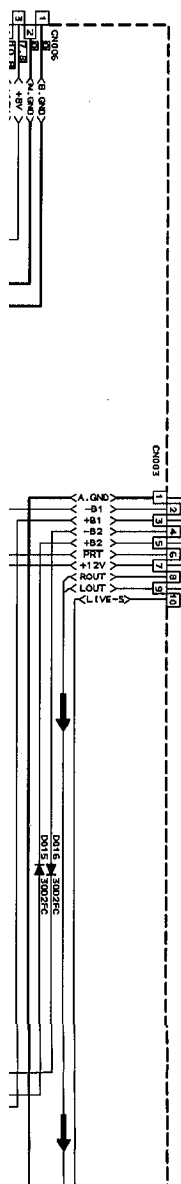
■ Amp/Power Supply Section

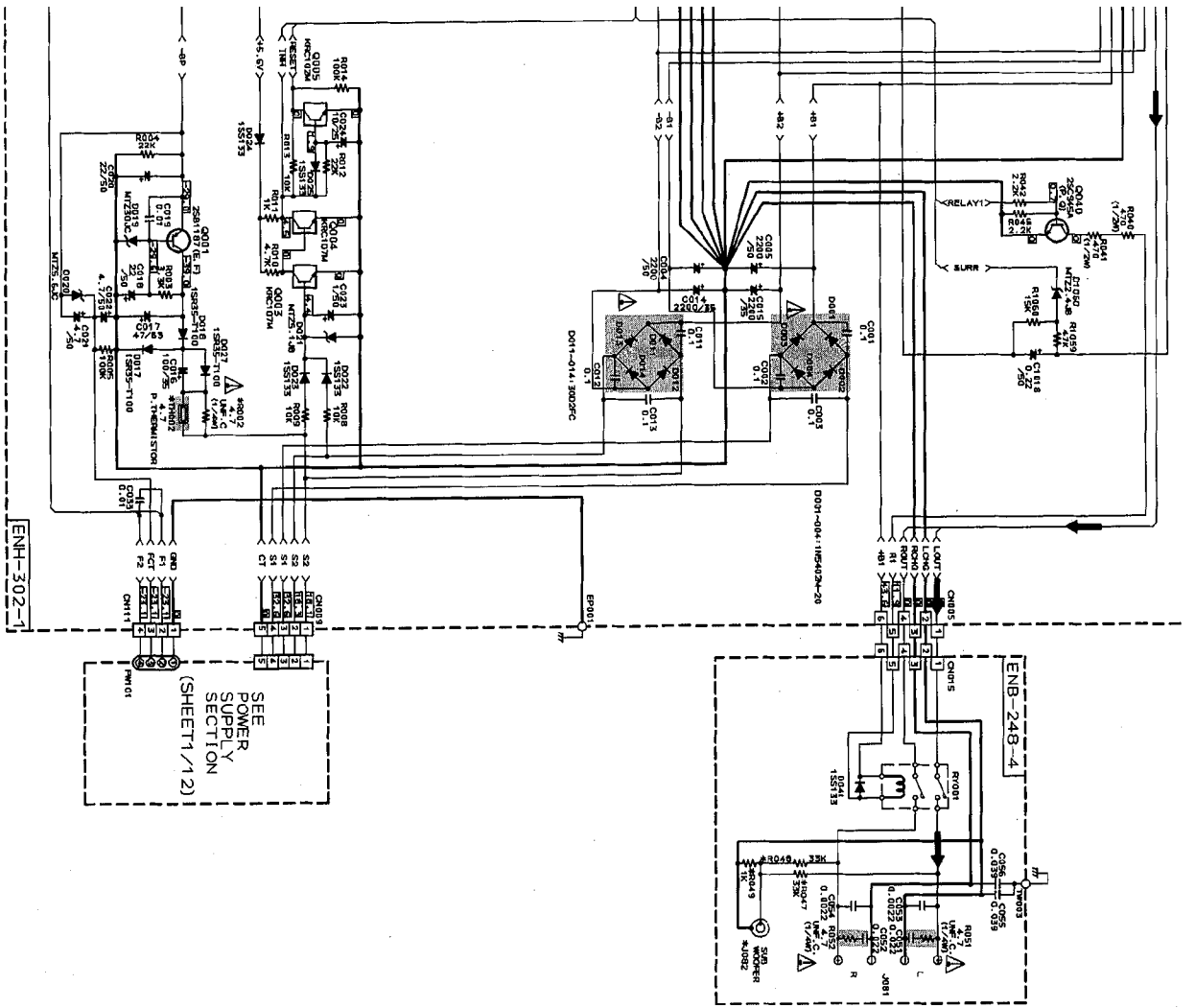
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10



* MARK

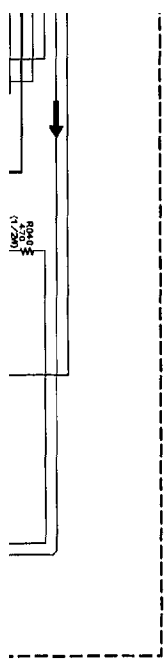
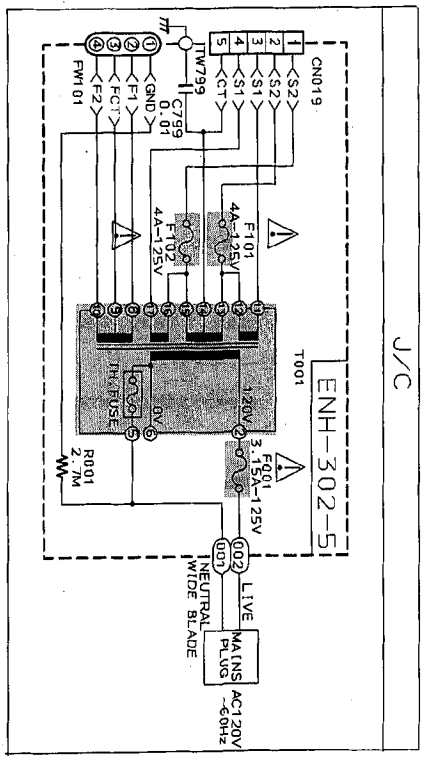
| MARK | Y | C |
|-----------|---------|---------|
| C713, 714 | NONE | 0.1 |
| C715, 716 | NONE | 0.1 |
| C717, 718 | 0.047 | NONE |
| R802 | USED | USED |
| R806 | USED | USED |
| R807 | USED | USED |
| R807-CMS | USED | USED |
| R808 | 18 (1W) | 18 (1W) |
| R809 | 18 (1W) | 18 (1W) |
| R810 | 22 | 22 |
| R811 | 33 | 33 |
| R812 | 1/2W | 1/2W |
| R813 | 1/2W | 1/2W |
| R814 | 1/2W | 1/2W |
| R815 | 22 | 22 |
| R816 | 1/2W | 1/2W |
| R817 | 12 (0W) | 12 (0W) |
| R818 | 15 (1W) | 15 (1W) |
| R819 | NONE | NONE |
| R820 | NONE | NONE |
| R821 | USED | USED |





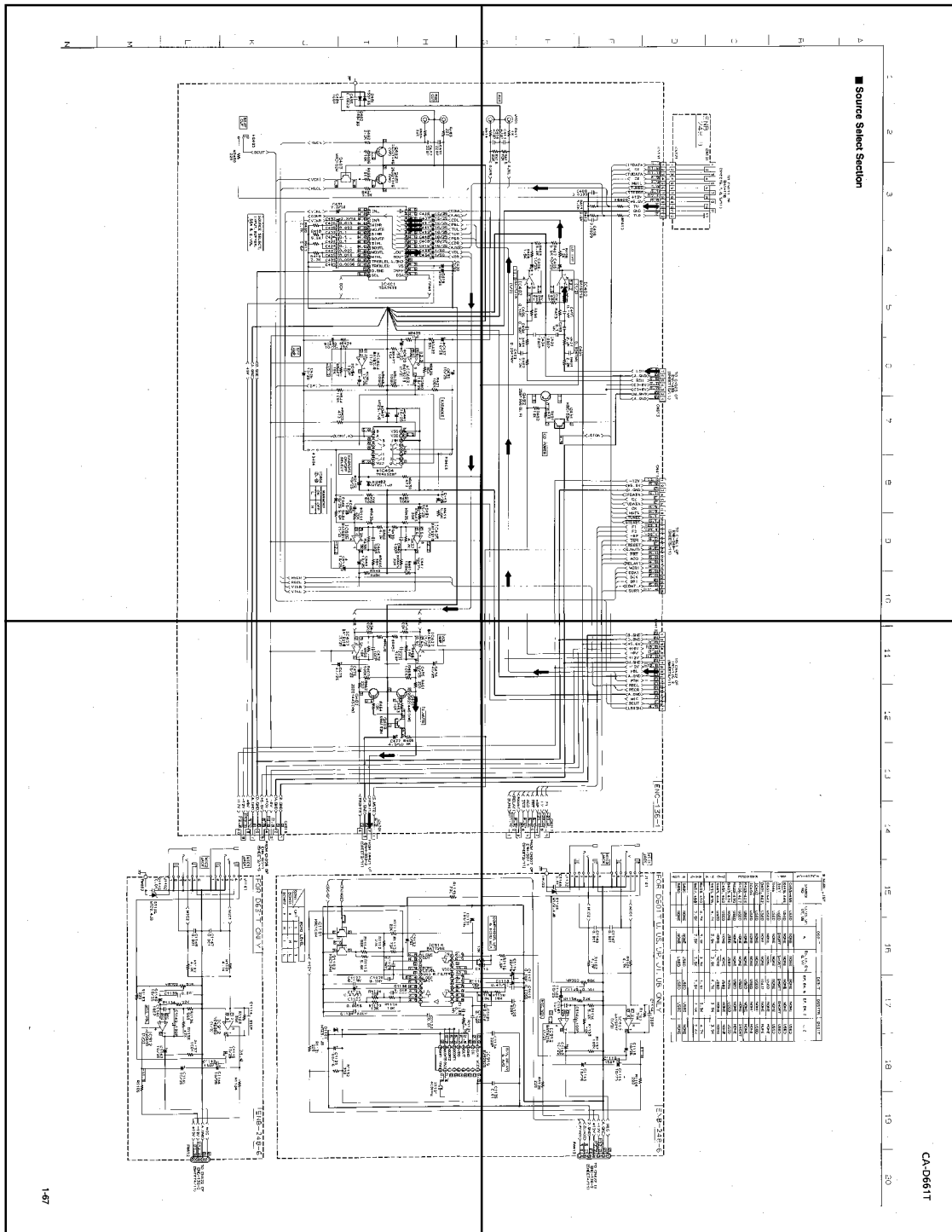
1. MARK

| | RESIST | RESIST | RESIST | RESIST | RESIST |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | J | G | W/B | A | RESIST |
| CT13, 714 | NONE | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| CT15, 716 | NONE | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| CT17, 718 | NONE | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| RO02 | USED | USED | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| RO08 | 2.2 (1/2W) | 2.2 (1/2W) | 2.2 (1/2W) | 2.2 (1/2W) | 2.2 (1/2W) |
| RO07 | NONE | NONE | 4.7 (1/2W) | 4.7 (1/2W) | 4.7 (1/2W) |
| RO07-049 | USED | USED | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| RO00 | 18 (1W) | 18 (1W) | SHOBT | SHOBT | SHOBT |
| RO01 | 18 (1W) | 18 (1W) | SHOBT | SHOBT | SHOBT |
| RO09 | 22 (1/2W) | 22 (1/2W) | SHOBT | SHOBT | SHOBT |
| RO70 | 22 (1/2W) | 22 (1/2W) | SHOBT | SHOBT | SHOBT |
| RO74 | 33 (1/2W) | 33 (1/2W) | SHOBT | SHOBT | SHOBT |
| RO75 | 22 (1/2W) | 22 (1/2W) | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| RO79 | 12 (2W) | 12 (2W) | SHOBT | SHOBT | SHOBT |
| RO85 | 15 (1W) | 15 (1W) | SHOBT | SHOBT | SHOBT |
| RO02 | USED | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| TR002 | NONE | USED | USED | USED | USED |



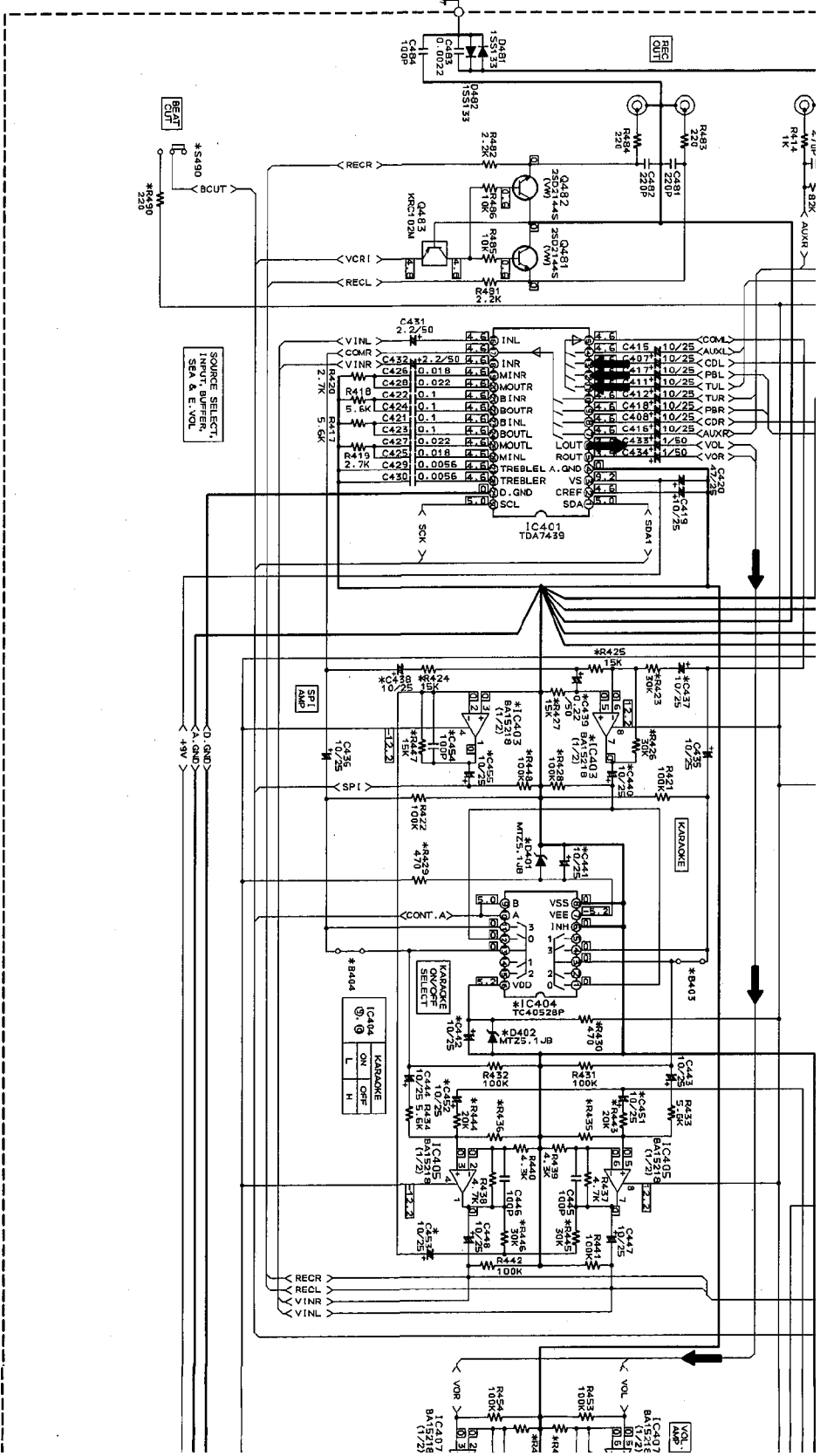
P1-67-a

P1-67-b



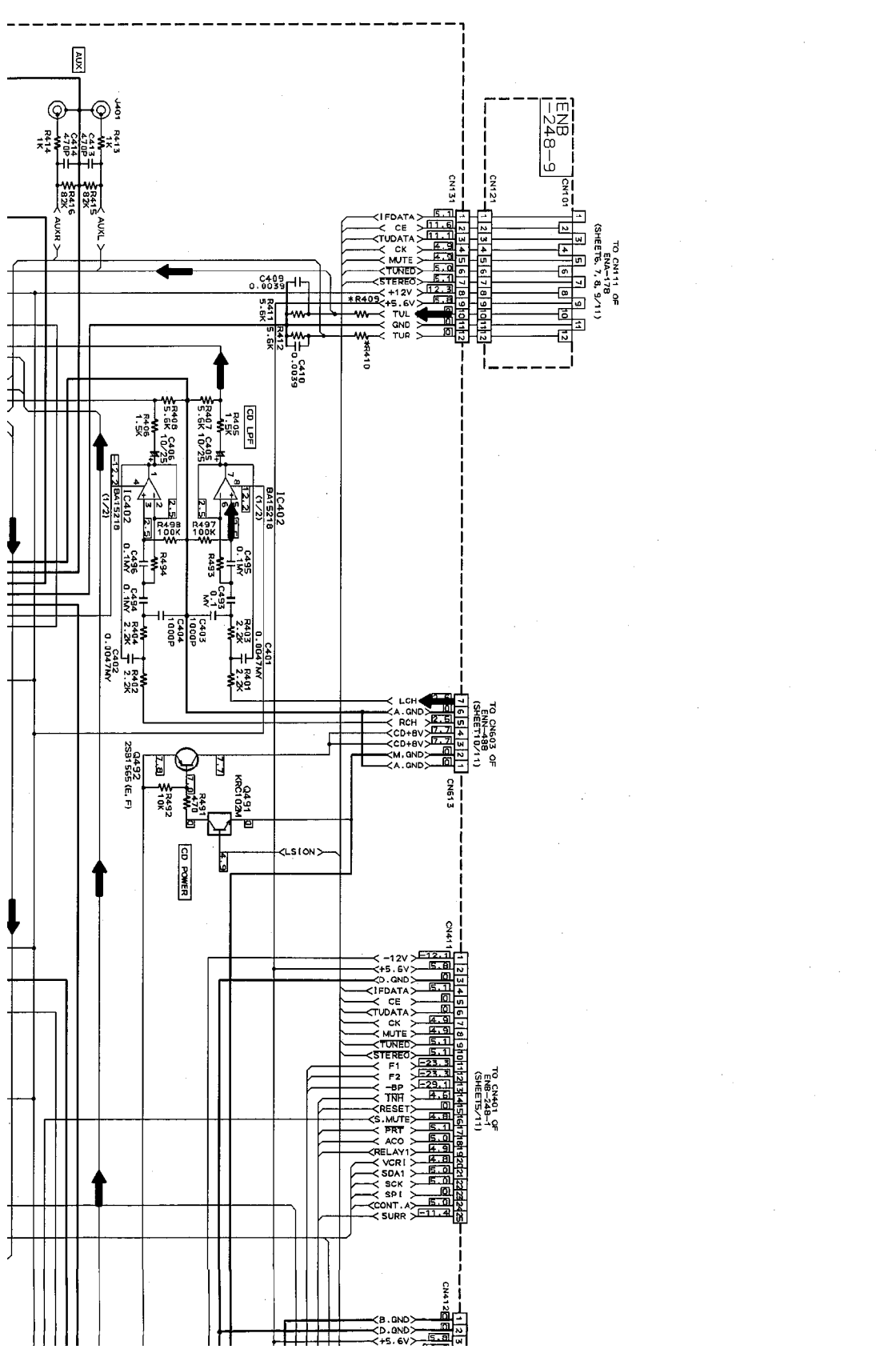
P1-67-c

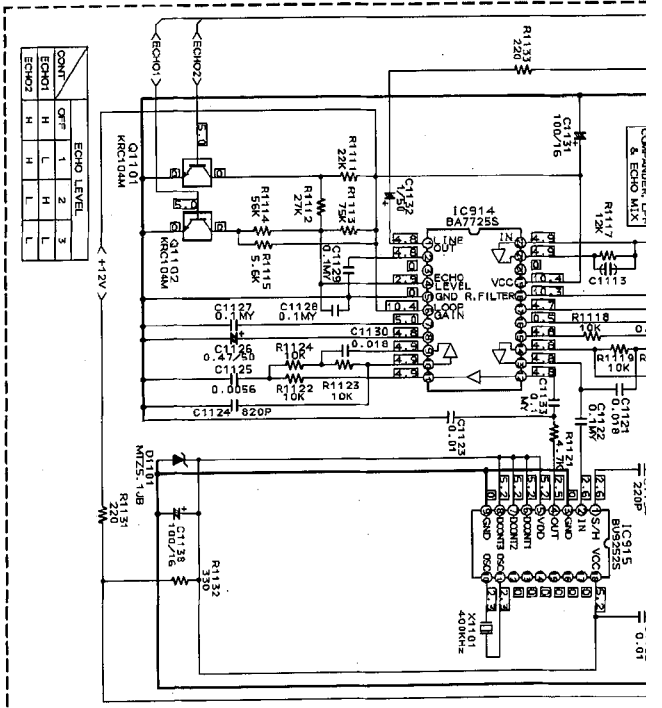
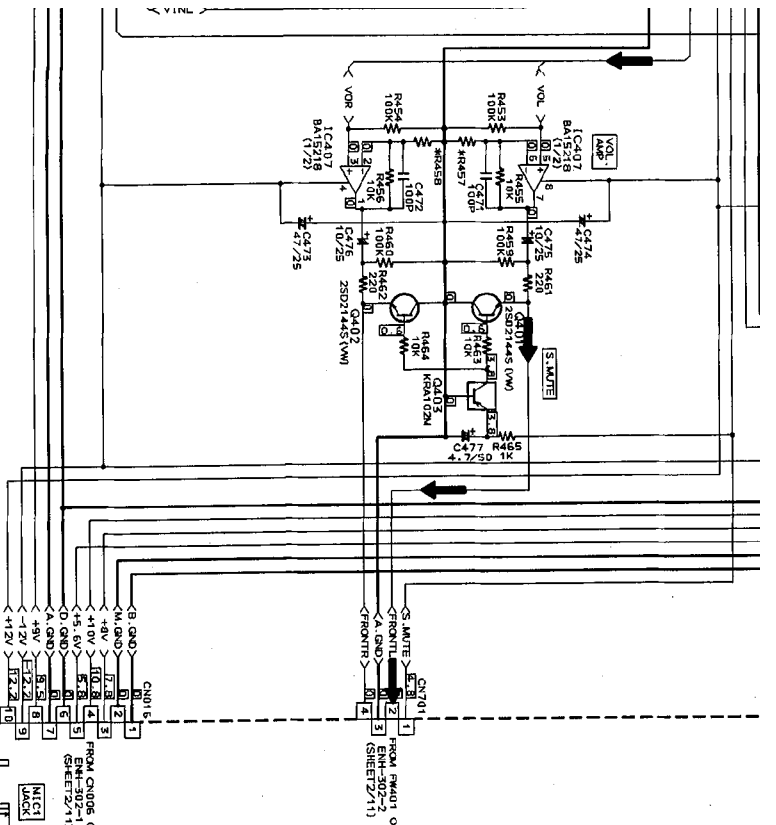
P1-67-d



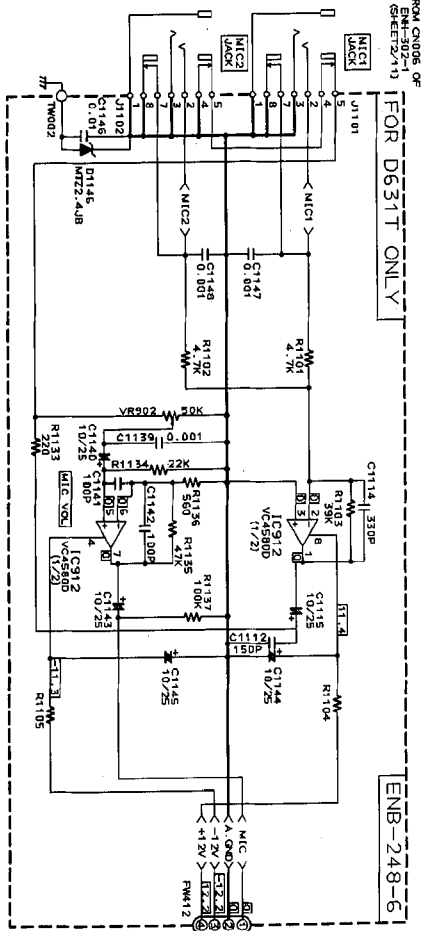
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Source Select Section





| CONTR | ECHO LEVEL | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|-------|------------|---|---|---|
| ECHO1 | H | L | H | L |
| ECHO2 | H | H | L | L |



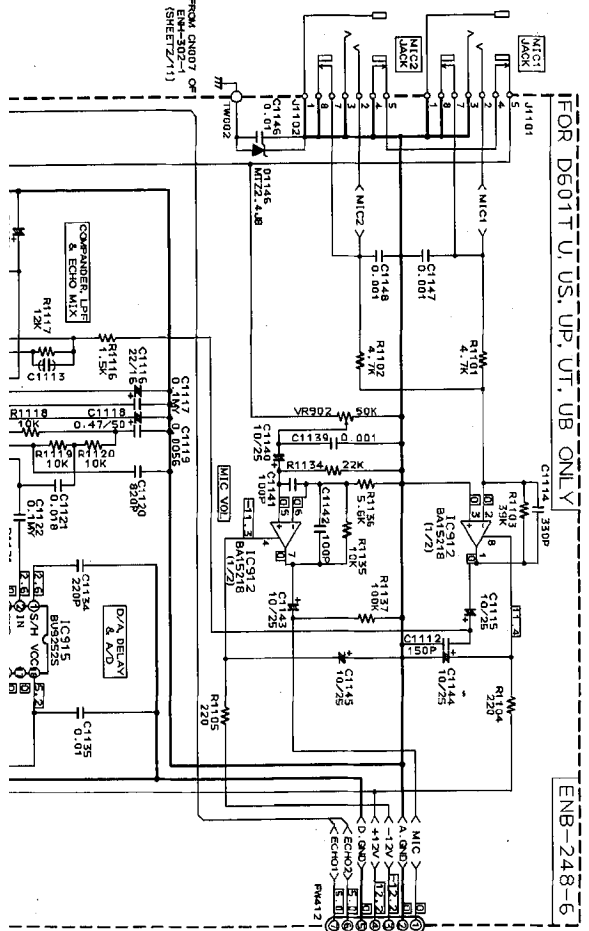
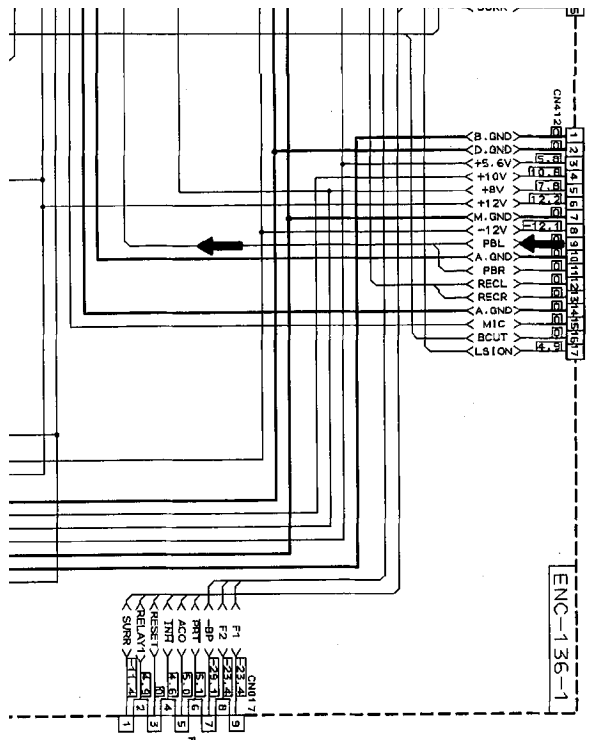
FOR D631T ONLY

ENB-248-6

* MARK LIST

| MARK NO. | DESCRIPTION | MARK NO. | DESCRIPTION | MARK NO. | DESCRIPTION | MARK NO. | DESCRIPTION | MARK NO. | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| 4457-4458 | USED | 4459-4460 | USED | 4461-4462 | USED | 4463-4464 | USED | 4465-4466 | USED |
| 4467-4468 | USED | 4469-4470 | USED | 4471-4472 | USED | 4473-4474 | USED | 4475-4476 | USED |
| 4477-4478 | USED | 4479-4480 | USED | 4481-4482 | USED | 4483-4484 | USED | 4485-4486 | USED |
| 4487-4488 | USED | 4489-4490 | USED | 4491-4492 | USED | 4493-4494 | USED | 4495-4496 | USED |
| 4497-4498 | USED | 4499-4500 | USED | 4501-4502 | USED | 4503-4504 | USED | 4505-4506 | USED |
| 4507-4508 | USED | 4509-4510 | USED | 4511-4512 | USED | 4513-4514 | USED | 4515-4516 | USED |
| 4517-4518 | USED | 4519-4520 | USED | 4521-4522 | USED | 4523-4524 | USED | 4525-4526 | USED |
| 4527-4528 | USED | 4529-4530 | USED | 4531-4532 | USED | 4533-4534 | USED | 4535-4536 | USED |
| 4537-4538 | USED | 4539-4540 | USED | 4541-4542 | USED | 4543-4544 | USED | 4545-4546 | USED |
| 4547-4548 | USED | 4549-4550 | USED | 4551-4552 | USED | 4553-4554 | USED | 4555-4556 | USED |
| 4557-4558 | USED | 4559-4560 | USED | 4561-4562 | USED | 4563-4564 | USED | 4565-4566 | USED |
| 4567-4568 | USED | 4569-4570 | USED | 4571-4572 | USED | 4573-4574 | USED | 4575-4576 | USED |
| 4577-4578 | USED | 4579-4580 | USED | 4581-4582 | USED | 4583-4584 | USED | 4585-4586 | USED |
| 4587-4588 | USED | 4589-4590 | USED | 4591-4592 | USED | 4593-4594 | USED | 4595-4596 | USED |
| 4597-4598 | USED | 4599-4600 | USED | 4601-4602 | USED | 4603-4604 | USED | 4605-4606 | USED |
| 4607-4608 | USED | 4609-4610 | USED | 4611-4612 | USED | 4613-4614 | USED | 4615-4616 | USED |
| 4617-4618 | USED | 4619-4620 | USED | 4621-4622 | USED | 4623-4624 | USED | 4625-4626 | USED |
| 4627-4628 | USED | 4629-4630 | USED | 4631-4632 | USED | 4633-4634 | USED | 4635-4636 | USED |
| 4637-4638 | USED | 4639-4640 | USED | 4641-4642 | USED | 4643-4644 | USED | 4645-4646 | USED |
| 4647-4648 | USED | 4649-4650 | USED | 4651-4652 | USED | 4653-4654 | USED | 4655-4656 | USED |
| 4657-4658 | USED | 4659-4660 | USED | 4661-4662 | USED | 4663-4664 | USED | 4665-4666 | USED |
| 4667-4668 | USED | 4669-4670 | USED | 4671-4672 | USED | 4673-4674 | USED | 4675-4676 | USED |
| 4677-4678 | USED | 4679-4680 | USED | 4681-4682 | USED | 4683-4684 | USED | 4685-4686 | USED |
| 4687-4688 | USED | 4689-4690 | USED | 4691-4692 | USED | 4693-4694 | USED | 4695-4696 | USED |
| 4697-4698 | USED | 4699-4700 | USED | 4701-4702 | USED | 4703-4704 | USED | 4705-4706 | USED |
| 4707-4708 | USED | 4709-4710 | USED | 4711-4712 | USED | 4713-4714 | USED | 4715-4716 | USED |
| 4717-4718 | USED | 4719-4720 | USED | 4721-4722 | USED | 4723-4724 | USED | 4725-4726 | USED |
| 4727-4728 | USED | 4729-4730 | USED | 4731-4732 | USED | 4733-4734 | USED | 4735-4736 | USED |
| 4737-4738 | USED | 4739-4740 | USED | 4741-4742 | USED | 4743-4744 | USED | 4745-4746 | USED |
| 4747-4748 | USED | 4749-4750 | USED | 4751-4752 | USED | 4753-4754 | USED | 4755-4756 | USED |
| 4757-4758 | USED | 4759-4760 | USED | 4761-4762 | USED | 4763-4764 | USED | 4765-4766 | USED |
| 4767-4768 | USED | 4769-4770 | USED | 4771-4772 | USED | 4773-4774 | USED | 4775-4776 | USED |
| 4777-4778 | USED | 4779-4780 | USED | 4781-4782 | USED | 4783-4784 | USED | 4785-4786 | USED |
| 4787-4788 | USED | 4789-4790 | USED | 4791-4792 | USED | 4793-4794 | USED | 4795-4796 | USED |
| 4797-4798 | USED | 4799-4800 | USED | 4801-4802 | USED | 4803-4804 | USED | 4805-4806 | USED |
| 4807-4808 | USED | 4809-4810 | USED | 4811-4812 | USED | 4813-4814 | USED | 4815-4816 | USED |
| 4817-4818 | USED | 4819-4820 | USED | 4821-4822 | USED | 4823-4824 | USED | 4825-4826 | USED |
| 4827-4828 | USED | 4829-4830 | USED | 4831-4832 | USED | 4833-4834 | USED | 4835-4836 | USED |
| 4837-4838 | USED | 4839-4840 | USED | 4841-4842 | USED | 4843-4844 | USED | 4845-4846 | USED |
| 4847-4848 | USED | 4849-4850 | USED | 4851-4852 | USED | 4853-4854 | USED | 4855-4856 | USED |
| 4857-4858 | USED | 4859-4860 | USED | 4861-4862 | USED | 4863-4864 | USED | 4865-4866 | USED |
| 4867-4868 | USED | 4869-4870 | USED | 4871-4872 | USED | 4873-4874 | USED | 4875-4876 | USED |
| 4877-4878 | USED | 4879-4880 | USED | 4881-4882 | USED | 4883-4884 | USED | 4885-4886 | USED |
| 4887-4888 | USED | 4889-4890 | USED | 4891-4892 | USED | 4893-4894 | USED | 4895-4896 | USED |
| 4897-4898 | USED | 4899-4900 | USED | 4901-4902 | USED | 4903-4904 | USED | 4905-4906 | USED |
| 4907-4908 | USED | 4909-4910 | USED | 4911-4912 | USED | 4913-4914 | USED | 4915-4916 | USED |
| 4917-4918 | USED | 4919-4920 | USED | 4921-4922 | USED | 4923-4924 | USED | 4925-4926 | USED |
| 4927-4928 | USED | 4929-4930 | USED | 4931-4932 | USED | 4933-4934 | USED | 4935-4936 | USED |
| 4937-4938 | USED | 4939-4940 | USED | 4941-4942 | USED | 4943-4944 | USED | 4945-4946 | USED |
| 4947-4948 | USED | 4949-4950 | USED | 4951-4952 | USED | 4953-4954 | USED | 4955-4956 | USED |
| 4957-4958 | USED | 4959-4960 | USED | 4961-4962 | USED | 4963-4964 | USED | 4965-4966 | USED |
| 4967-4968 | USED | 4969-4970 | USED | 4971-4972 | USED | 4973-4974 | USED | 4975-4976 | USED |
| 4977-4978 | USED | 4979-4980 | USED | 4981-4982 | USED | 4983-4984 | USED | 4985-4986 | USED |
| 4987-4988 | USED | 4989-4990 | USED | 4991-4992 | USED | 4993-4994 | USED | 4995-4996 | USED |
| 4997-4998 | USED | 4999-5000 | USED | 5001-5002 | USED | 5003-5004 | USED | 5005-5006 | USED |

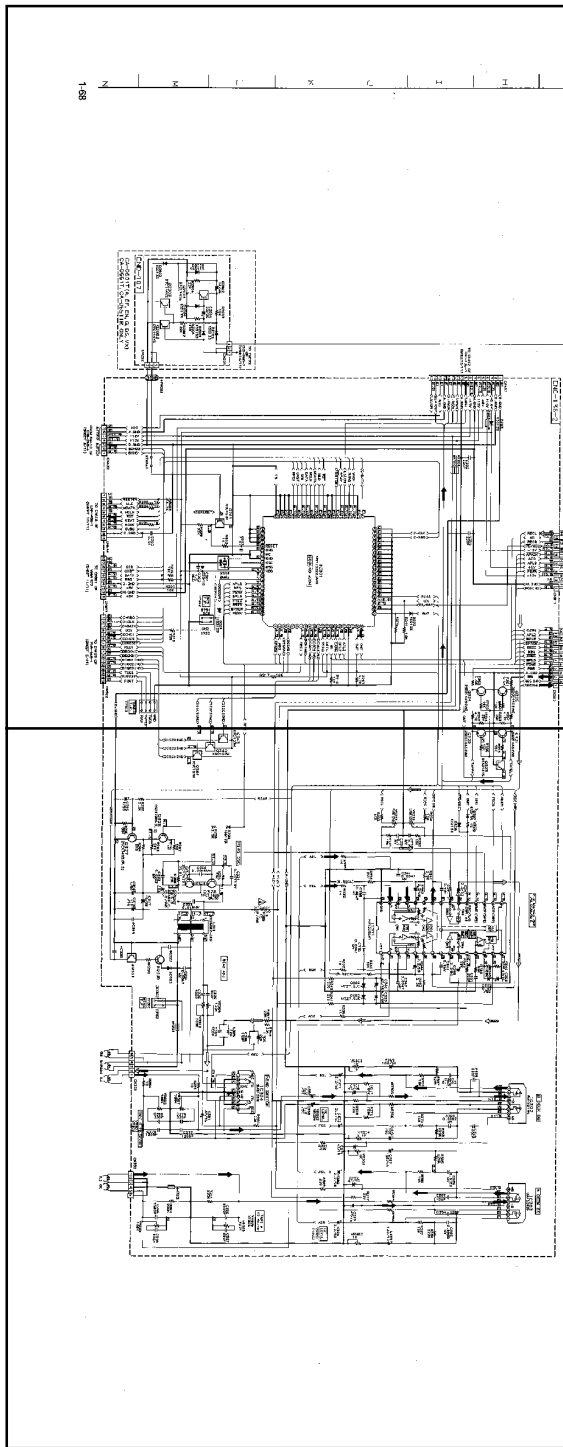
FOR D601T U.S. UP, UT, UB ONLY



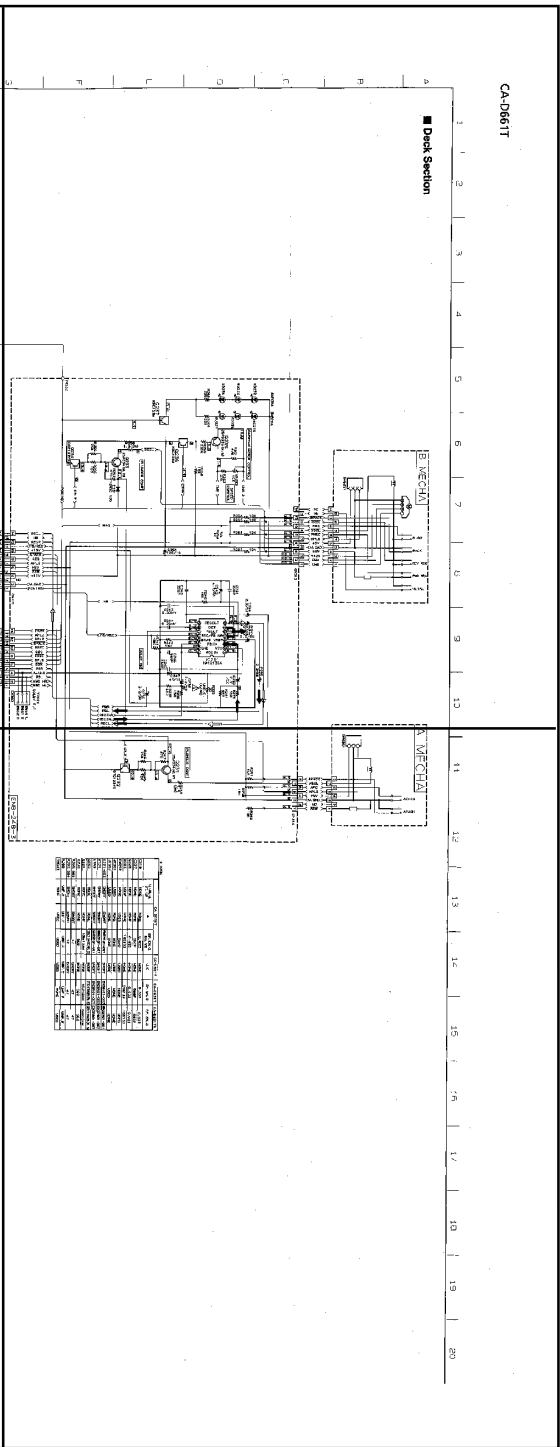
ENC-248-6

TO CH422 OF ENC-136-2 (SHEET 4/11)

P1-68-a

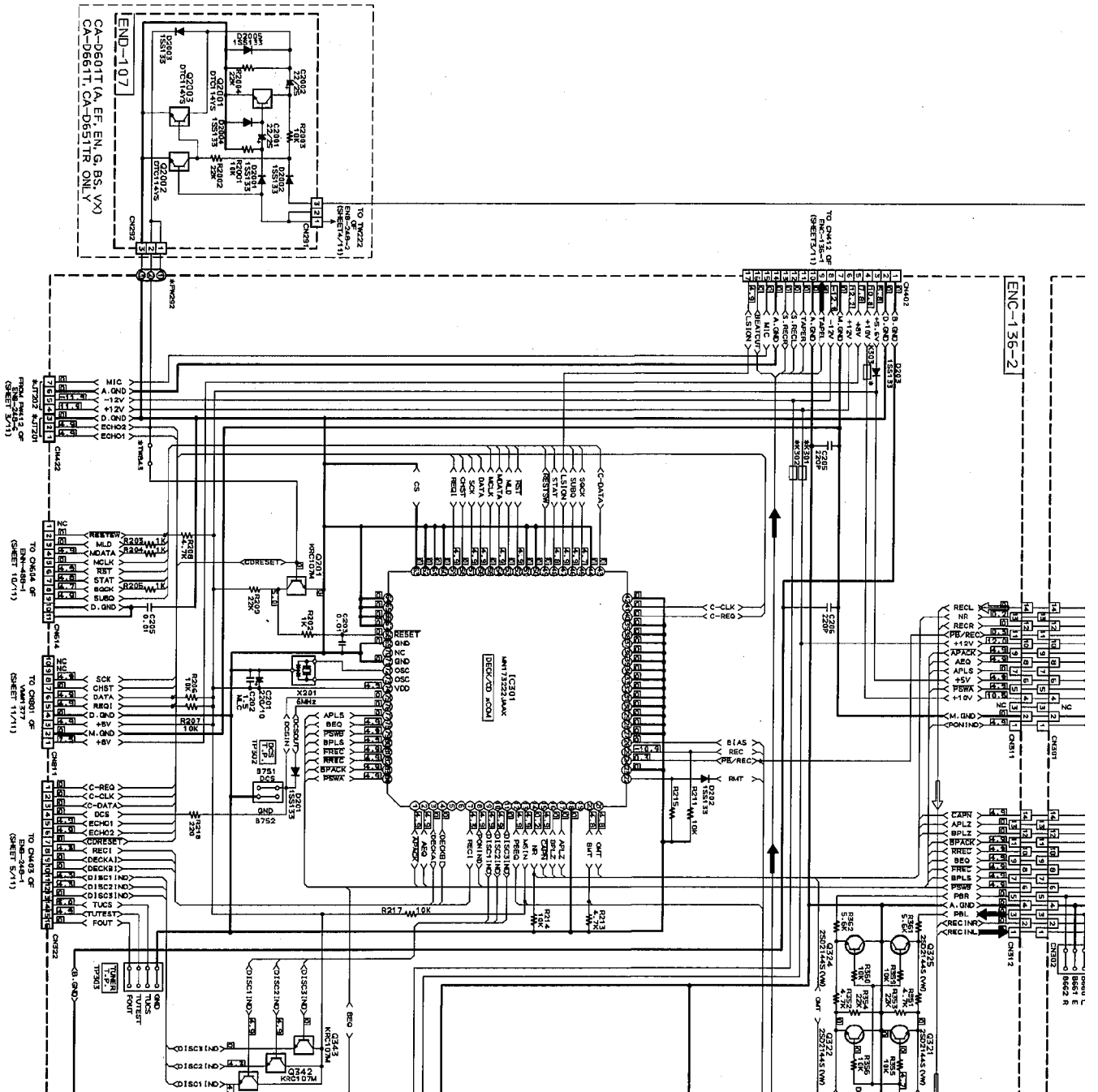


P1-68-b

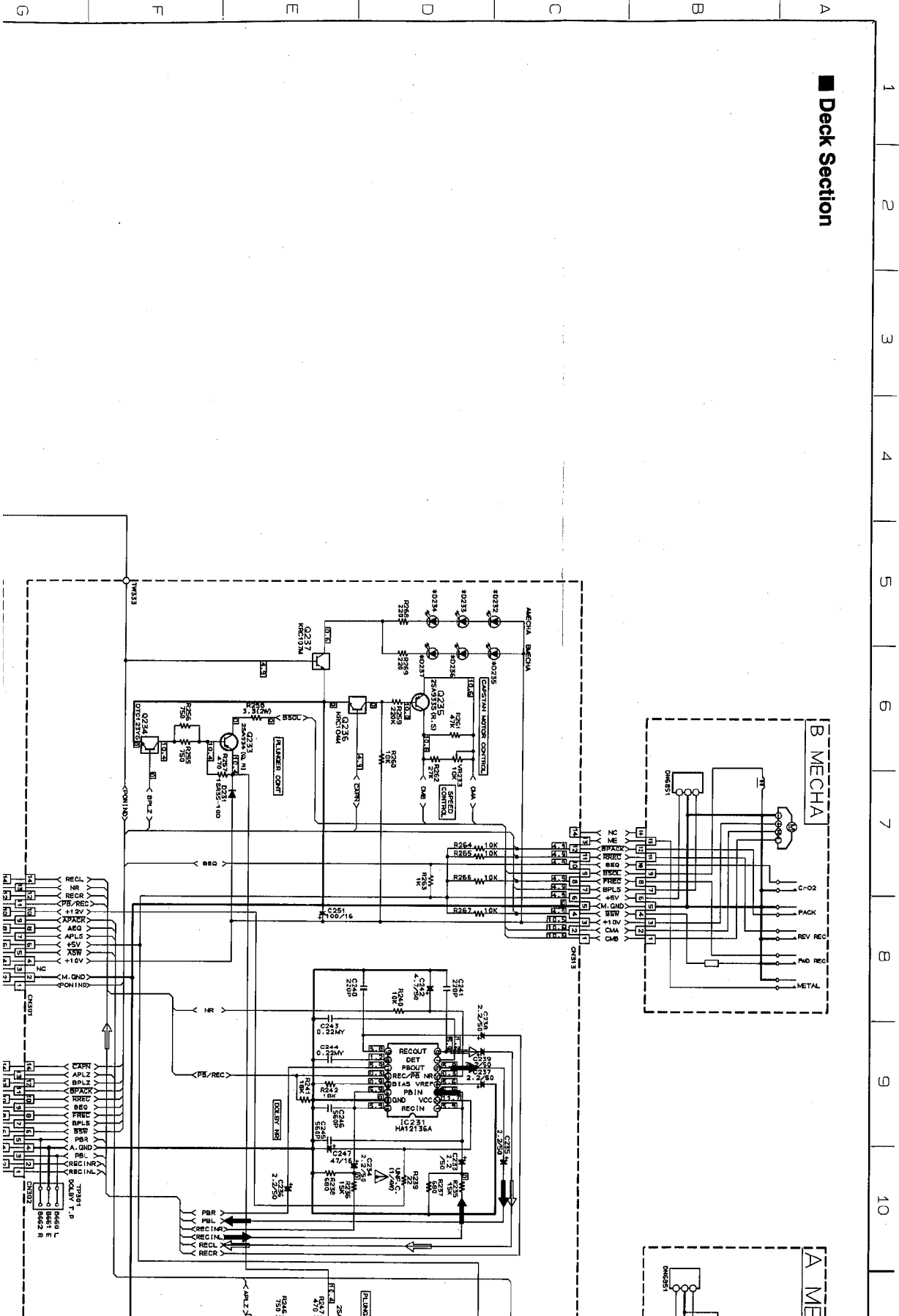


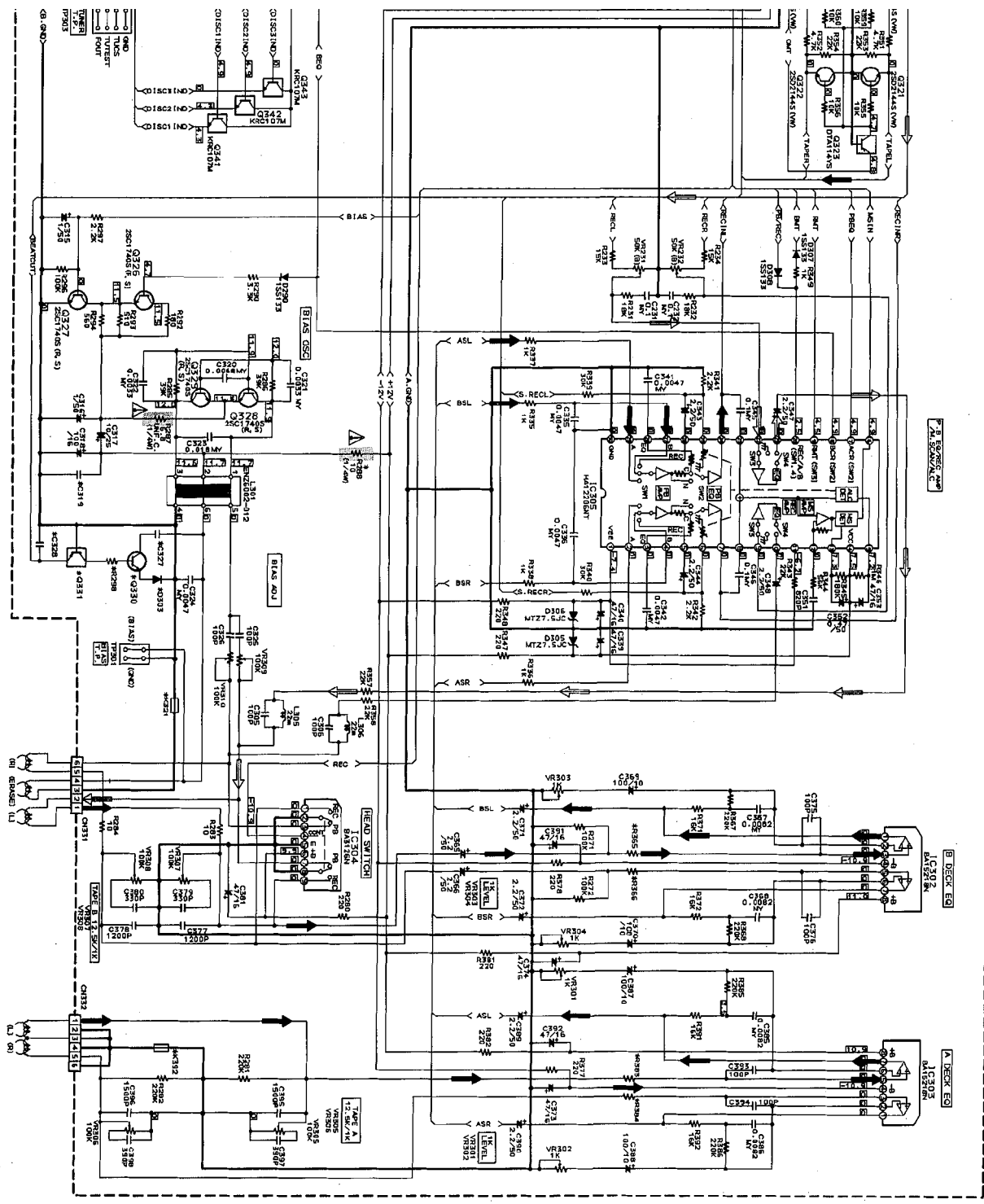
P1-68-c

P1-68-d



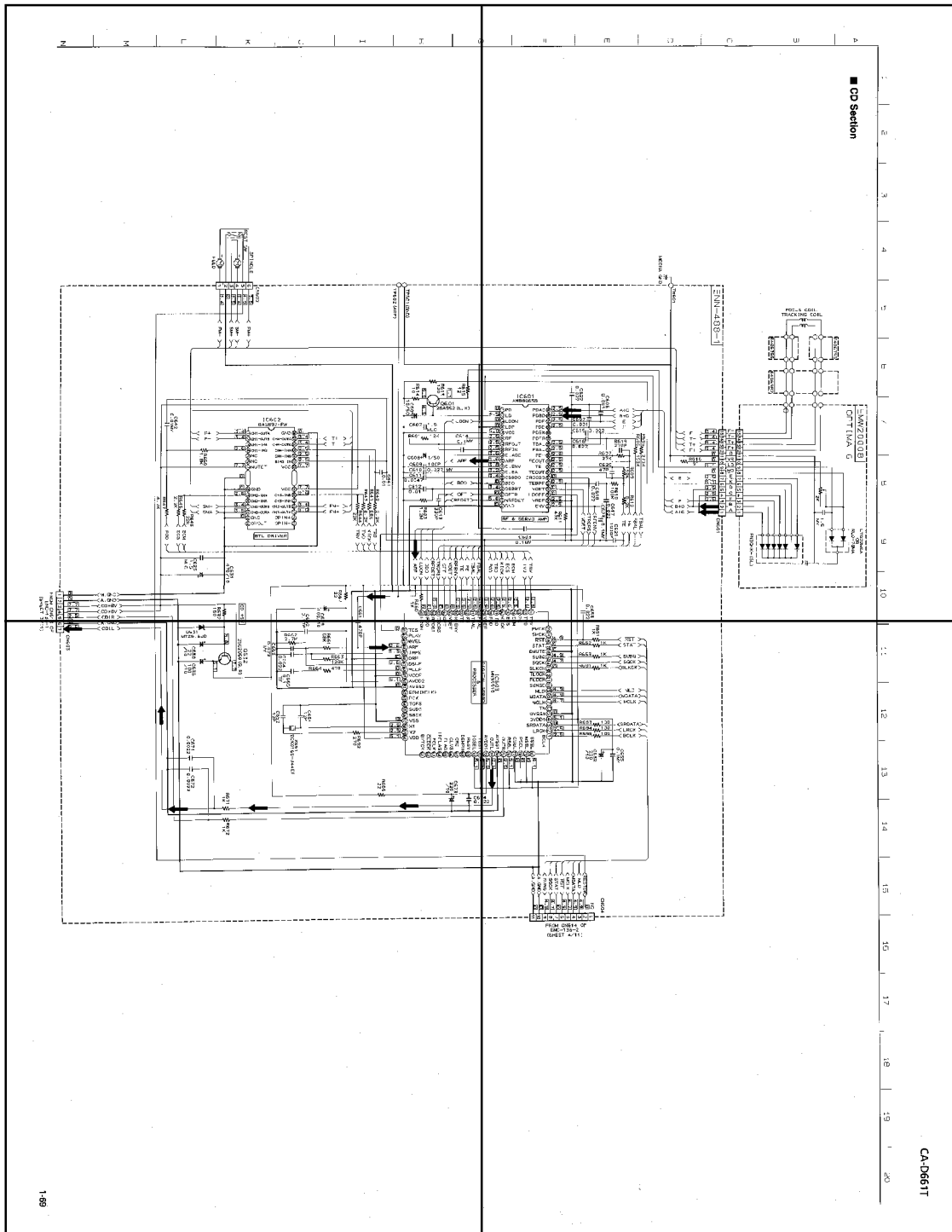
Deck Section





P1-69-a

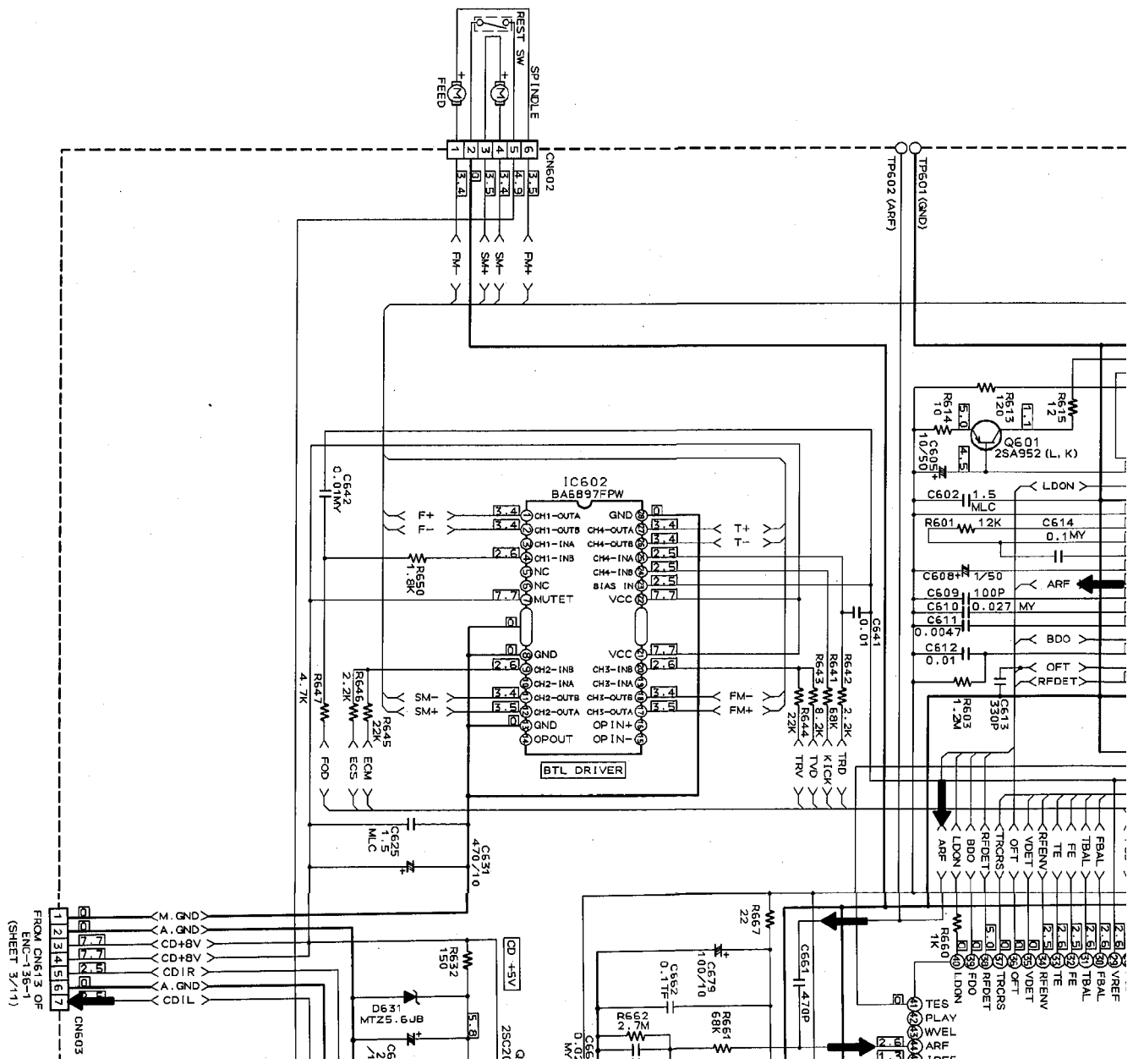
P1-69-b



P1-69-c

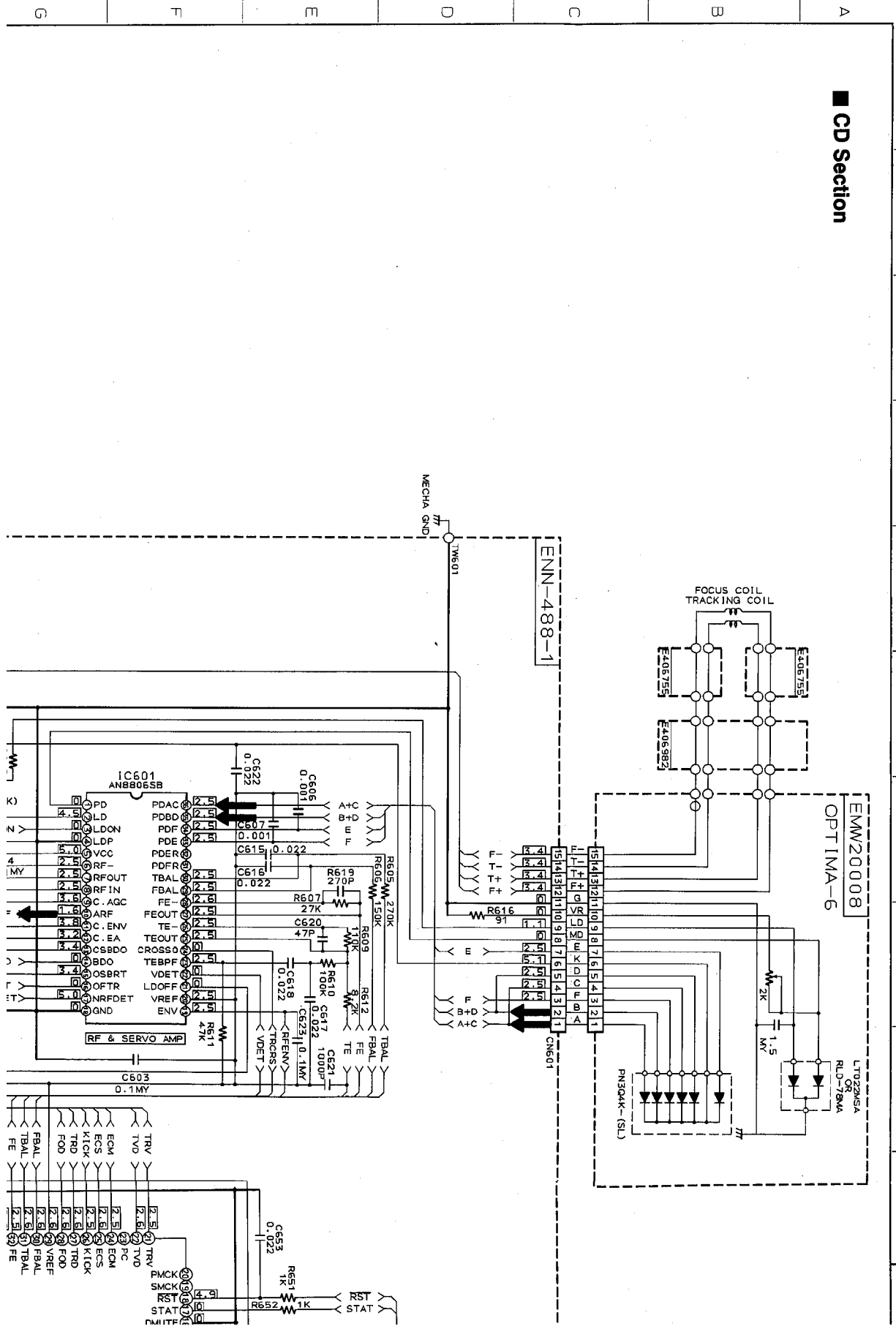
P1-69-d

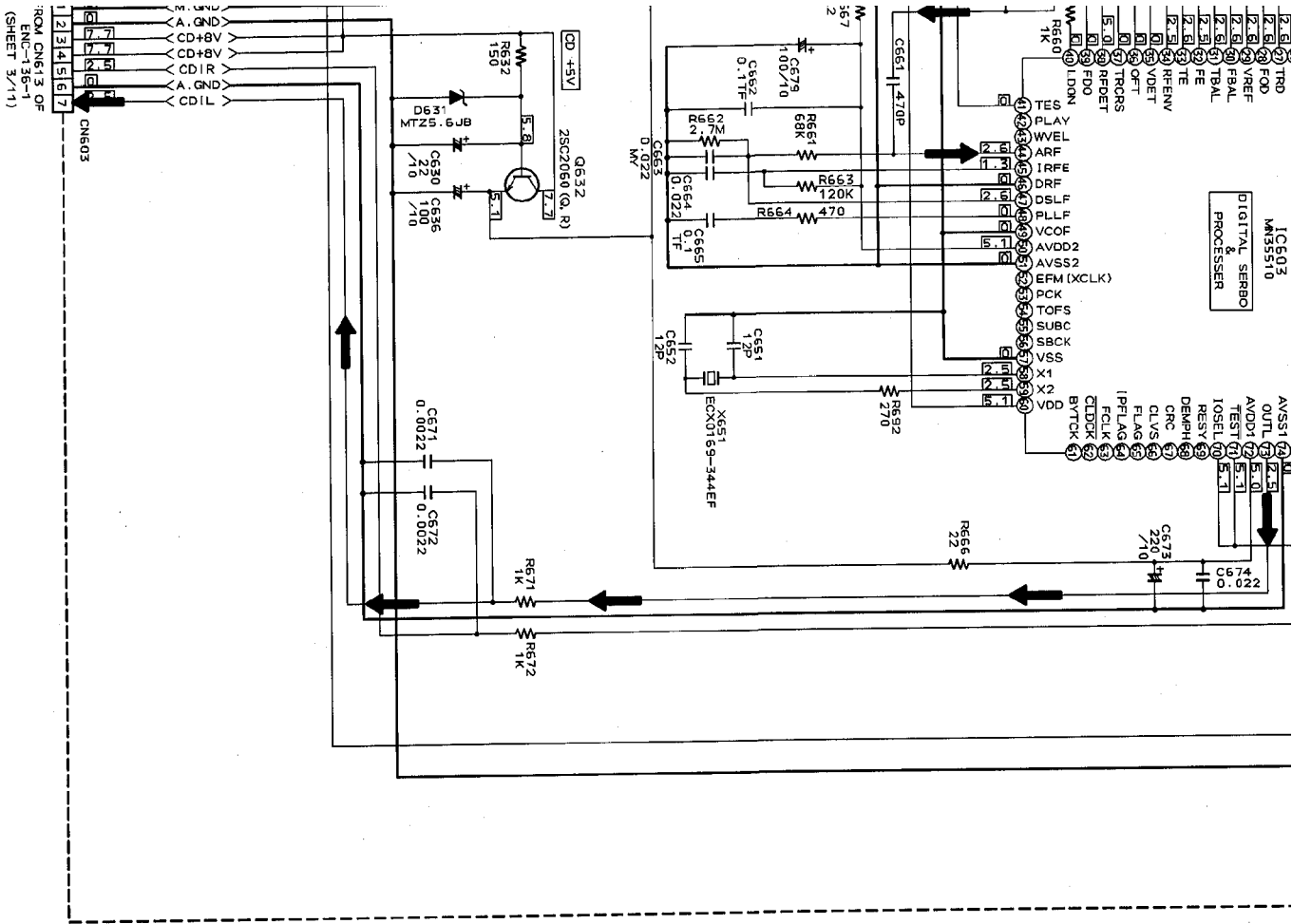
G I I C X L M Z

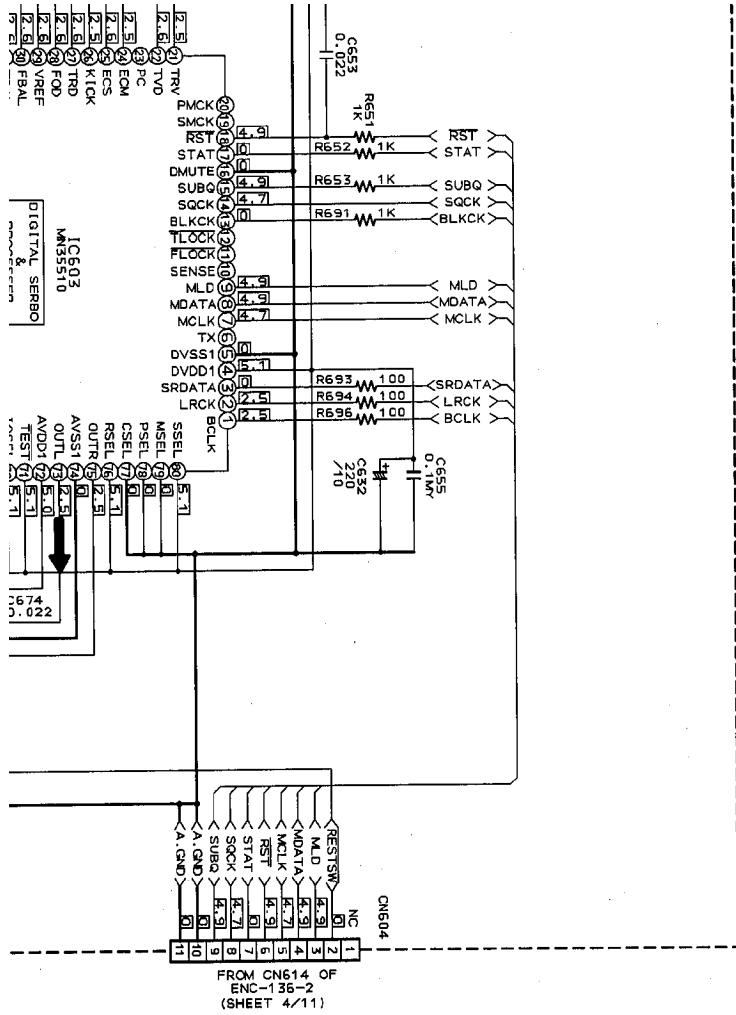


1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1

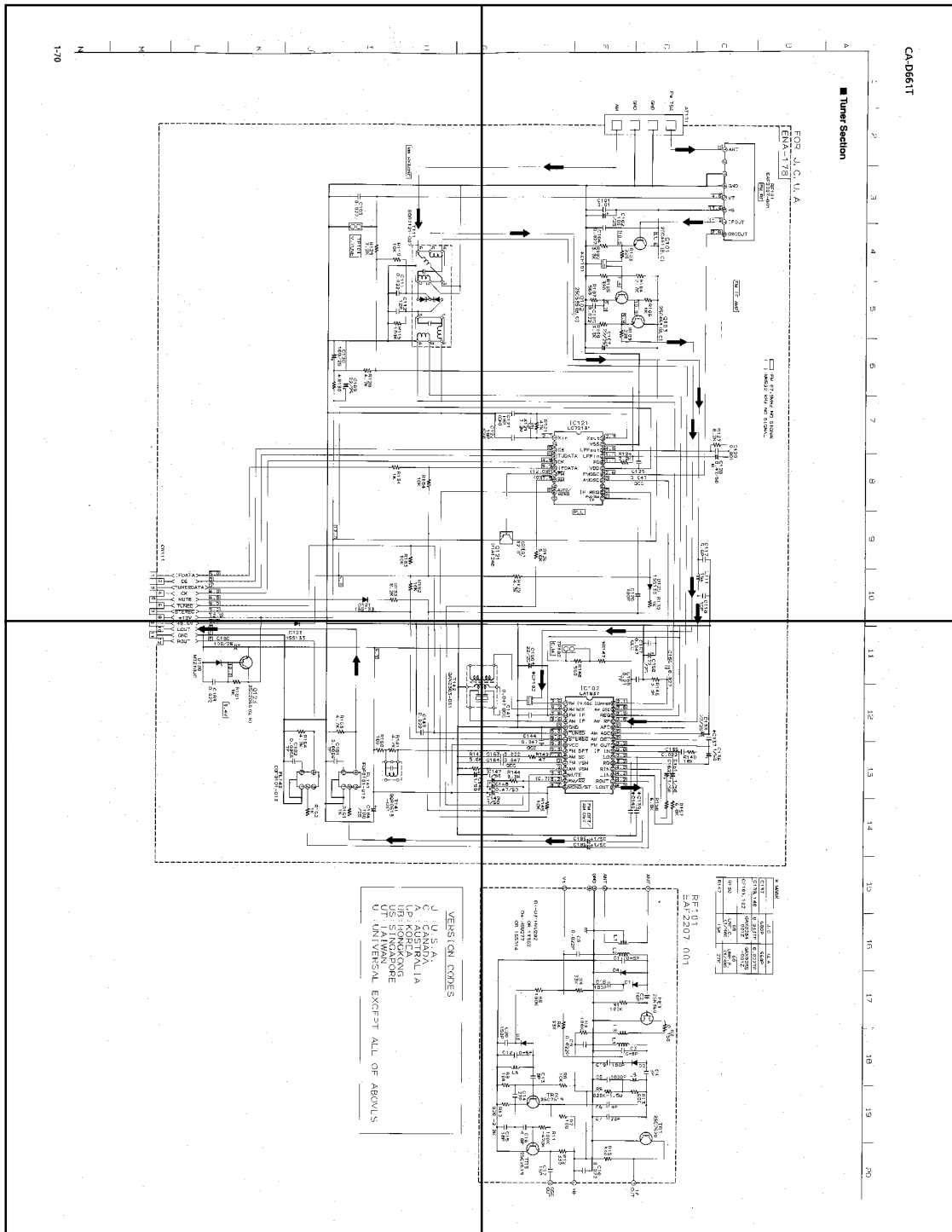
CD Section

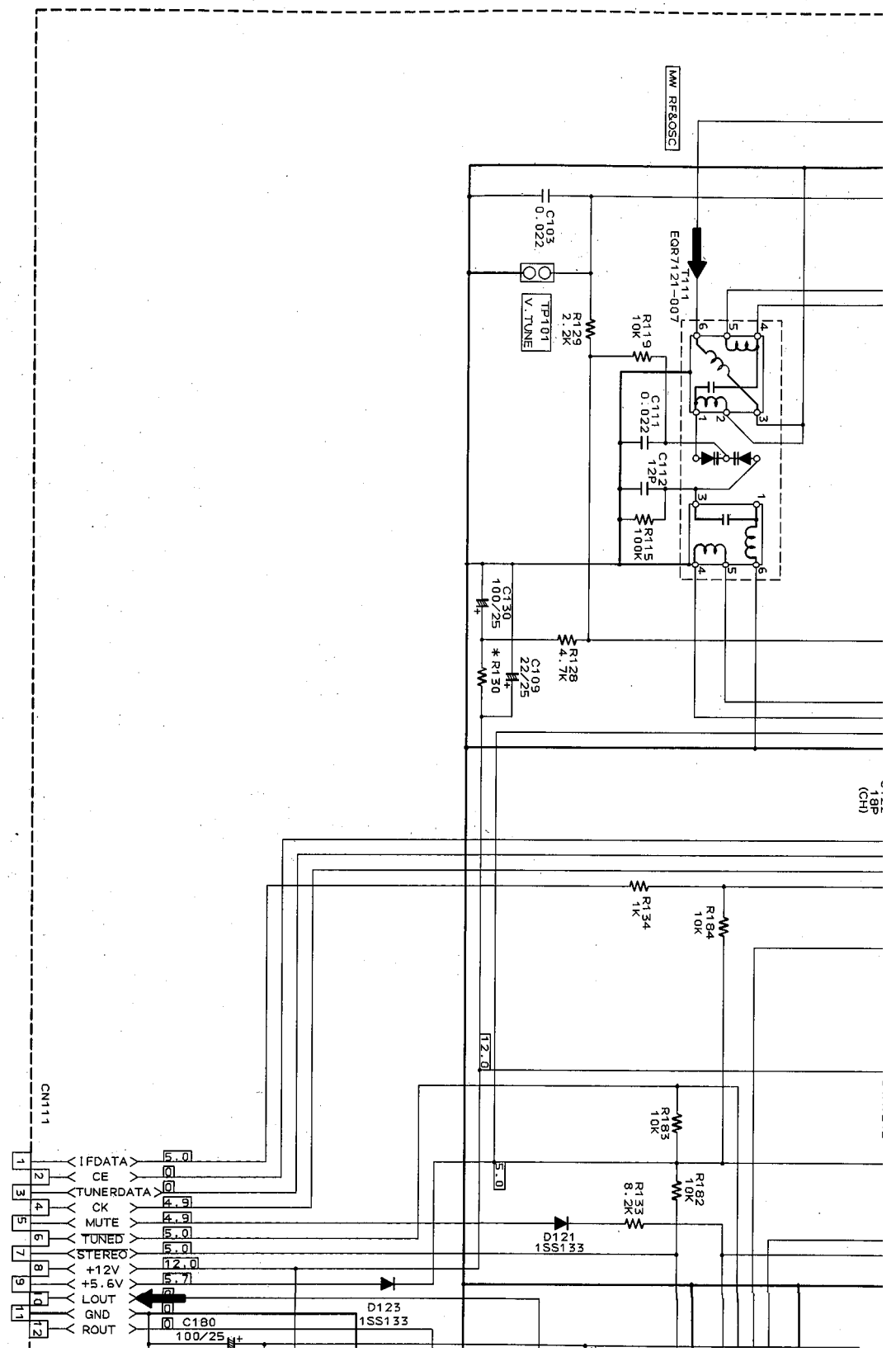




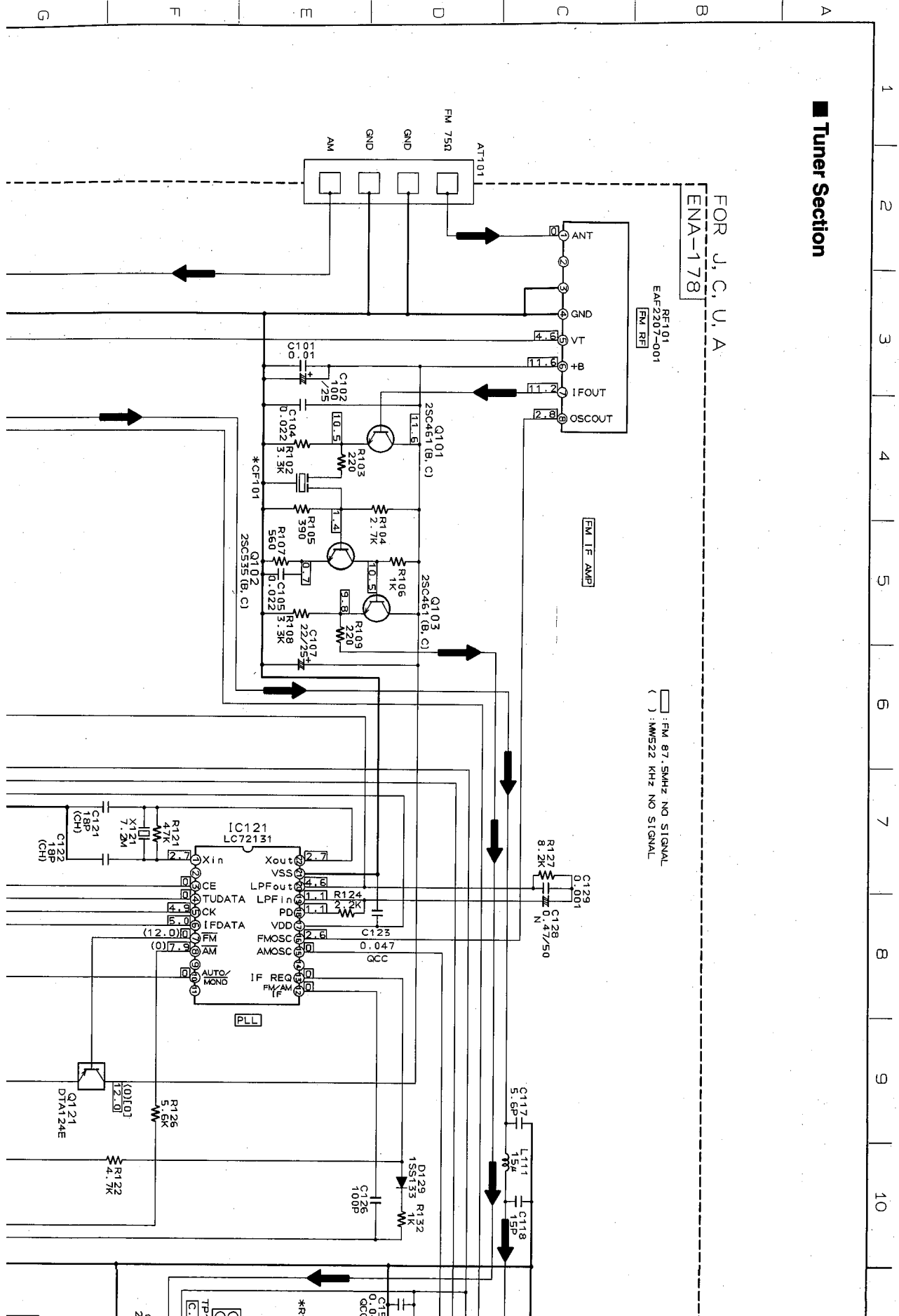


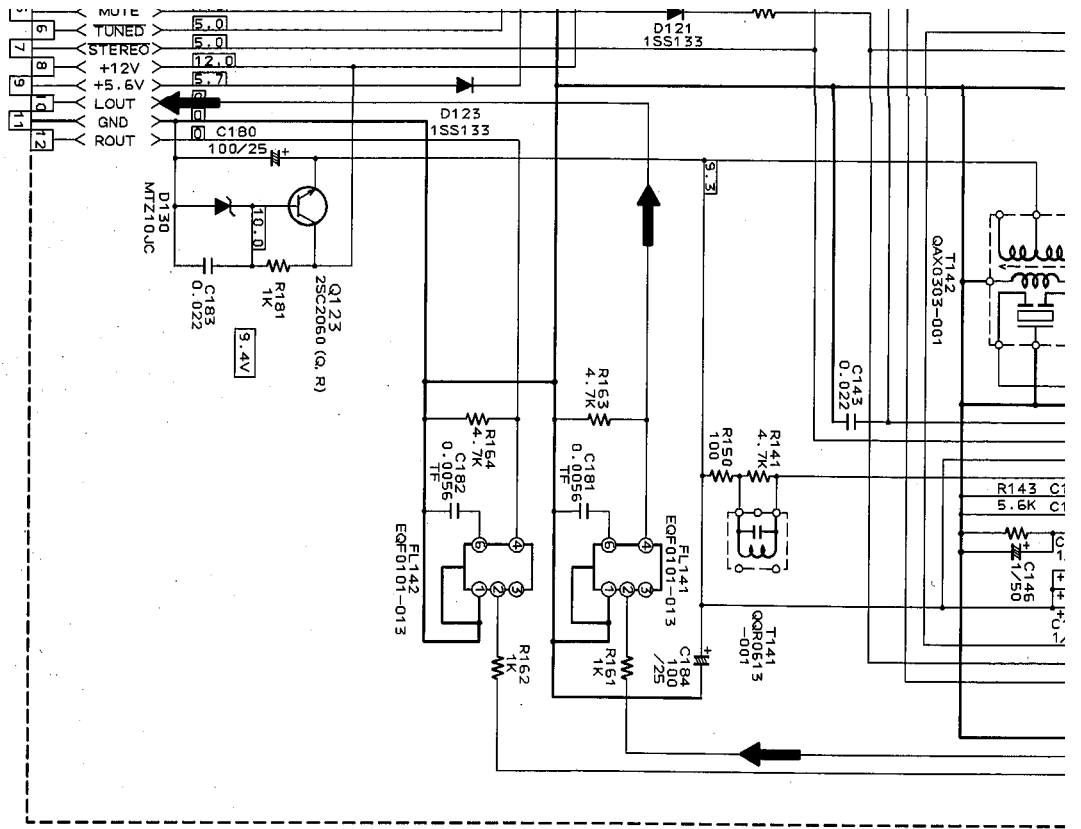
2 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20





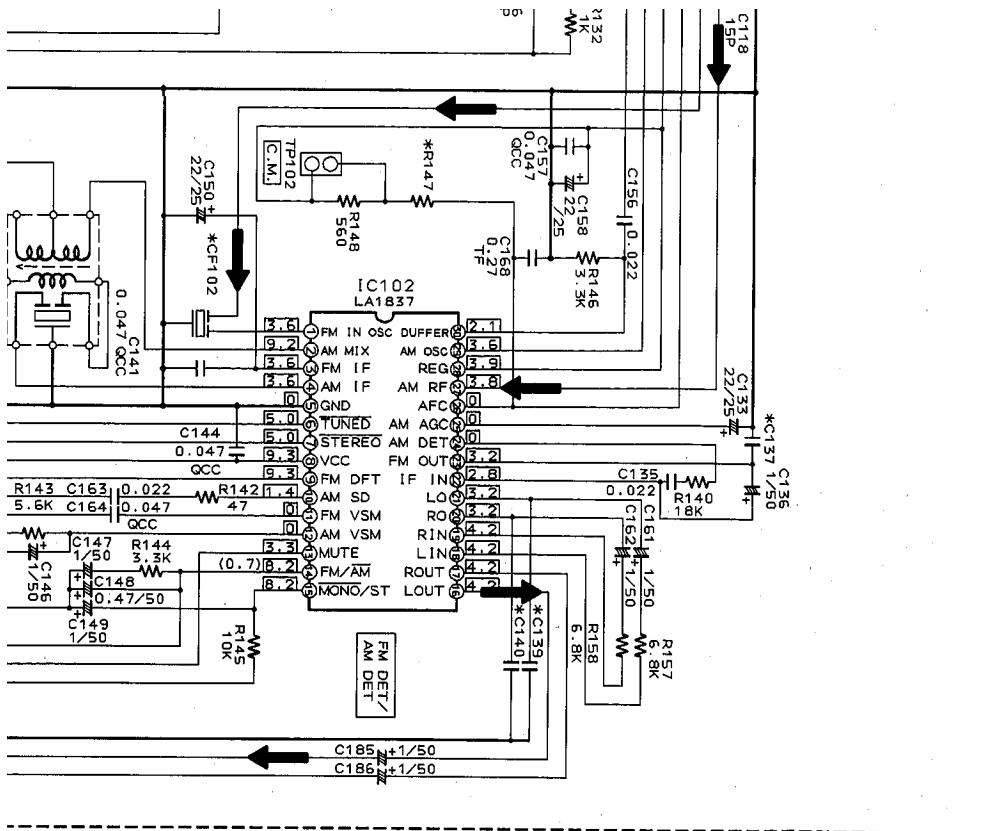
Tuner Section





VERSION CODES

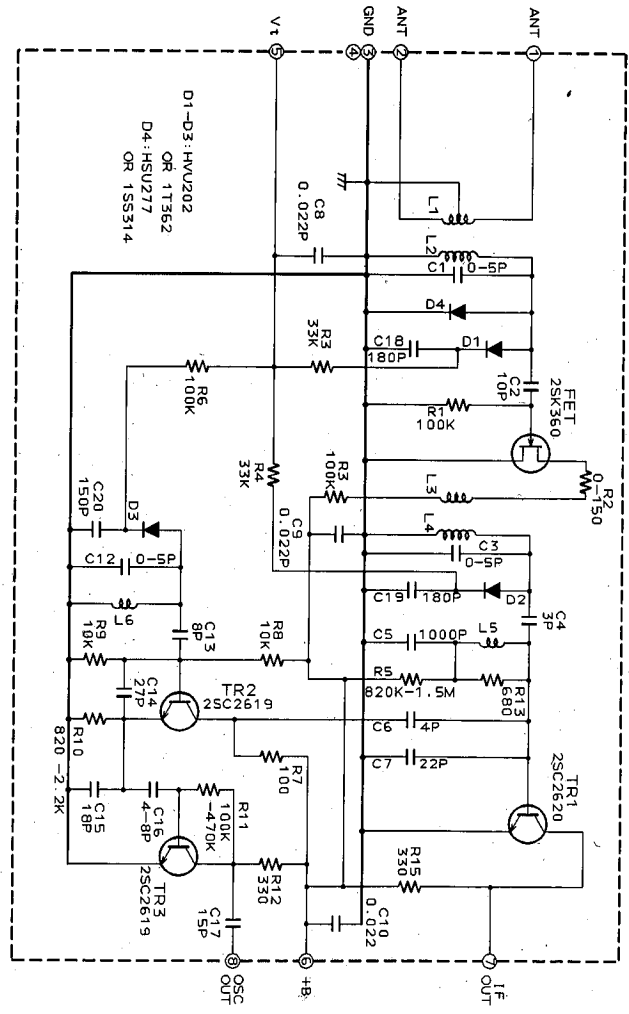
- J : U.S.A.
- C : CANADA
- A : AUSTRALIA
- UP : KOREA
- UB : HONGKONG
- US : SINGAPORE
- UT : TAIWAN
- U : UNIVERSAL EXCEPT ALL OF ABOVE



* MARK

| | J.C | U.A |
|------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| C137 | 680P | 5G0P |
| C139, 140 | 0.033TF | 0.022TF |
| CF101, 102 | QAX0284 -001Z | QAX0285 -001Z |
| R130 | 58 UNF.C. (1/4W) | 58 UNF.F. (1/4W) |
| R147 | 15K | 27K |

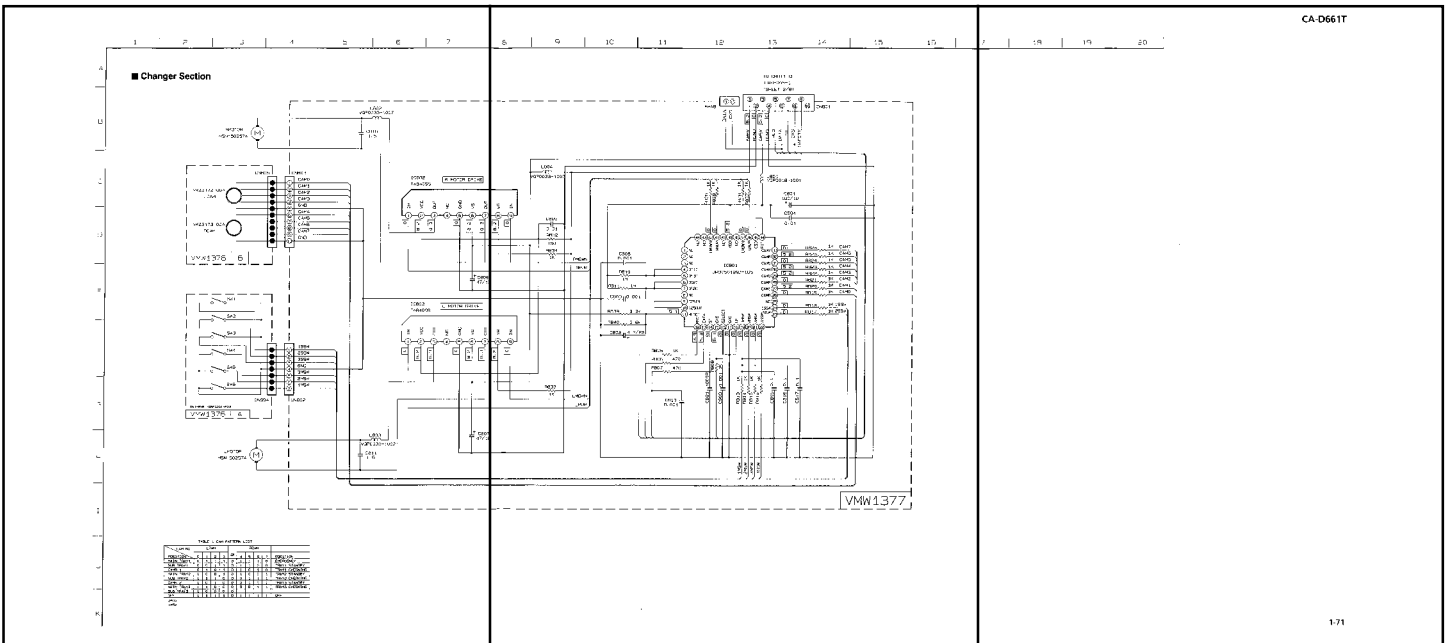
RF101
EAF2207-001



P1-71-a

P1-71-b

P1-71-c



CA-D661T

Changer Section

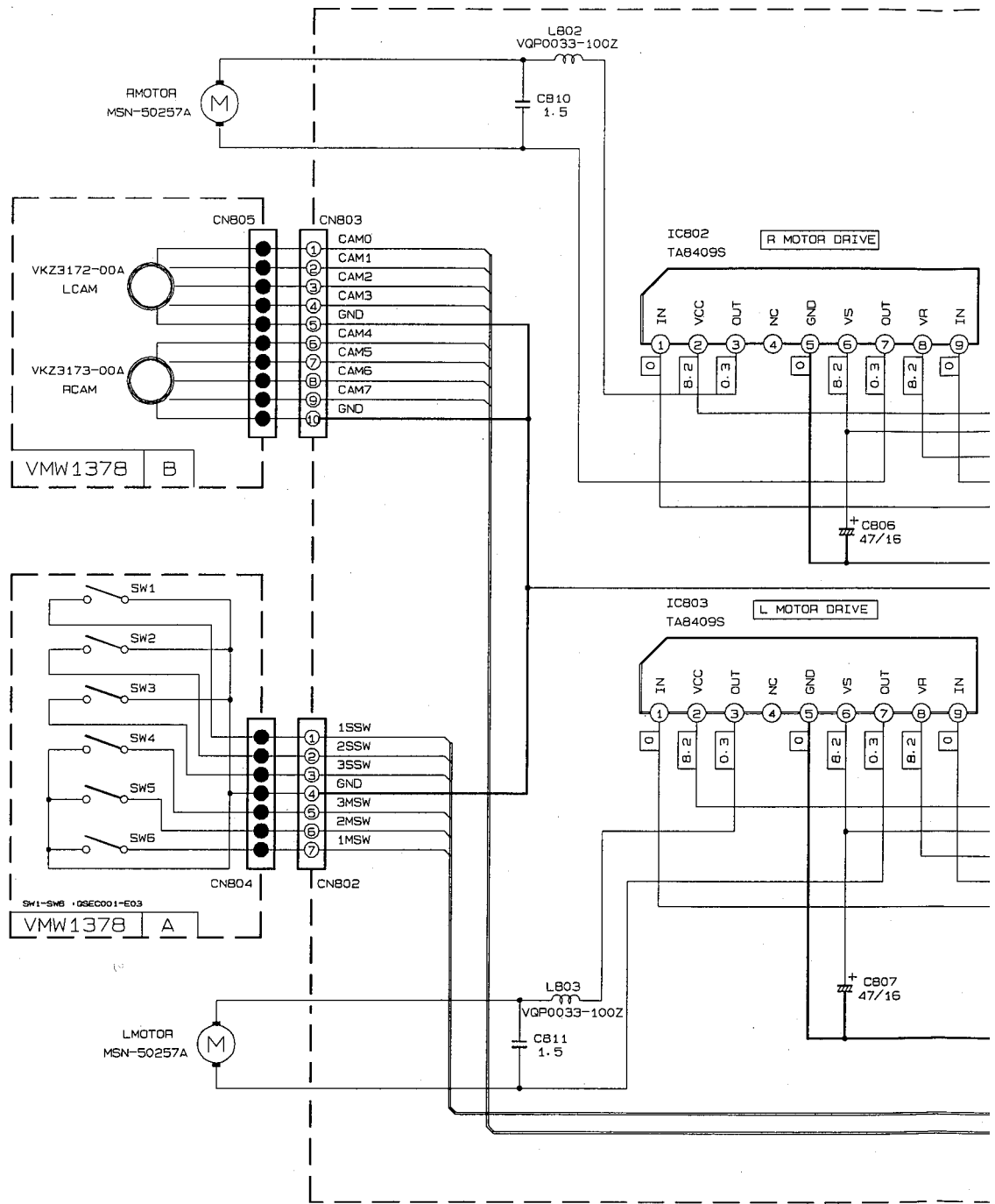
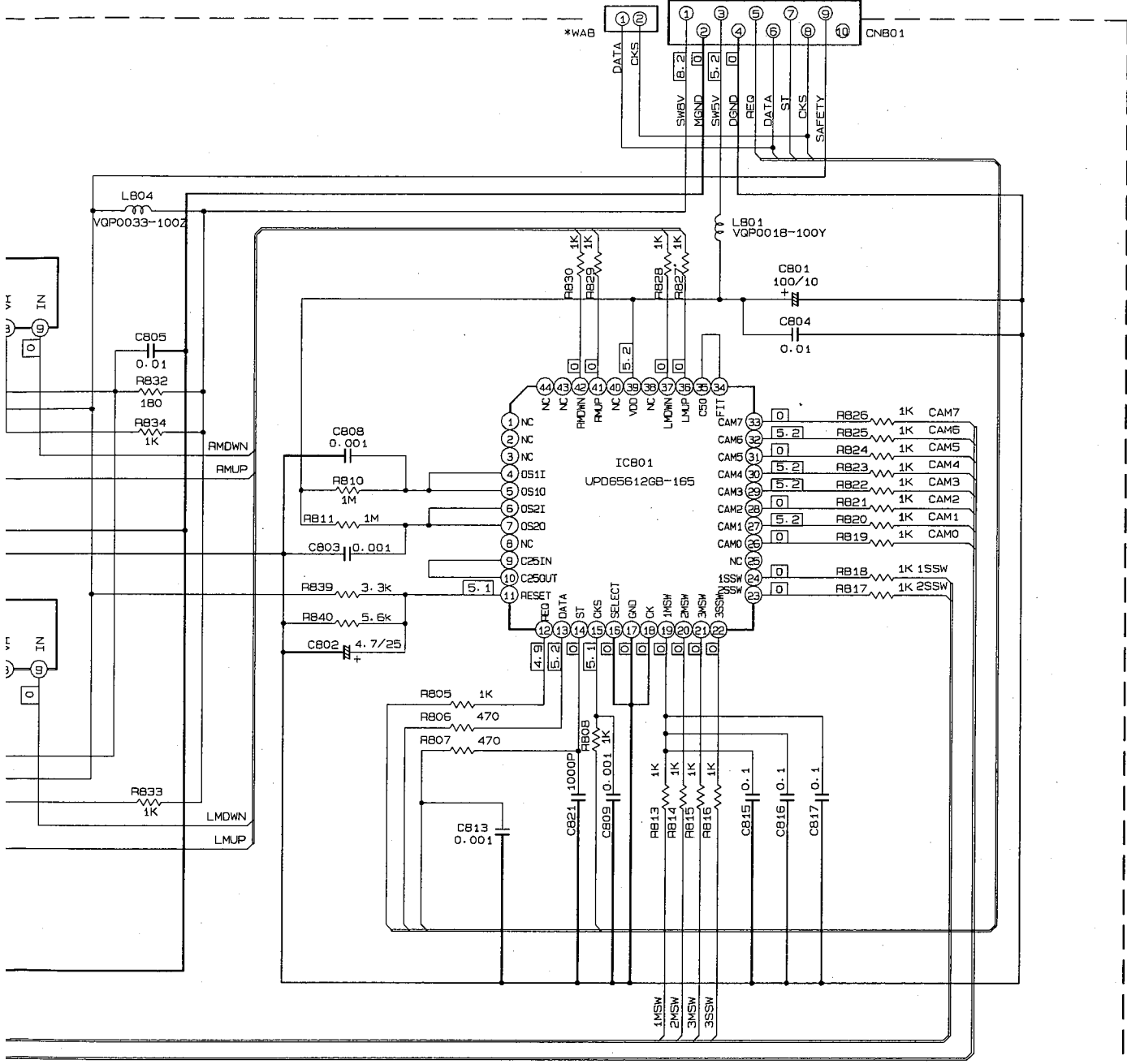


TABLE 1 CAM PATTERN LIST

| CAM NO | LCAM | | | | OR | FCAM | | | | POSITION |
|------------|------|---|---|---|----|------|---|---|---|----------------|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| MAIN TRAY1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | EMERGENCY |
| SUB TRAY1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | TRAY1 STANDBY |
| CAMR 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | TRAY1 CHECKING |
| MAIN TRAY2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | TRAY2 STANDBY |
| SUB TRAY2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | TRAY2 CHECKING |
| CAMR 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | TRAY3 STANDBY |
| MAIN TRAY3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | TRAY3 CHECKING |
| SUB TRAY3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| OFF | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | OFF |

0=0V
1=5V

TO CNB11 OF
FMH-005-1
(SHEET 2/8)



VMW1377

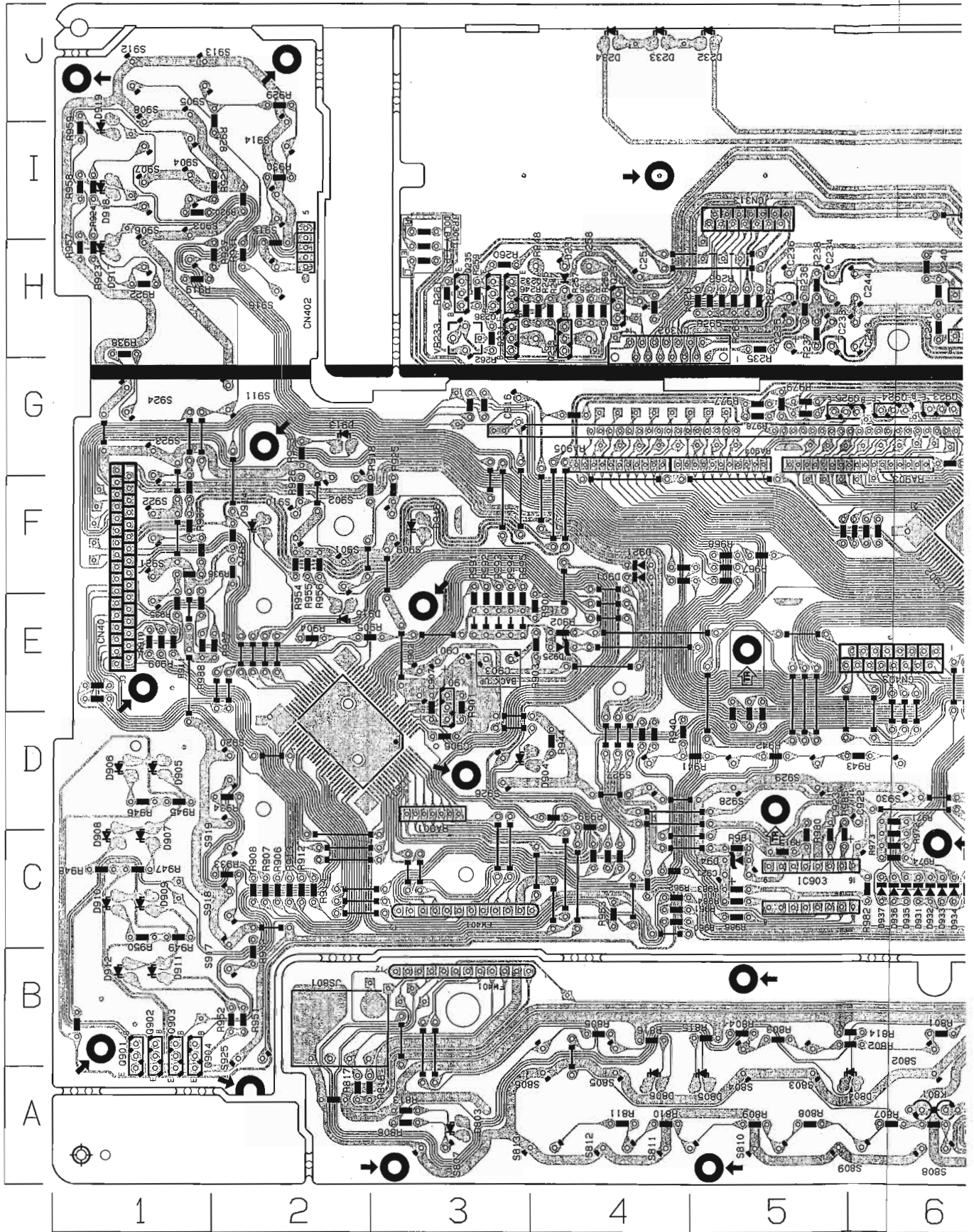
| | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|----|----|----|----|----|

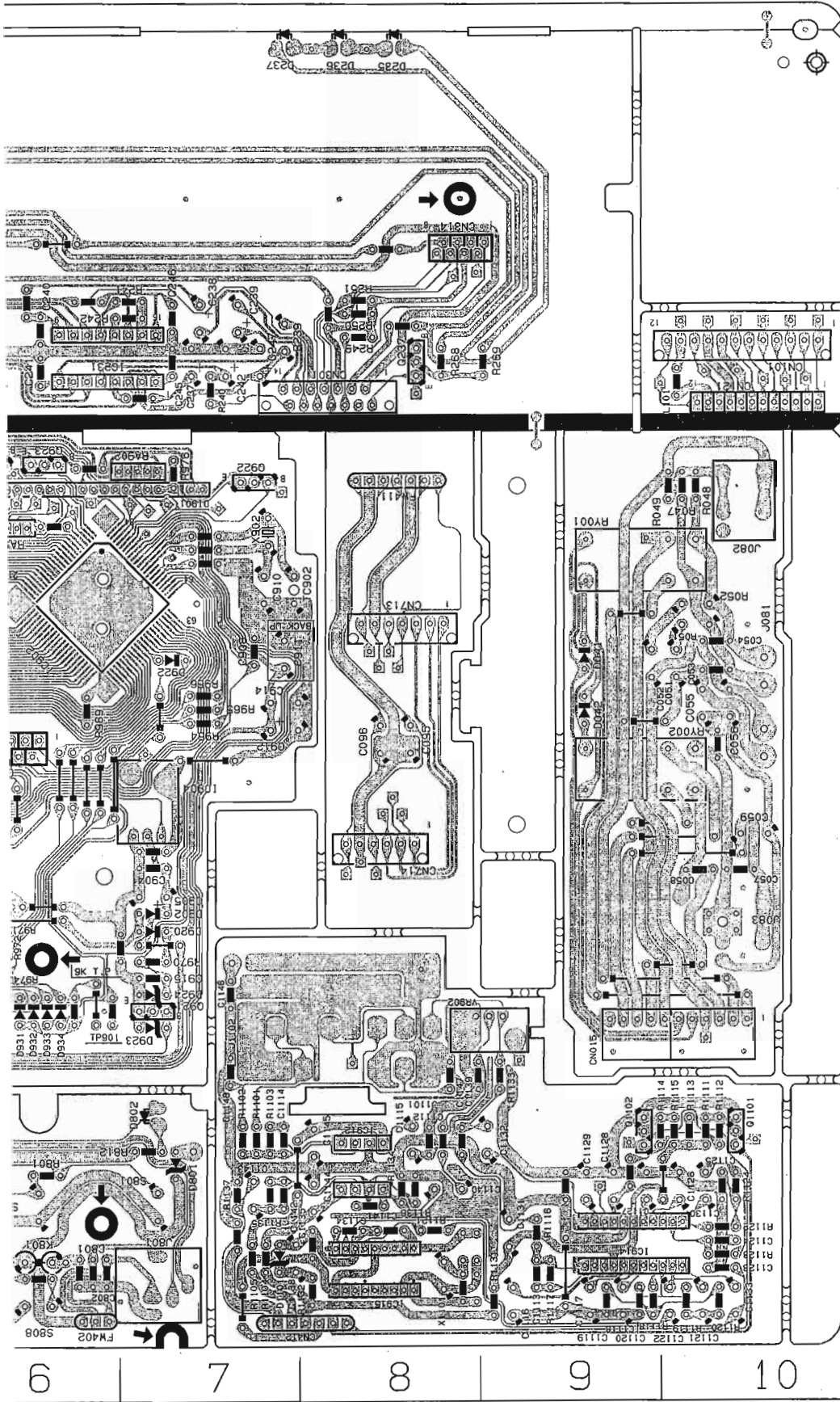
7

Location List (ENH-302)

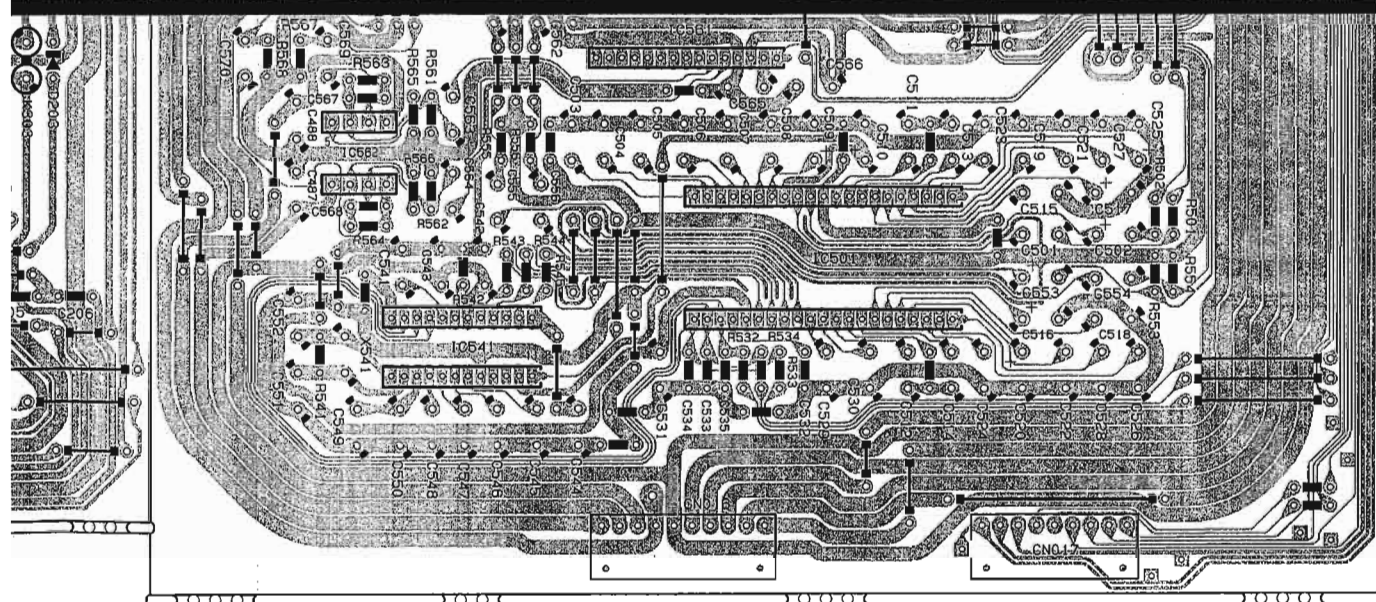
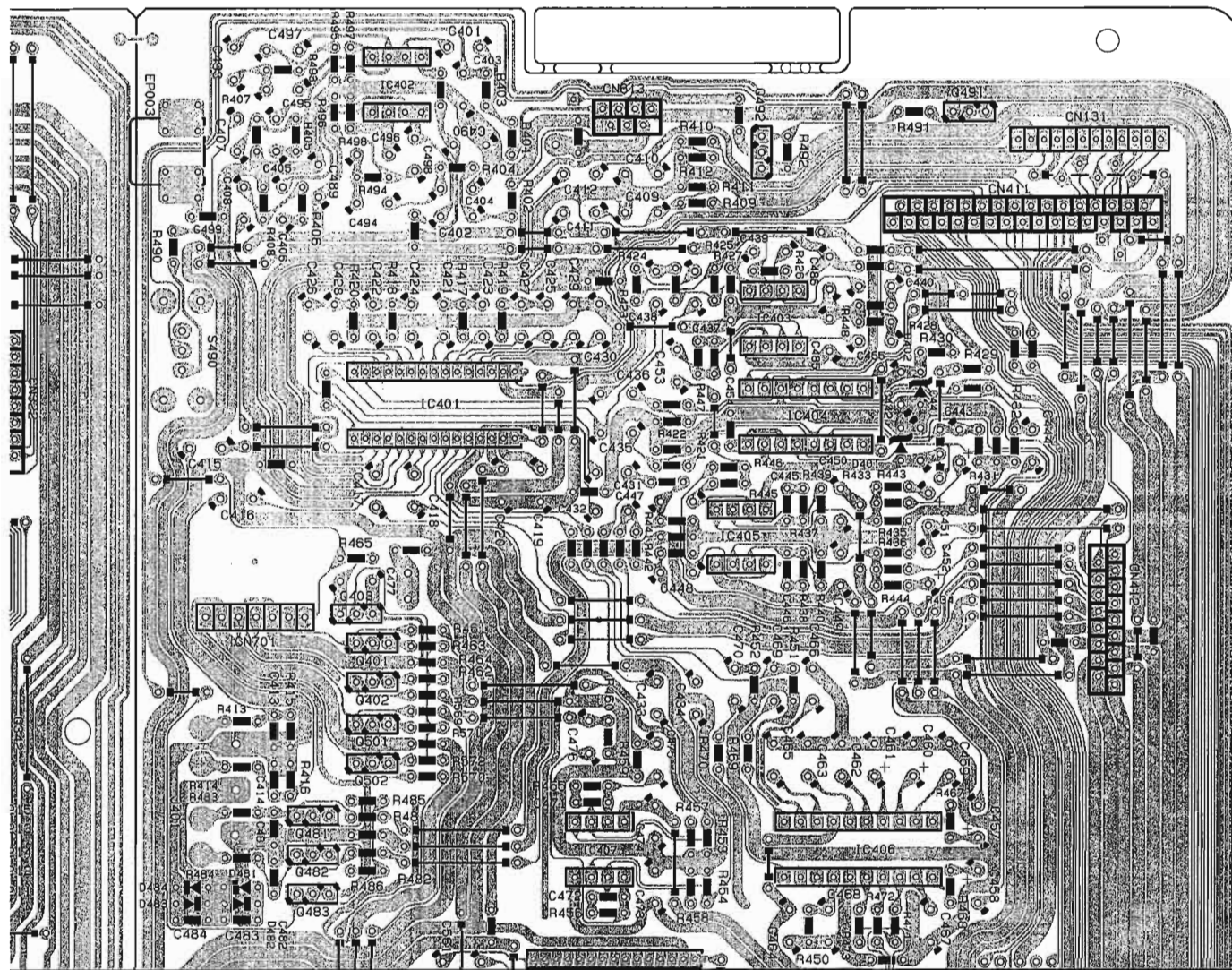
| Symbol | X | Y | Symbol | X | Y | Symbol | X | Y | Symbol | X | Y | Symbol | X | Y | Symbol | X | Y |
|--------|---|---|--------|----|---|--------|----|---|--------|----|---|--------|---|---|--------|----|---|
| C001 | 2 | E | C716 | 7 | A | D022 | 3 | C | Q060 | 3 | C | R063 | 3 | B | R735 | 6 | B |
| C002 | 3 | E | C717 | 7 | A | D023 | 3 | D | Q061 | 3 | B | R064 | 3 | B | R736 | 6 | B |
| C003 | 3 | E | C718 | 7 | A | D024 | 1 | D | Q062 | 3 | B | R065 | 3 | A | R737 | 6 | B |
| C004 | 3 | G | C721 | 6 | D | D025 | 1 | D | Q063 | 4 | C | R066 | 3 | B | R738 | 6 | B |
| C004A | 2 | F | C722 | 6 | D | D027 | 2 | D | Q064 | 5 | B | R067 | 3 | B | R739 | 6 | B |
| C005 | 3 | F | C726 | 8 | A | D030 | 3 | J | Q065 | 5 | B | R068 | 3 | B | R740 | 6 | B |
| C005A | 2 | G | C729 | 8 | B | D040 | 5 | I | Q066 | 5 | C | R069 | 5 | A | R741 | 10 | F |
| C011 | 3 | E | C751 | 9 | B | D041 | 6 | I | Q067 | 5 | B | R069A | 5 | A | R742 | 10 | F |
| C012 | 4 | E | C752 | 9 | B | D043 | 6 | I | Q068 | 5 | B | R070 | 4 | A | R743 | 10 | I |
| C013 | 3 | E | C753 | 9 | B | D060 | 3 | B | Q069 | 4 | C | R070A | 4 | A | R744 | 10 | I |
| C014 | 4 | G | C754 | 8 | B | D061 | 3 | B | Q070 | 4 | B | R071 | 5 | B | R745 | 10 | I |
| C015 | 4 | F | C755 | 9 | C | D062 | 3 | B | Q071 | 4 | C | R072 | 5 | B | R746 | 9 | I |
| C016 | 2 | D | C756 | 8 | C | D063 | 5 | A | Q072 | 4 | B | R073 | 5 | B | R747 | 9 | I |
| C017 | 1 | D | C757 | 9 | C | D064 | 5 | A | Q073 | 2 | B | R074 | 5 | A | R748 | 10 | I |
| C018 | 2 | D | C758 | 8 | C | D065 | 5 | B | Q074 | 2 | B | R074A | 5 | A | R749 | 9 | G |
| C019 | 1 | D | C770 | 9 | H | D066 | 5 | A | Q075 | 2 | B | R075 | 5 | A | R750 | 9 | H |
| C020 | 1 | E | C781 | 9 | E | D067 | 4 | B | Q076 | 2 | B | R076 | 5 | C | R751 | 9 | B |
| C021 | 1 | E | C782 | 9 | E | D068 | 4 | B | Q1057 | 8 | B | R077 | 5 | B | R752 | 9 | B |
| C022 | 1 | E | C783 | 10 | F | D069 | 4 | B | Q701 | 6 | A | R078 | 5 | B | R753 | 9 | B |
| C023 | 2 | D | C784 | 10 | G | D070 | 4 | B | Q702 | 7 | A | R079 | 4 | A | R754 | 8 | B |
| C024 | 2 | D | C785 | 10 | G | D1060 | 5 | I | Q726 | 8 | A | R080 | 4 | A | R755 | 9 | B |
| C030 | 2 | J | C786 | 10 | H | D703 | 9 | C | Q727 | 8 | B | R081 | 4 | B | R756 | 8 | B |
| C031 | 2 | J | C787 | 10 | F | D704 | 8 | C | Q728 | 8 | A | R082 | 4 | B | R757 | 9 | B |
| C032 | 2 | I | C788 | 10 | G | D719 | 6 | A | Q733 | 6 | A | R083 | 4 | A | R758 | 8 | B |
| C033 | 4 | D | C789 | 10 | F | D720 | 7 | B | Q734 | 6 | A | R084 | 4 | B | R759 | 9 | B |
| C034 | 3 | D | C790 | 10 | G | D728 | 8 | A | Q735 | 6 | A | R085 | 4 | A | R760 | 8 | B |
| C035 | 3 | D | C791 | 10 | F | D751 | 9 | A | Q736 | 6 | A | R091 | 1 | F | R761 | 9 | B |
| C060 | 3 | B | C792 | 10 | G | D752 | 9 | A | Q737 | 6 | B | R092 | 1 | G | R762 | 8 | B |
| C061 | 3 | B | C793 | 10 | I | D753 | 9 | B | Q751 | 9 | B | R093 | 1 | H | R763 | 9 | C |
| C062 | 3 | B | C794 | 10 | I | D754 | 9 | B | Q752 | 8 | B | R1056 | 8 | C | R764 | 8 | C |
| C063 | 5 | B | C795 | 10 | I | D755 | 9 | B | Q753 | 9 | B | R1057 | 8 | C | R765 | 9 | B |
| C064 | 5 | B | C796 | 9 | I | D756 | 8 | B | Q754 | 8 | B | R1058 | 9 | A | R766 | 8 | B |
| C065 | 5 | A | C797 | 10 | I | D757 | 9 | C | Q755 | 9 | C | R1059 | 4 | J | R767 | 9 | C |
| C066 | 5 | B | C798 | 10 | I | D758 | 8 | C | Q756 | 8 | C | R1060 | 4 | J | R768 | 8 | C |
| C067 | 5 | B | C799 | 8 | E | D759 | 9 | C | Q757 | 9 | D | R1073 | 6 | I | R769 | 9 | C |
| C068 | 5 | A | CH001 | 7 | I | D760 | 8 | C | Q758 | 8 | D | R1074 | 6 | I | R770 | 9 | C |
| C069 | 4 | B | CH002 | 3 | I | D789 | 10 | I | Q781 | 10 | I | R1091 | 8 | J | R771 | 9 | B |
| C070 | 4 | B | CH003 | 5 | I | D790 | 9 | I | Q782 | 9 | I | R1092 | 7 | I | R772 | 9 | B |
| C071 | 4 | B | CH004 | 7 | J | F001 | 5 | F | Q901 | 1 | G | R1093 | 8 | I | R773 | 8 | B |
| C072 | 4 | B | CN002 | 3 | I | F002 | 6 | H | R001 | 7 | E | R701 | 7 | C | R774 | 8 | A |
| C073 | 4 | B | CN003 | 3 | H | F003 | 5 | E | R002 | 3 | D | R702 | 8 | C | R775 | 7 | C |
| C074 | 4 | B | CN004 | 4 | I | F101 | 7 | H | R003 | 2 | D | R703 | 7 | C | R776 | 8 | C |
| C091 | 1 | G | CN005 | 6 | I | F102 | 7 | H | R004 | 1 | D | R704 | 8 | C | R777 | 8 | A |
| C092 | 1 | F | CN005B | 6 | I | FW101 | 7 | E | R005 | 1 | E | R705 | 7 | C | R778 | 8 | A |
| C093 | 1 | I | CN006 | 2 | H | FW401 | 6 | D | R006 | 1 | E | R706 | 8 | C | R781 | 9 | G |
| C094 | 1 | G | CN007 | 2 | E | IC091 | 1 | G | R007 | 1 | E | R707 | 7 | C | R782 | 9 | H |
| C095 | 1 | H | CN009 | 4 | F | IC701 | 7 | D | R008 | 3 | D | R708 | 8 | C | R783 | 10 | G |
| C096 | 1 | G | CN012 | 2 | B | IC702 | 8 | D | R009 | 3 | D | R709 | 6 | B | R784 | 10 | H |
| C097 | 1 | I | CN013 | 9 | C | IC781 | 9 | F | R010 | 2 | C | R710 | 7 | B | R785 | 10 | G |
| C101 | 6 | D | CN014 | 10 | J | IC782 | 9 | G | R011 | 2 | C | R711 | 6 | B | R786 | 10 | H |
| C1017 | 8 | C | CN019 | 7 | E | J091 | 1 | J | R012 | 1 | D | R712 | 7 | B | R787 | 10 | F |
| C1018 | 4 | J | CN111 | 4 | D | K001 | 2 | H | R013 | 2 | D | R713 | 6 | A | R788 | 10 | G |
| C102 | 6 | D | CN505 | 1 | F | K002 | 2 | I | R014 | 2 | D | R714 | 7 | A | R789 | 10 | H |
| C103 | 7 | B | CN703 | 6 | D | K003 | 2 | H | R030 | 2 | I | R715 | 7 | A | R790 | 9 | H |
| C1061 | 7 | C | CN704 | 9 | E | K004 | 2 | I | R031 | 2 | I | R716 | 7 | A | R791 | 10 | H |
| C1062 | 8 | C | CN915 | 6 | A | K005 | 2 | I | R032 | 2 | H | R717 | 6 | B | R792 | 9 | H |
| C1073 | 5 | I | D001 | 2 | E | K006 | 2 | H | R033 | 2 | H | R718 | 7 | B | R793 | 10 | H |
| C1074 | 5 | I | D002 | 2 | E | K007 | 2 | G | R034 | 2 | I | R719 | 6 | A | R794 | 9 | H |
| C703 | 7 | C | D003 | 2 | E | K008 | 2 | F | R037 | 2 | I | R720 | 7 | A | R795 | 10 | I |
| C704 | 8 | C | D004 | 3 | E | K009 | 2 | F | R040 | 6 | I | R721 | 6 | A | R796 | 9 | I |
| C705 | 7 | C | D011 | 3 | E | L701 | 7 | B | R041 | 5 | I | R722 | 7 | A | R797 | 10 | H |
| C706 | 8 | C | D012 | 3 | E | L702 | 7 | B | R042 | 5 | I | R723 | 7 | B | R798 | 9 | H |
| C707 | 7 | C | D013 | 3 | E | L781 | 10 | H | R043 | 6 | I | R724 | 7 | B | S001 | 7 | I |
| C708 | 8 | C | D014 | 4 | E | L782 | 9 | H | R044 | 6 | I | R725 | 9 | A | TB001 | 6 | G |
| C709 | 7 | C | D015 | 4 | I | Q001 | 1 | D | R045 | 5 | I | R726 | 9 | A | TB002 | 5 | F |
| C710 | 8 | C | D016 | 4 | I | Q003 | 2 | D | R052A | 5 | A | R727 | 8 | B | TH002 | 3 | D |
| C711 | 7 | D | D017 | 2 | D | Q004 | 2 | D | R060 | 3 | A | R728 | 8 | A | | | |
| C712 | 8 | D | D018 | 2 | D | Q005 | 2 | D | R060A | 3 | B | R729 | 8 | B | | | |
| C713 | 7 | A | D019 | 2 | D | Q030 | 2 | J | R061 | 3 | A | R730 | 8 | A | | | |
| C714 | 7 | A | D020 | 1 | E | Q040 | 5 | I | R061A | 3 | B | R733 | 6 | B | | | |
| C715 | 6 | A | D021 | 2 | D | Q041 | 6 | I | R062 | 3 | B | R734 | 6 | B | | | |

■ Front & Control Board (ENB248)





6 7 8 9 10

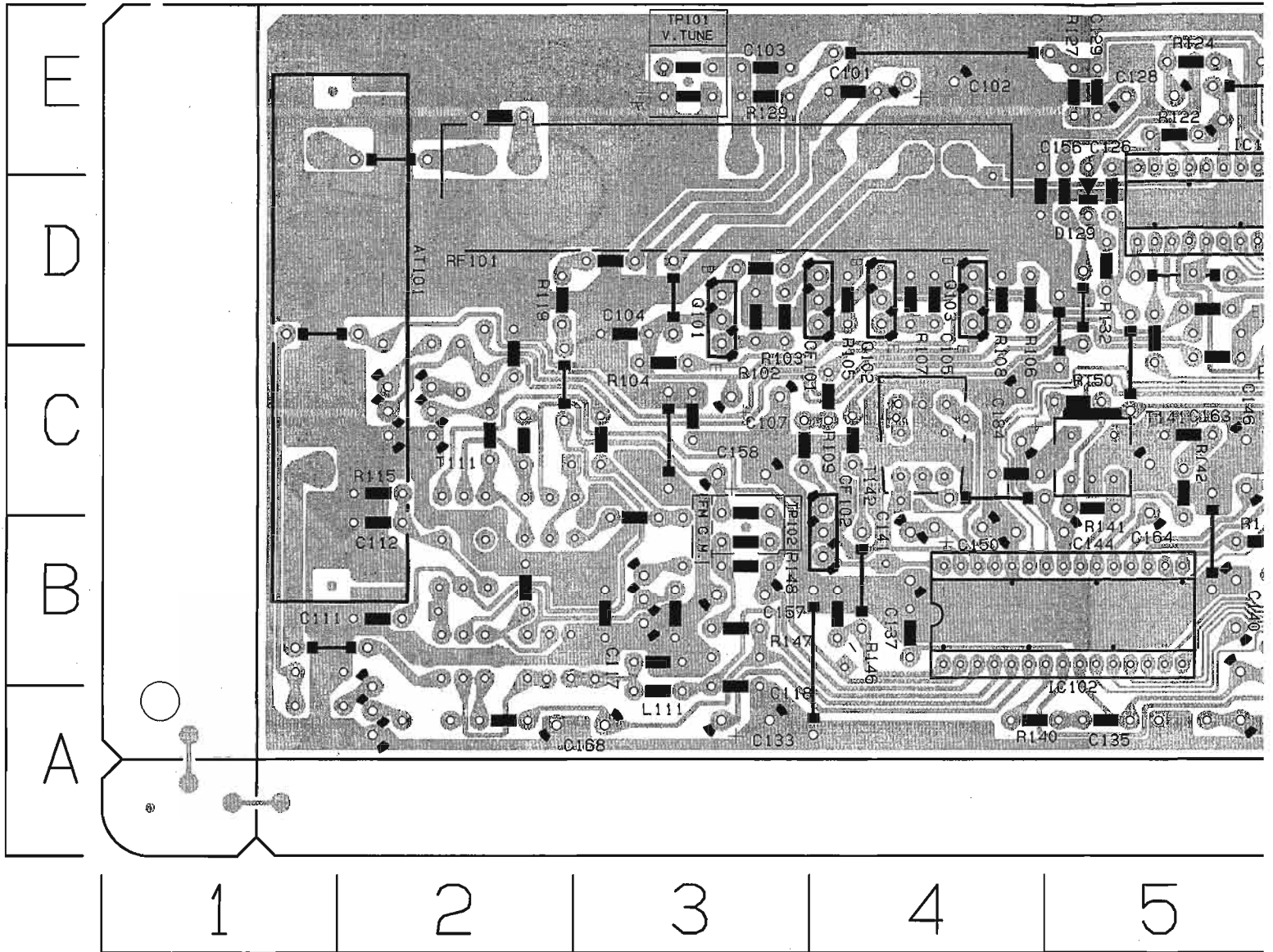


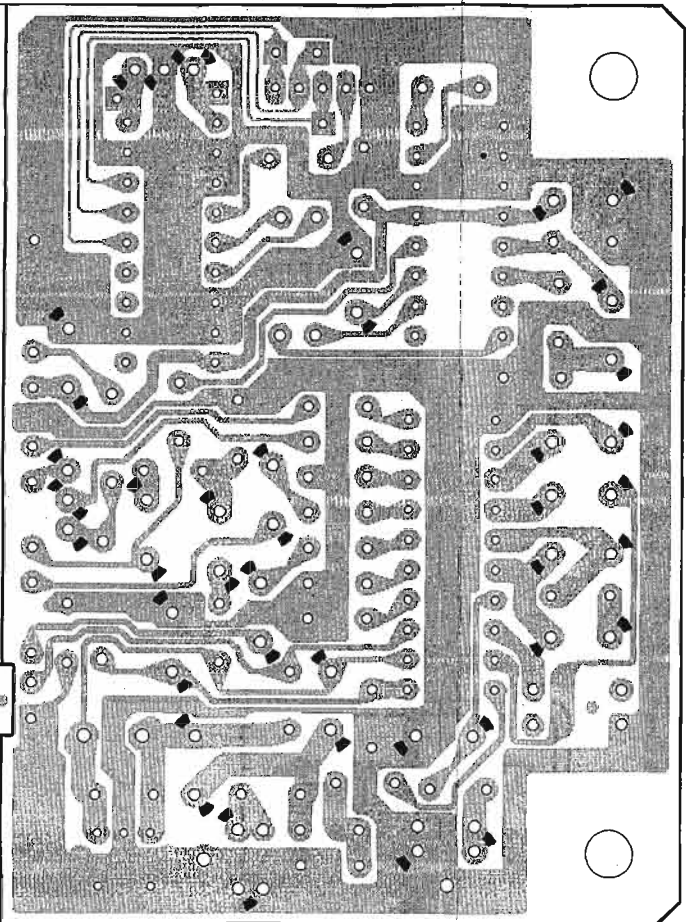
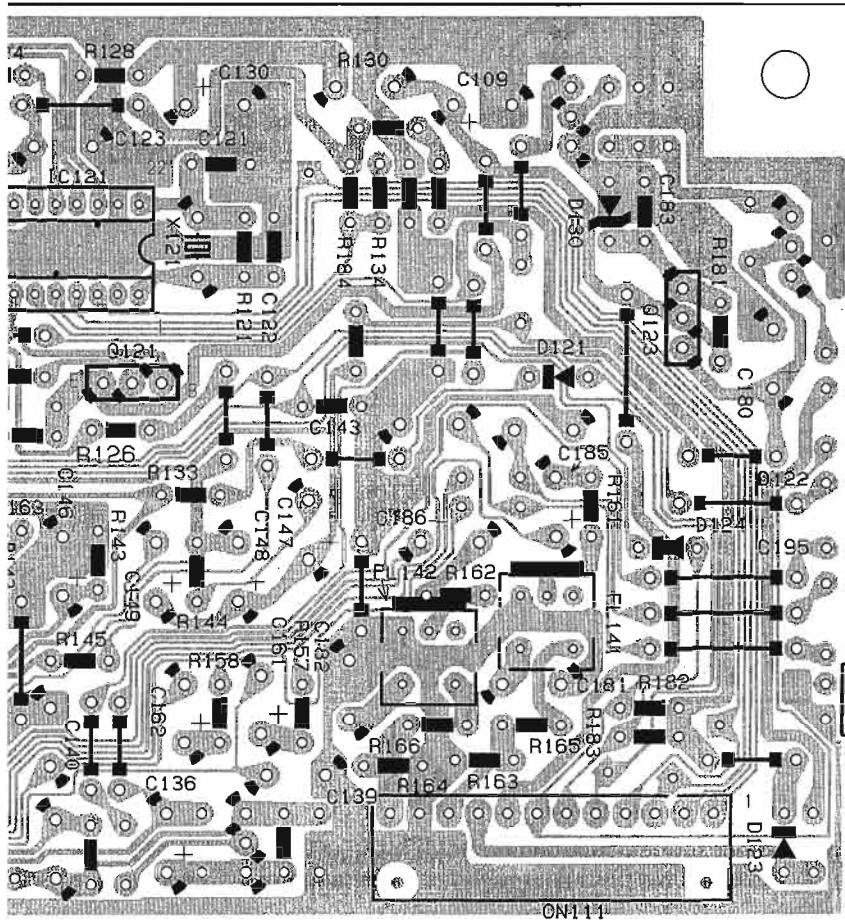
5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10

Location List (ENC-136)

| Symbol | X | Y | Symbol | X | Y | Symbol | X | Y | Symbol | X | Y | Symbol | X | Y | Symbol | X | Y | Symbol | X | Y |
|--------|---|---|--------|----|---|--------|---|---|--------|----|---|--------|---|---|--------|---|---|--------|----|---|
| C201 | 4 | H | C398 | 1 | J | C482 | 6 | E | CN017 | 9 | A | Q502 | 7 | F | R383 | 1 | H | R473 | 9 | E |
| C202 | 4 | H | C401 | 7 | J | C483 | 6 | E | CN131 | 9 | J | R202 | 4 | H | R384 | 1 | I | R481 | 7 | E |
| C203 | 4 | H | C402 | 7 | I | C484 | 6 | E | CN311 | 3 | I | R203 | 4 | H | R385 | 1 | H | R482 | 7 | E |
| C205 | 5 | C | C403 | 7 | J | C485 | 9 | I | CN312 | 3 | D | R204 | 4 | H | R386 | 1 | I | R483 | 6 | E |
| C206 | 5 | C | C404 | 7 | I | C486 | 9 | I | CN322 | 5 | H | R205 | 4 | H | R387 | 2 | I | R484 | 6 | E |
| C207 | 4 | C | C405 | 6 | J | C487 | 6 | C | CN331 | 1 | D | R206 | 4 | H | R388 | 1 | I | R485 | 7 | F |
| C208 | 4 | C | C406 | 6 | I | C488 | 6 | D | CN332 | 1 | H | R207 | 4 | H | R391 | 1 | H | R486 | 7 | E |
| C231 | 2 | I | C407 | 6 | J | C489 | 6 | J | CN402 | 4 | B | R208 | 4 | H | R392 | 1 | I | R490 | 6 | I |
| C232 | 2 | I | C408 | 6 | I | C490 | 7 | J | CN411 | 10 | I | R209 | 4 | I | R401 | 7 | J | R491 | 9 | J |
| C305 | 2 | B | C409 | 8 | I | C493 | 6 | J | CN412 | 10 | G | R211 | 4 | E | R402 | 7 | I | R492 | 8 | I |
| C306 | 2 | C | C410 | 8 | I | C494 | 7 | I | CN422 | 4 | J | R212 | 4 | E | R403 | 7 | J | R493 | 6 | J |
| C315 | 3 | B | C411 | 7 | I | C495 | 6 | J | CN613 | 8 | J | R213 | 4 | E | R404 | 7 | I | R494 | 7 | I |
| C316 | 3 | C | C412 | 7 | I | C496 | 7 | J | CN614 | 5 | I | R214 | 4 | E | R405 | 6 | J | R495 | 6 | J |
| C317 | 3 | B | C413 | 6 | F | C497 | 6 | J | CN701 | 6 | G | R215 | 4 | E | R406 | 6 | I | R496 | 6 | J |
| C318 | 3 | B | C414 | 6 | F | C498 | 7 | J | CN811 | 4 | I | R217 | 3 | I | R407 | 6 | J | R497 | 6 | J |
| C319 | 3 | B | C415 | 6 | H | C499 | 6 | I | D201 | 4 | H | R218 | 4 | I | R408 | 6 | I | R498 | 6 | J |
| C320 | 3 | C | C416 | 6 | G | C501 | 9 | C | D202 | 4 | E | R231 | 2 | I | R409 | 8 | I | R501 | 10 | C |
| C321 | 3 | C | C417 | 6 | H | C502 | 9 | C | D203 | 5 | D | R232 | 2 | I | R410 | 8 | J | R502 | 10 | C |
| C322 | 3 | C | C418 | 7 | H | C503 | 7 | D | D290 | 4 | C | R233 | 3 | I | R411 | 8 | I | R532 | 8 | B |
| C323 | 3 | C | C419 | 7 | H | C504 | 7 | D | D303 | 3 | B | R234 | 2 | J | R412 | 8 | J | R533 | 8 | B |
| C324 | 2 | B | C420 | 7 | H | C505 | 7 | D | D305 | 1 | E | R271 | 1 | C | R413 | 6 | F | R534 | 8 | B |
| C325 | 3 | B | C421 | 7 | H | C506 | 8 | D | D306 | 1 | E | R272 | 1 | D | R414 | 6 | F | R541 | 6 | C |
| C326 | 3 | B | C422 | 6 | H | C507 | 8 | D | D307 | 4 | E | R280 | 1 | D | R415 | 6 | F | R542 | 7 | C |
| C327 | 3 | B | C423 | 7 | H | C508 | 8 | D | D308 | 4 | E | R281 | 1 | H | R416 | 6 | F | R543 | 7 | C |
| C328 | 3 | B | C424 | 7 | H | C509 | 8 | D | D401 | 9 | H | R282 | 1 | H | R417 | 7 | H | R544 | 7 | C |
| C331 | 1 | D | C425 | 7 | H | C510 | 8 | D | D402 | 9 | H | R283 | 1 | C | R418 | 7 | H | R545 | 7 | C |
| C332 | 2 | C | C426 | 6 | H | C511 | 9 | D | D481 | 6 | E | R284 | 1 | D | R419 | 7 | H | R553 | 10 | C |
| C335 | 2 | G | C427 | 7 | H | C512 | 9 | B | D482 | 6 | E | R285 | 3 | C | R420 | 6 | H | R554 | 10 | C |
| C336 | 2 | H | C428 | 6 | H | C513 | 9 | D | D483 | 6 | E | R286 | 3 | C | R421 | 8 | H | R555 | 7 | D |
| C337 | 2 | G | C429 | 7 | H | C514 | 9 | B | D484 | 6 | E | R287 | 3 | C | R422 | 8 | H | R556 | 7 | D |
| C338 | 2 | H | C430 | 8 | H | C515 | 9 | C | IC301 | 4 | G | R288 | 3 | C | R423 | 8 | I | R561 | 7 | D |
| C339 | 2 | I | C431 | 7 | H | C516 | 9 | C | IC302 | 1 | C | R290 | 4 | C | R424 | 8 | I | R562 | 7 | C |
| C340 | 1 | G | C432 | 7 | G | C517 | 9 | C | IC303 | 1 | I | R291 | 4 | B | R425 | 8 | I | R563 | 6 | D |
| C341 | 1 | G | C433 | 8 | F | C518 | 9 | C | IC304 | 1 | D | R292 | 4 | B | R426 | 8 | I | R564 | 6 | C |
| C342 | 2 | H | C434 | 8 | F | C519 | 9 | D | IC305 | 2 | H | R293 | 4 | B | R427 | 8 | I | R565 | 6 | D |
| C343 | 2 | G | C435 | 8 | H | C520 | 9 | B | IC401 | 7 | H | R294 | 4 | B | R428 | 9 | I | R566 | 6 | C |
| C344 | 2 | H | C436 | 8 | H | C521 | 9 | D | IC402 | 7 | J | R296 | 3 | B | R429 | 9 | H | R567 | 6 | D |
| C345 | 2 | G | C437 | 8 | I | C522 | 9 | B | IC403 | 8 | H | R297 | 4 | B | R430 | 9 | H | R568 | 6 | D |
| C346 | 2 | H | C438 | 8 | I | C523 | 9 | D | IC404 | 9 | H | R298 | 3 | B | R431 | 9 | H | R569 | 7 | F |
| C347 | 2 | G | C439 | 8 | I | C524 | 9 | B | IC405 | 8 | G | R335 | 1 | F | R432 | 9 | H | R570 | 7 | F |
| C348 | 3 | G | C440 | 9 | I | C525 | 9 | D | IC406 | 9 | E | R336 | 2 | I | R433 | 9 | G | R571 | 7 | F |
| C349 | 3 | G | C441 | 9 | H | C526 | 9 | B | IC407 | 8 | E | R337 | 1 | G | R434 | 9 | G | R572 | 7 | F |
| C350 | 3 | G | C442 | 9 | H | C527 | 9 | D | IC501 | 8 | C | R338 | 1 | E | R435 | 9 | G | S490 | 6 | I |
| C351 | 2 | I | C443 | 9 | H | C528 | 9 | B | IC541 | 6 | C | R339 | 3 | G | R436 | 9 | G | X201 | 4 | H |
| C352 | 2 | I | C444 | 10 | H | C529 | 8 | B | IC561 | 8 | D | R340 | 3 | G | R437 | 8 | G | X541 | 6 | B |
| C353 | 2 | I | C445 | 8 | G | C530 | 8 | B | IC562 | 6 | C | R341 | 2 | G | R438 | 8 | G | | | |
| C365 | 1 | C | C446 | 8 | G | C531 | 7 | B | K301 | 4 | C | R342 | 2 | H | R439 | 9 | G | | | |
| C366 | 1 | D | C447 | 8 | G | C532 | 8 | B | K302 | 4 | B | R343 | 2 | I | R440 | 9 | G | | | |
| C367 | 2 | C | C448 | 8 | G | C533 | 8 | B | K303 | 5 | D | R344 | 2 | I | R441 | 8 | G | | | |
| C368 | 2 | C | C449 | 9 | G | C534 | 8 | B | K321 | 1 | C | R345 | 2 | I | R442 | 8 | G | | | |
| C369 | 2 | C | C450 | 9 | G | C535 | 8 | B | K392 | 1 | H | R346 | 2 | I | R443 | 9 | G | | | |
| C370 | 2 | B | C451 | 9 | G | C541 | 6 | C | L301 | 2 | B | R347 | 1 | E | R444 | 9 | G | | | |
| C371 | 2 | C | C452 | 9 | G | C542 | 7 | C | L305 | 2 | B | R348 | 1 | E | R445 | 8 | H | | | |
| C372 | 2 | D | C453 | 8 | H | C543 | 7 | C | L306 | 2 | C | R349 | 4 | E | R446 | 8 | H | | | |
| C373 | 1 | G | C454 | 8 | H | C544 | 7 | B | Q201 | 4 | H | R351 | 4 | D | R447 | 8 | H | | | |
| C374 | 1 | D | C455 | 9 | H | C545 | 7 | B | Q321 | 4 | D | R352 | 4 | D | R448 | 9 | I | | | |
| C375 | 1 | C | C457 | 9 | E | C546 | 7 | B | Q322 | 4 | D | R353 | 4 | D | R450 | 8 | E | | | |
| C376 | 1 | C | C458 | 9 | E | C547 | 7 | B | Q323 | 4 | E | R354 | 4 | D | R451 | 8 | F | | | |
| C377 | 1 | C | C459 | 9 | F | C548 | 7 | B | Q324 | 4 | E | R355 | 4 | C | R452 | 8 | F | | | |
| C378 | 1 | D | C460 | 9 | F | C549 | 6 | B | Q325 | 4 | D | R356 | 4 | D | R453 | 8 | E | | | |
| C379 | 1 | B | C461 | 9 | F | C550 | 6 | B | Q326 | 4 | C | R357 | 3 | F | R454 | 8 | E | | | |
| C380 | 1 | C | C462 | 9 | F | C551 | 6 | B | Q327 | 3 | B | R358 | 3 | F | R455 | 7 | F | | | |
| C381 | 1 | C | C463 | 8 | F | C552 | 6 | C | Q328 | 3 | C | R359 | 4 | D | R456 | 7 | E | | | |
| C383 | 1 | I | C464 | 8 | E | C553 | 9 | C | Q329 | 3 | C | R360 | 4 | E | R457 | 8 | E | | | |
| C384 | 1 | H | C465 | 8 | F | C554 | 9 | C | Q330 | 3 | B | R361 | 4 | D | R458 | 8 | E | | | |
| C385 | 1 | H | C466 | 9 | F | C555 | 7 | C | Q331 | 3 | B | R362 | 4 | E | R459 | 8 | F | | | |
| C386 | 1 | I | C467 | 9 | E | C556 | 7 | C | Q341 | 4 | F | R365 | 1 | C | R460 | 8 | F | | | |
| C387 | 2 | J | C468 | 9 | E | C561 | 7 | D | Q342 | 4 | F | R366 | 1 | D | R461 | 7 | G | | | |
| C388 | 1 | I | C469 | 8 | F | C562 | 7 | D | Q343 | 4 | F | R367 | 1 | C | R462 | 7 | F | | | |
| C389 | 1 | H | C470 | 8 | F | C563 | 7 | D | Q401 | 7 | G | R368 | 2 | C | R463 | 7 | F | | | |
| C390 | 1 | I | C471 | 7 | E | C564 | 7 | C | Q402 | 7 | F | R369 | 2 | C | R464 | 7 | F | | | |
| C391 | 2 | D | C472 | 7 | E | C565 | 8 | D | Q403 | 6 | G | R370 | 1 | C | R465 | 6 | G | | | |
| C392 | 1 | H | C473 | 8 | E | C566 | 8 | D | Q481 | 6 | E | R371 | 2 | C | R467 | 9 | E | | | |
| C393 | 1 | H | C474 | 8 | E | C567 | 6 | D | Q482 | 6 | E | R372 | 1 | C | R468 | 9 | E | | | |
| C394 | 1 | I | C475 | 8 | F | C568 | 6 | C | Q483 | 6 | E | R377 | 1 | G | R469 | 8 | F | | | |
| C395 | 1 | H | C476 | 7 | F | C569 | 6 | D | Q491 | 9 | J | R378 | 2 | D | R470 | 8 | F | | | |
| C396 | 1 | I | C477 | 6 | G | C570 | 6 | D | Q492 | 8 | I | R381 | 1 | D | R471 | 9 | E | | | |
| C397 | 1 | J | C481 | 6 | E | CN016 | 7 | A | Q501 | 7 | F | R382 | 1 | G | R472 | 9 | E | | | |

■ Tuner Board (ENA178)





6

7

8

9

10

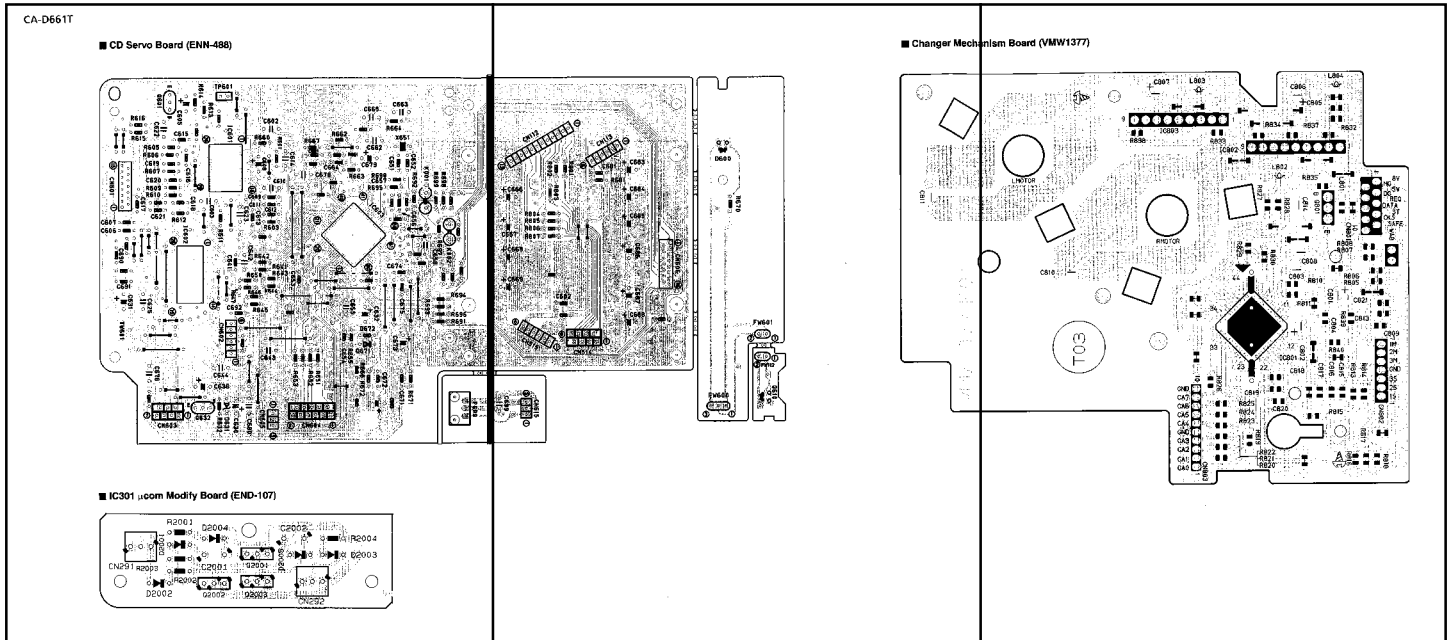
Location List (ENA-178)

| Symbol | X | Y | Symbol | X | Y | Symbol | X | Y |
|--------|----|---|--------|----|---|--------|----|---|
| C101 | 3 | E | C189 | 10 | B | R132 | 4 | D |
| C102 | 4 | E | C190 | 9 | B | R133 | 6 | C |
| C103 | 3 | E | C191 | 9 | D | R134 | 6 | E |
| C104 | 2 | D | C192 | 10 | D | R137 | 7 | D |
| C105 | 4 | D | C193 | 9 | E | R138 | 5 | B |
| C107 | 3 | C | C194 | 9 | E | R139 | 5 | B |
| C109 | 6 | E | C195 | 8 | C | R140 | 4 | A |
| C111 | 1 | B | C196 | 9 | D | R141 | 4 | C |
| C112 | 1 | B | C197 | 8 | D | R142 | 5 | C |
| C113 | 1 | A | C199 | 10 | E | R143 | 5 | C |
| C117 | 3 | B | CF101 | 3 | D | R144 | 5 | C |
| C118 | 3 | A | CF102 | 3 | C | R145 | 5 | B |
| C121 | 5 | E | CN111 | 6 | B | R146 | 3 | B |
| C122 | 6 | D | CN112 | 9 | E | R147 | 3 | B |
| C123 | 5 | E | D121 | 7 | D | R148 | 3 | B |
| C126 | 4 | E | D122 | 8 | C | R149 | 3 | B |
| C128 | 5 | E | D123 | 7 | A | R150 | 4 | C |
| C129 | 4 | E | D124 | 7 | C | R151 | 8 | C |
| C130 | 5 | E | D129 | 4 | E | R152 | 8 | B |
| C131 | 9 | C | D130 | 7 | E | R153 | 8 | B |
| C132 | 9 | B | D131 | 8 | A | R155 | 8 | C |
| C133 | 3 | A | D132 | 9 | D | R156 | 9 | C |
| C135 | 4 | A | D133 | 7 | E | R157 | 6 | B |
| C136 | 5 | A | FL141 | 7 | C | R158 | 6 | B |
| C137 | 4 | B | FL142 | 6 | B | R159 | 7 | C |
| C138 | 5 | A | IC102 | 4 | B | R160 | 7 | C |
| C139 | 6 | B | IC104 | 9 | B | R161 | 7 | C |
| C140 | 5 | B | IC121 | 5 | D | R162 | 6 | C |
| C141 | 4 | B | IC191 | 8 | E | R163 | 6 | B |
| C143 | 6 | D | IC192 | 9 | D | R164 | 6 | B |
| C144 | 4 | B | L111 | 2 | A | R165 | 6 | B |
| C146 | 5 | C | Q101 | 3 | D | R166 | 6 | B |
| C147 | 6 | C | Q102 | 3 | D | R167 | 7 | E |
| C148 | 6 | C | Q103 | 4 | D | R168 | 7 | E |
| C149 | 5 | C | Q111 | 2 | B | R170 | 9 | B |
| C150 | 4 | B | Q112 | 2 | C | R171 | 9 | B |
| C153 | 6 | B | Q113 | 1 | C | R172 | 8 | B |
| C154 | 8 | C | Q114 | 1 | A | R173 | 9 | B |
| C155 | 5 | A | Q121 | 5 | D | R176 | 9 | C |
| C156 | 4 | E | Q123 | 7 | D | R177 | 10 | C |
| C157 | 3 | B | Q131 | 8 | C | R178 | 9 | B |
| C158 | 3 | C | Q132 | 6 | B | R179 | 9 | A |
| C159 | 7 | C | Q133 | 7 | D | R181 | 7 | D |
| C160 | 6 | C | Q134 | 7 | E | R182 | 7 | B |
| C161 | 6 | B | R102 | 3 | D | R183 | 7 | B |
| C162 | 5 | B | R103 | 3 | D | R184 | 6 | D |
| C163 | 5 | C | R104 | 2 | C | R191 | 10 | D |
| C164 | 5 | C | R105 | 3 | D | RF101 | 2 | E |
| C165 | 7 | E | R106 | 4 | D | T111 | 2 | B |
| C166 | 8 | B | R107 | 4 | D | T141 | 4 | C |
| C167 | 9 | B | R108 | 4 | D | T142 | 4 | C |
| C168 | 2 | A | R109 | 3 | C | T151 | 8 | A |
| C170 | 8 | C | R110 | 1 | A | TC101 | 8 | B |
| C171 | 8 | B | R111 | 3 | B | X121 | 5 | D |
| C172 | 9 | B | R112 | 2 | D | X191 | 10 | D |
| C173 | 9 | C | R113 | 2 | D | X192 | 8 | E |
| C174 | 9 | C | R114 | 2 | C | | | |
| C177 | 9 | C | R115 | 1 | C | | | |
| C178 | 10 | C | R116 | 1 | B | | | |
| C179 | 10 | C | R119 | 2 | D | | | |
| C180 | 7 | D | R121 | 6 | D | | | |
| C181 | 6 | B | R122 | 5 | E | | | |
| C182 | 6 | B | R124 | 5 | E | | | |
| C183 | 7 | D | R126 | 5 | C | | | |
| C184 | 4 | C | R127 | 4 | E | | | |
| C185 | 7 | C | R128 | 5 | E | | | |
| C186 | 6 | C | R129 | 3 | E | | | |
| C187 | 9 | B | R130 | 6 | E | | | |
| C188 | 10 | C | R131 | 5 | D | | | |

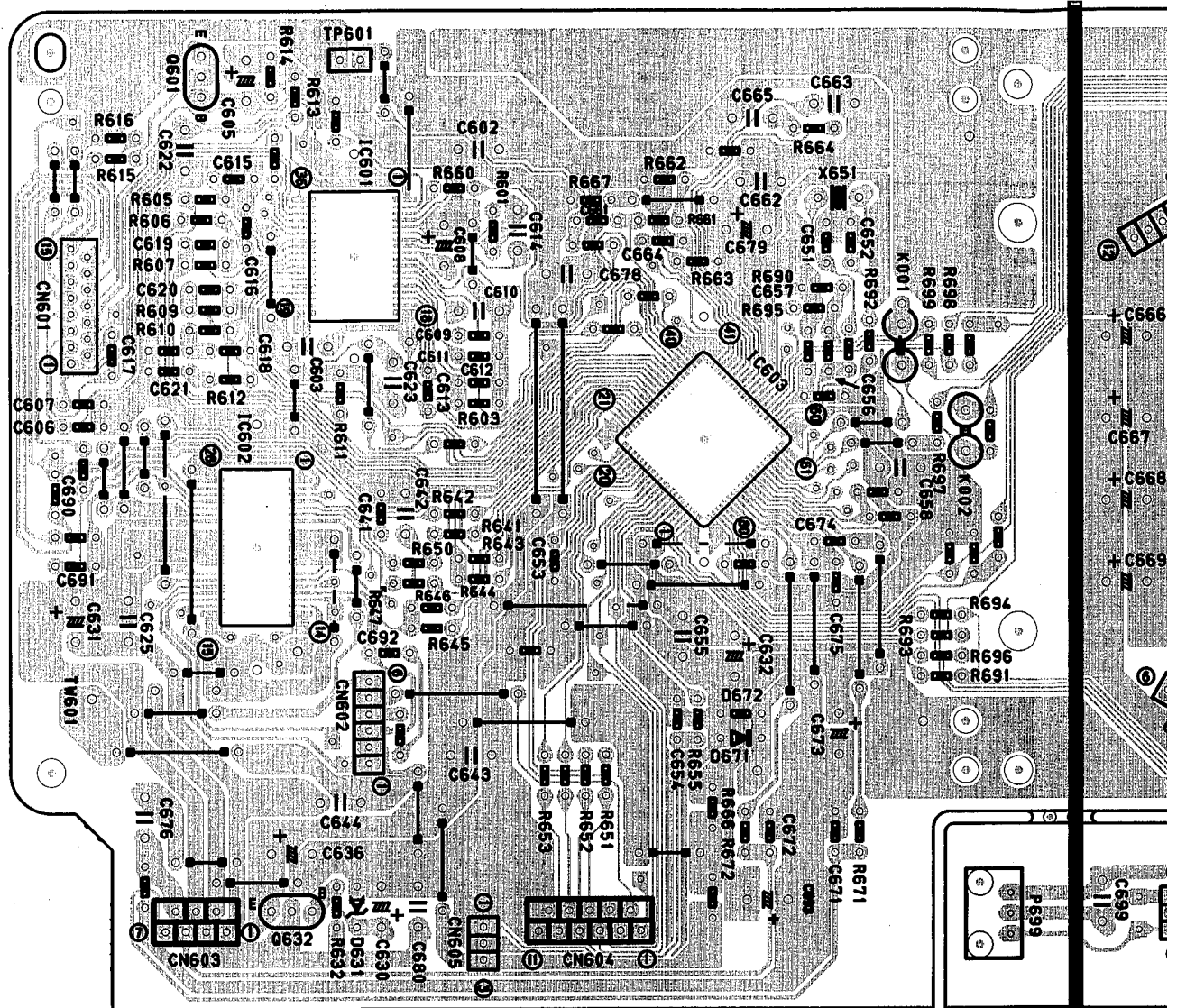
P1-76-a

P1-76-b

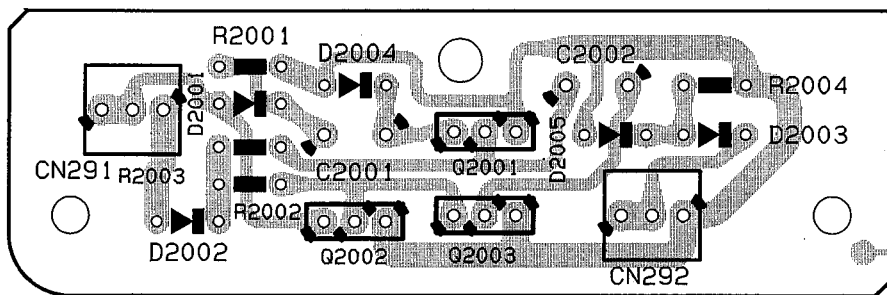
P1-76-c

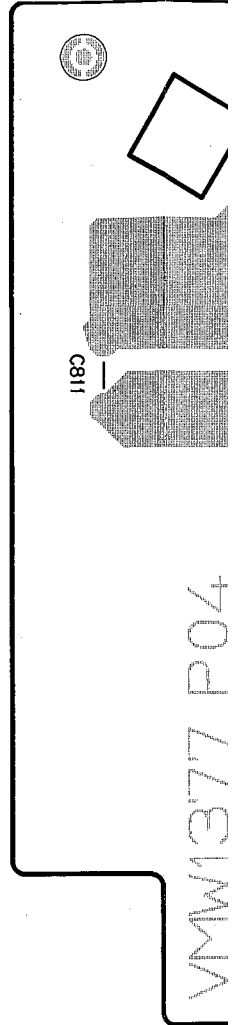
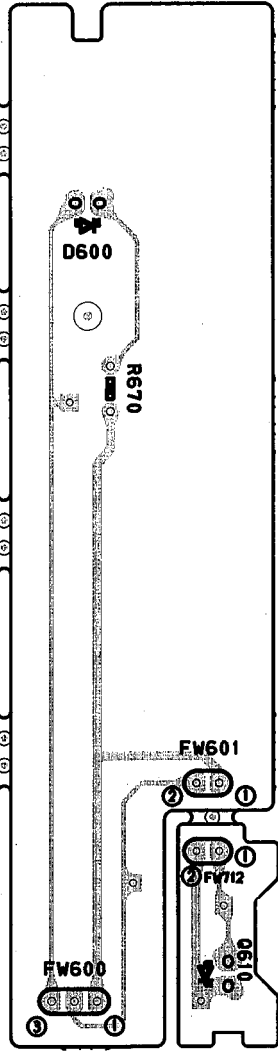
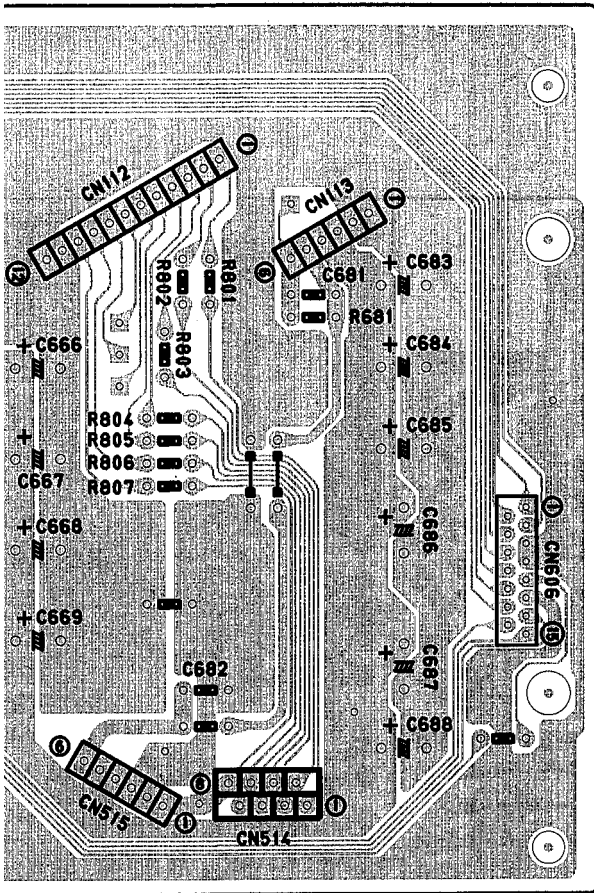


■ CD Servo Board (ENN-488)

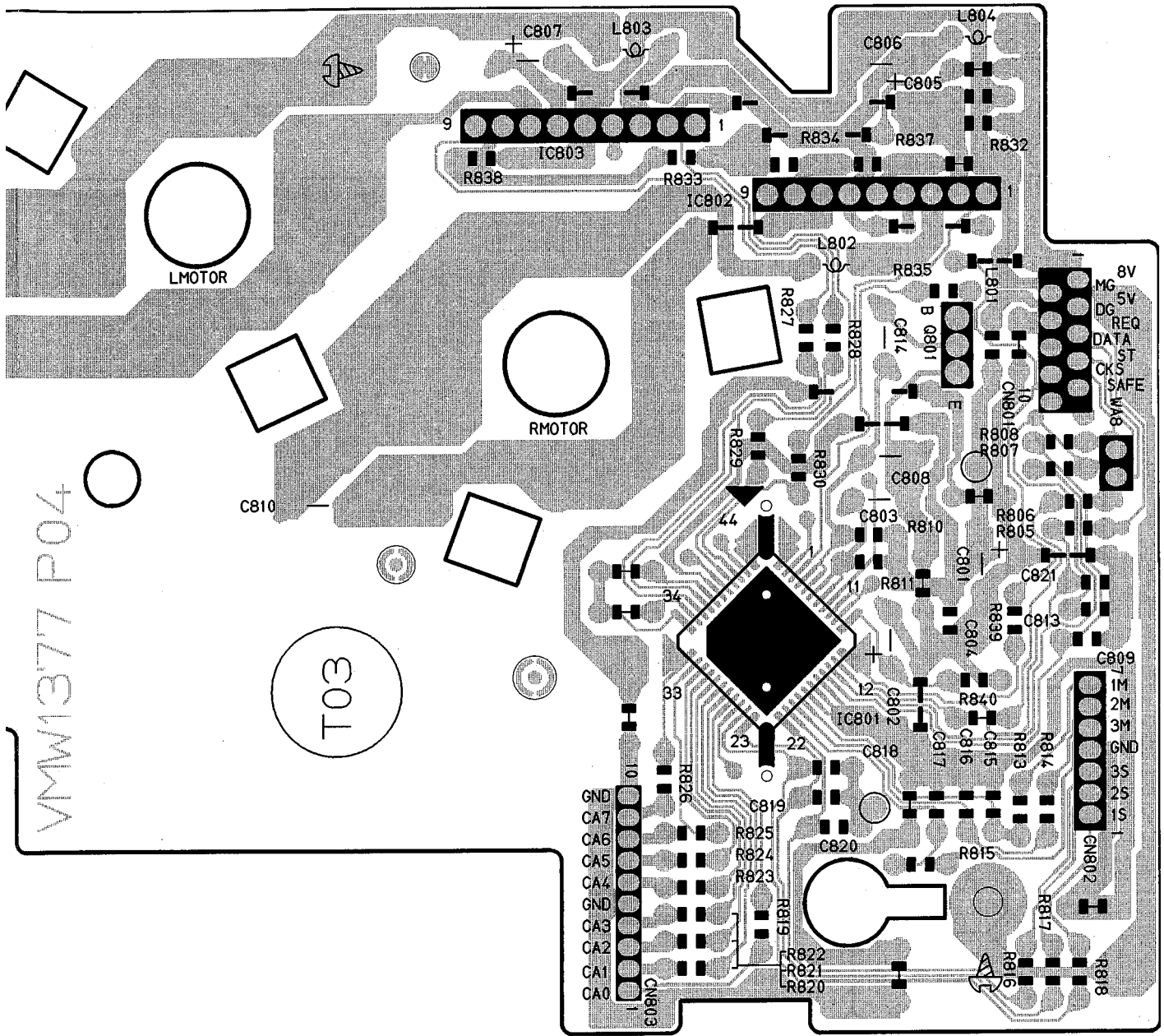


■ IC301 μ com Modify Board (END-107)





r Mechanism Board (VMW1377)



VMW1377 P04

T03

PARTS LIST

* All printed circuit boards and its assemblies are not available as service parts.

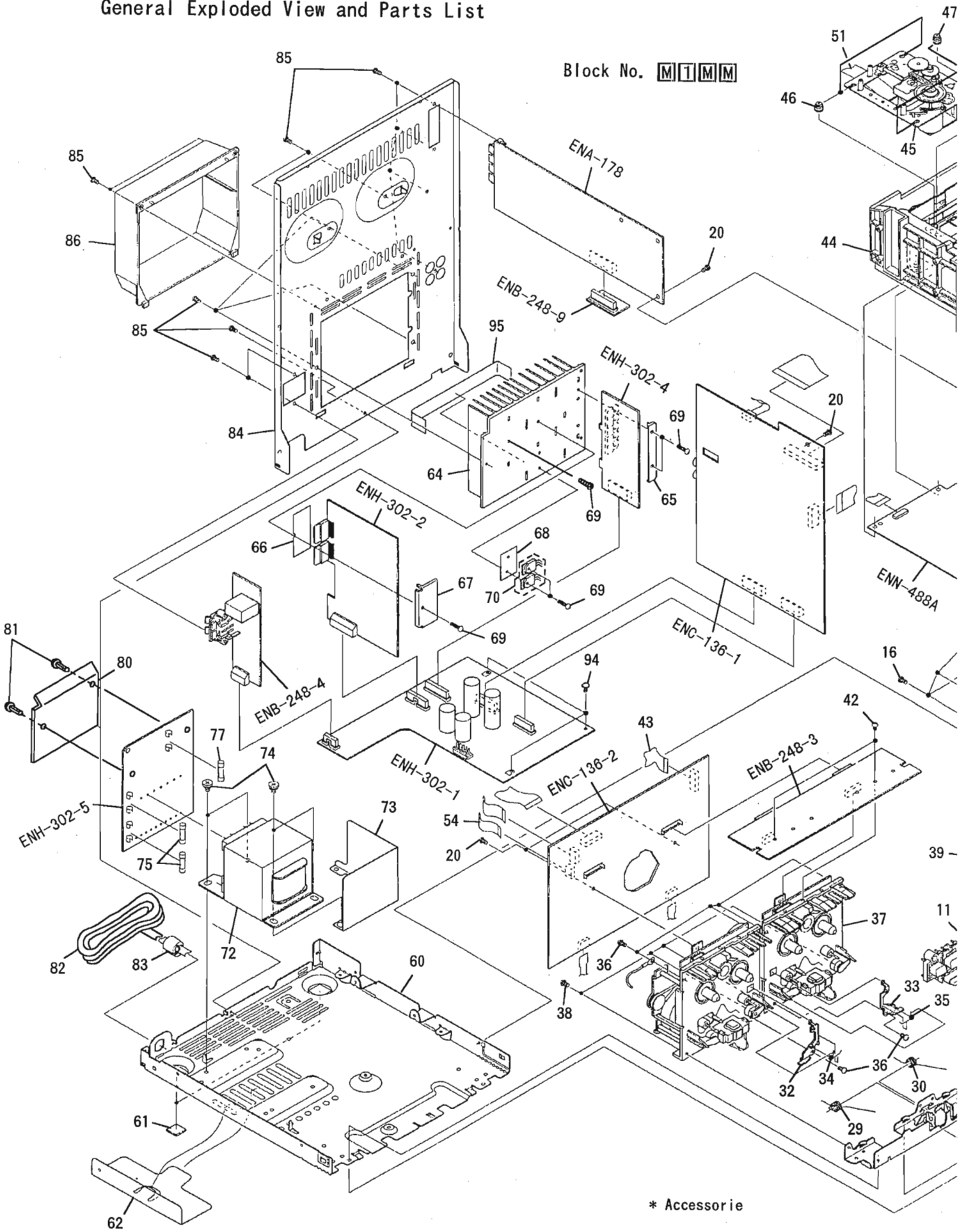
The Marks for Designated Areas
 J the U. S. A.
 C Canada
 No marks indicates all areas.

- Contents -

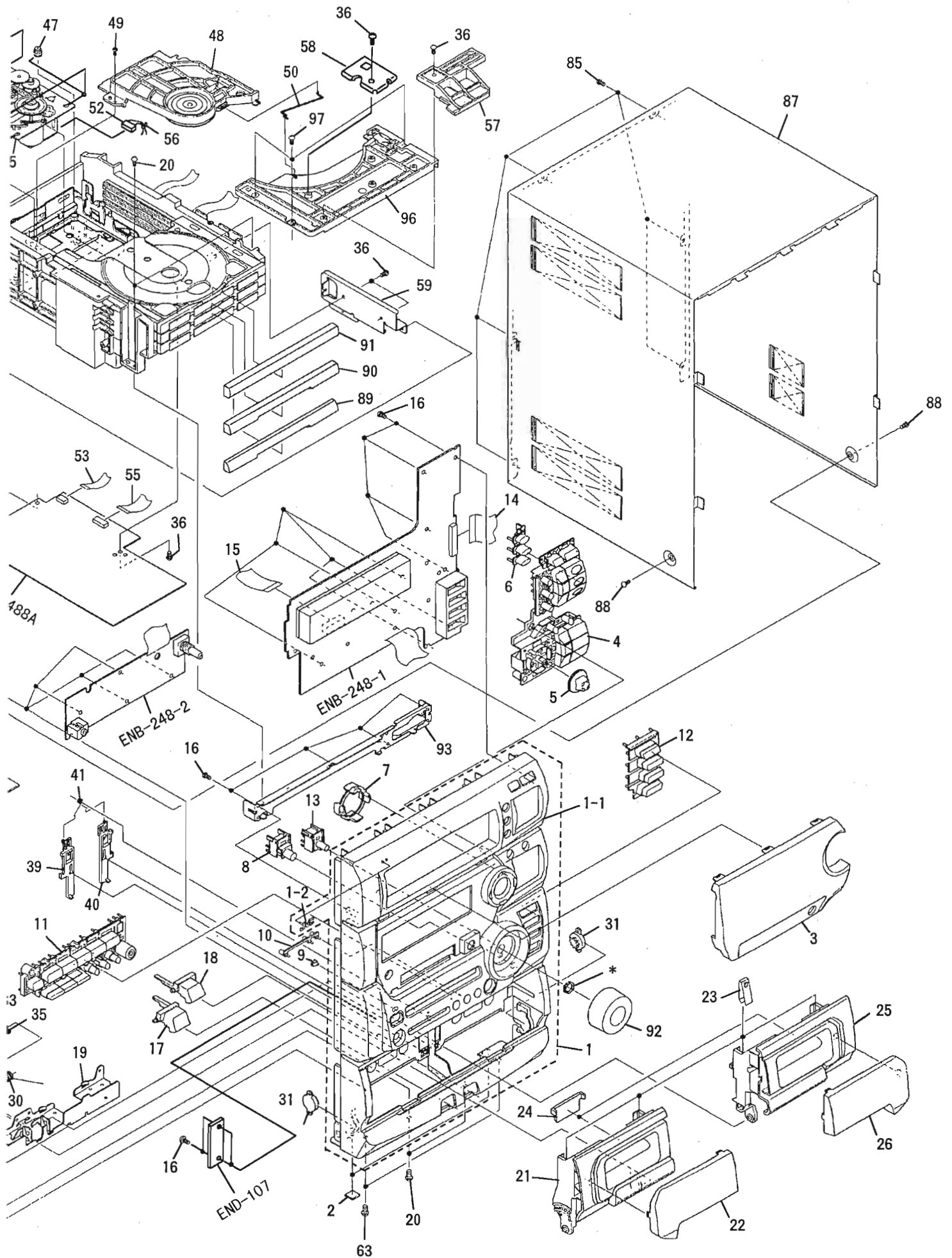
| | |
|---|------|
| General Exploded View and Parts List | 2-3 |
| CD Changer Mechanism Ass'y and Parts List | 2-5 |
| ■ Grease Point | 2-5 |
| CD Mechanism Ass'y and Parts List | 2-7 |
| ■ Grease Point | 2-7 |
| Cassette Mechanism Ass'y and Parts List | 2-8 |
| ■ Grease Point | 2-8 |
| Electrical Parts List | 2-10 |
| (ENH-302) | 2-10 |
| (ENB-248) | 2-12 |
| (ENC-136) | 2-14 |
| (ENN-488) | 2-17 |
| (ENA-178) | 2-18 |
| (END-107) | 2-19 |
| (C3 Mecha.) | 2-19 |
| Accessories List | 2-20 |
| Packing Materials and Part Numbers | 2-21 |

General Exploded View and Parts List

Block No. **M T M M**



* Accessorie



■ Parts List

Block No. **M1M1M1**

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Parts Name | Q'ty | Description | Area |
|---|------|-----------------|---------------------------|------|--------------|------|
| | 1 | EFP-CAD661TJ(S) | FRONT PANEL ASSY | 1 | | |
| | 1-1 | E103259-010SM | FRONT PANEL | 1 | | |
| | 1-2 | E406971-221 | JVC MARK | 1 | | |
| | 2 | E75896-001 | SPACER | 2 | | |
| | 3 | E209142-016SM | WINDOW SCREEN | 1 | | |
| | 4 | E209144-001SM | PUSH BUTTON | 1 | SOUND | |
| | 5 | E310199-001SM | SELECT KNOB | 1 | | |
| | 6 | E310192-001SM | PUSH BUTTON | 1 | DISC | |
| | 7 | E310189-001SM | INDICATOR LENS | 1 | JOY | |
| | 8 | E310194-001SM | PUSH BUTTON | 1 | SURR. ON/OFF | |
| | 9 | E409555-001SM | INDICATOR LENS | 1 | STANDBY | |
| | 10 | E310191-001SM | INDICATOR LENS | 1 | REC. A/B | |
| | 11 | E209146-001SM | PUSH BUTTON ASSY | 1 | | |
| | 12 | E209149-001SM | PUSH BUTTON | 1 | SOURCE | |
| | 13 | E310190-001SM | PUSH BUTTON | 1 | DEMO | |
| | 14 | VWF1225-20TTB | FLAT WIRE | 1 | | |
| | 15 | VWF1216-13TTB | FLAT WIRE ASSY | 1 | | |
| | 16 | SDSF2608Z | SCREW | 20 | | |
| | 17 | E310196-001SM | EJECT BUTTON | 1 | | |
| | 18 | E310197-001SM | EJECT BUTTON | 1 | | |
| | 19 | E208588-002SM | HOLDER BRACKET | 1 | | |
| | 20 | SBSG3008Z | TAPPING SCREW | 11 | | |
| | 21 | E103261-003SM | CASSETTE HOLDER | 1 | | |
| | 22 | E209151-001SM | CASSETTE LENS | 1 | | |
| | 23 | E406713-001 | CASS. SPRING | 4 | | |
| | 24 | E310204-001SM | INDICATOR LENS | 2 | | |
| | 25 | E103263-003SM | CASSETTE HOLDER | 1 | | |
| | 26 | E209152-001SM | CASSETTE LENS | 1 | | |
| | 29 | E408933-001 | HOLDER SPRING | 1 | | |
| | 30 | E408934-001 | HOLDER SPRING | 1 | | |
| | 31 | VYH7779-00D | DAMPER | 2 | | |
| | 32 | E309477-222 | EJECT SAFETY | 1 | | |
| | 33 | E309478-222 | EJECT SAFETY | 1 | | |
| | 34 | E407801-002 | SPRING | 1 | | |
| | 35 | E407802-002 | SPRING | 1 | | |
| | 36 | SBSF3008Z | TAPPING SCREW | 12 | | |
| | | SBSF3008Z | TAPPING SCREW | 13 | | J |
| | 37 | ----- | CASSETTE MECHANISM ASSY | 1 | | |
| | 38 | SBST3006Z | TAPPING SCREW | 4 | | |
| | 39 | E309479-001SS | EJECT LEVER | 1 | | |
| | 40 | E309480-001SS | EJECT LEVER | 1 | | |
| | 41 | E408742-001SS | SPRING | 1 | | |
| | 42 | SBST2604Z | SCREW | 2 | | |
| | 43 | VWF1217-10TTB | FLAT WIRE | 1 | | |
| | 44 | ----- | CD CHANGER MECHANISM ASSY | 1 | | |
| | 45 | ----- | CD MECHANISM ASS'Y | 1 | | |
| | 46 | FMYH4003-001 | INSULATOR | 2 | | |
| | 47 | FMYH4003-002 | INSULATOR | 2 | | |
| | 48 | VKS3703-00FMM | CLAMPER ASSY | 1 | | |
| | 49 | SPST2606Z | TAPPING SCREW | 1 | | |
| | 50 | VKW5187-001 | ROD | 1 | | |
| | 51 | QUQ110-1509AJ | FLAT WIRE | 1 | | |
| | 52 | VDM1001-M001A | SOCKET WIRE ASSY | 1 | | |
| | 53 | VWF1207-07TTB | FLAT WIRE | 1 | | |

Parts List

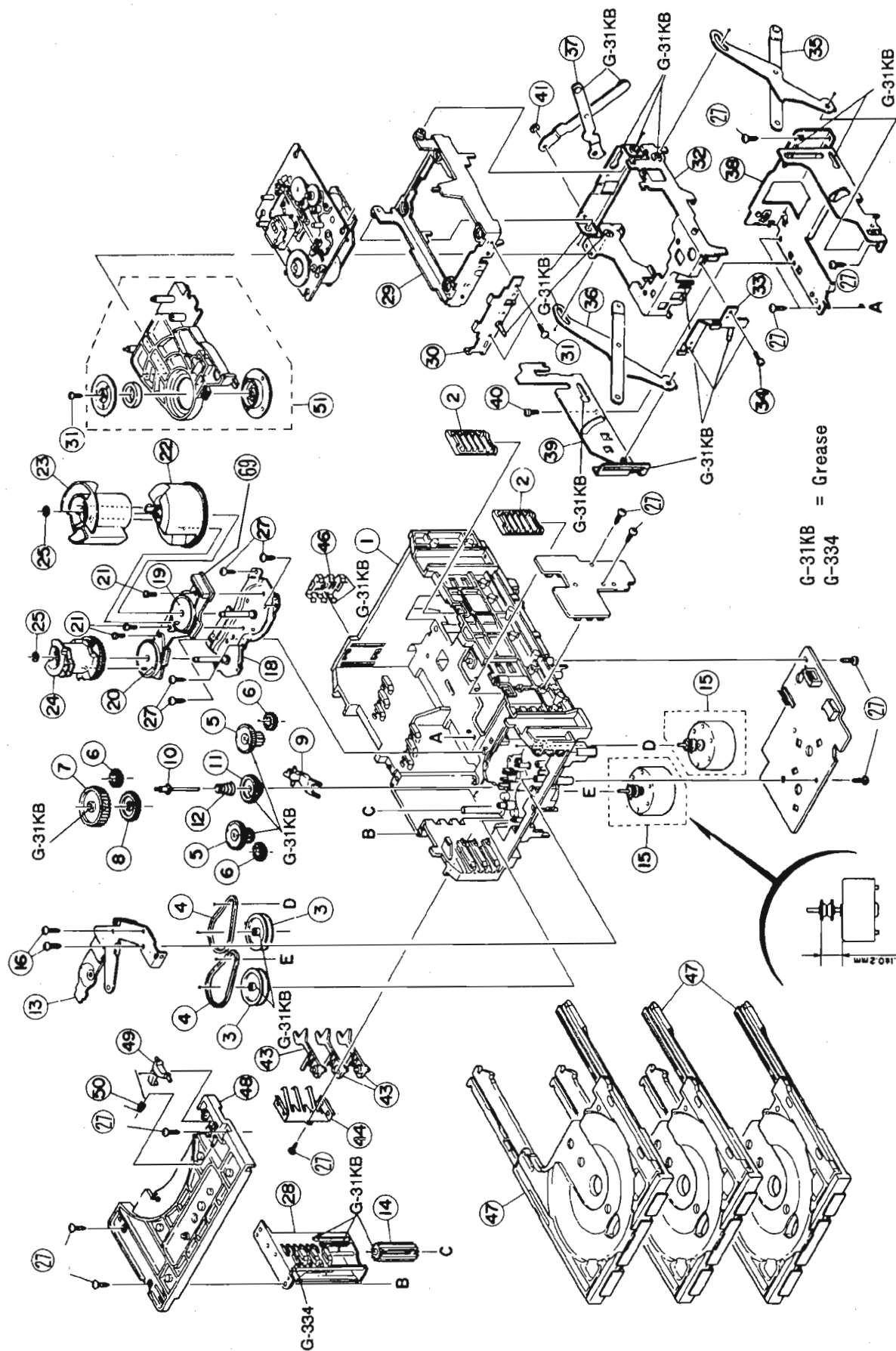
Block No. **M1M1M**

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Parts Name | Q'ty | Description | Area |
|---|------|-----------------|---------------------|------|-------------------------|------|
| | 54 | VWF1210-27TTB | FLAT WIRE ASSY | 1 | CN801-CN811 | |
| | 55 | VWF1211-22TTB | FLAT WIRE ASSY | 1 | | |
| | 56 | VYSA1R2-033 | SPACER | 1 | | |
| | 57 | E309662-001 | DISK STOPPER | 1 | | |
| | 58 | FMKL4008-001 | LOD STOPPER | 1 | | J |
| | 59 | E310198-001SM | P. W. BOARD BRACKET | 1 | | |
| | 60 | E102616-230SM | CHASSIS BASE | 1 | | |
| | 61 | E75896-006 | FELT SPACER | 2 | | |
| | 62 | E310075-001 | COVER | 1 | | |
| | 63 | SBST3008Z | TAPPING SCREW | 2 | | |
| | 64 | E309789-001SM | HEAT SINK | 1 | | |
| | 65 | E406969-002SM | SIDE BRACKET | 1 | | |
| | 66 | FMPK4003-001 | MICA SHEET | 1 | | |
| | 67 | FMKL4007-001 | HEAT SINK BRACKET | 1 | | |
| | 68 | FMPK4004-001 | MICA SHEET | 1 | | |
| | 69 | SBSG3014CC | SCREW | 6 | | |
| | 70 | JCE8005 | TRANSISTOR KIT | 1 | Q757, Q758 | |
| | 72 | QQT0156-001 | POWER TRANSFORMER | 1 | | |
| | 73 | E409015-001SM | SHIELD PLATE | 1 | | |
| | 74 | E65389-002 | SPECIAL SCREW | 4 | | |
| △ | 75 | QMF0007-4R0J1 | FUSE | 2 | F101, 102 (T4. 0A/125V) | |
| △ | 77 | QMF0007-3R15J1 | FUSE | 1 | F001 (T3. 15A/125V) | |
| | 80 | LE40252-201A | PROTECT SHEET | 1 | | |
| | 81 | E310243-002 | PLASTIC RIVET | 2 | | |
| △ | 82 | QMP1D00-200H | POWER CORD | 1 | | |
| △ | 83 | QHS3876-162 | CORD STOPPER | 1 | | |
| | 84 | E103265-010SM | REAR PANEL | 1 | | J |
| | | E103265-011SM | REAR PANEL | 1 | | C |
| | 85 | E73273-003 | SPECIAL SCREW | 19 | | |
| | 86 | E207356-002SM | REAR COVER | 1 | | |
| | 87 | E103267-003SM | METAL COVER | 1 | | |
| | 88 | SDSG3006M | TAPPING SCREW | 2 | | |
| | 89 | E209153-001SM | CD FITTING | 1 | DISC 1 | |
| | 90 | E209155-001SM | CD FITTING | 1 | DISC 2 | |
| | 91 | E209157-001SM | CD FITTING | 1 | DISC 3 | |
| | 92 | E310080-224SM | VOLUME KNOB | 1 | | |
| | 93 | E310195-001SM | STAY BRACKET | 1 | | |
| | 94 | GBSG3008CC | SCREW | 3 | | |
| | 95 | EX0150010H09S11 | FELT SPACER | 1 | | |
| | 96 | VKS2250-003 | TOP BRACKET | 1 | | |
| | 97 | SBSF2608Z | SCREW | 3 | | |
| | - | E307570-001 | NUMBER LABEL | 1 | | J |
| | | E406709-001 | CAUTION LABEL | 1 | | C |

CD Changer Mechanism Ass'y and Parts List

■ Grease Point

Block No. **M2MM**



■ Parts List (Changer Mechanism Ass'y)

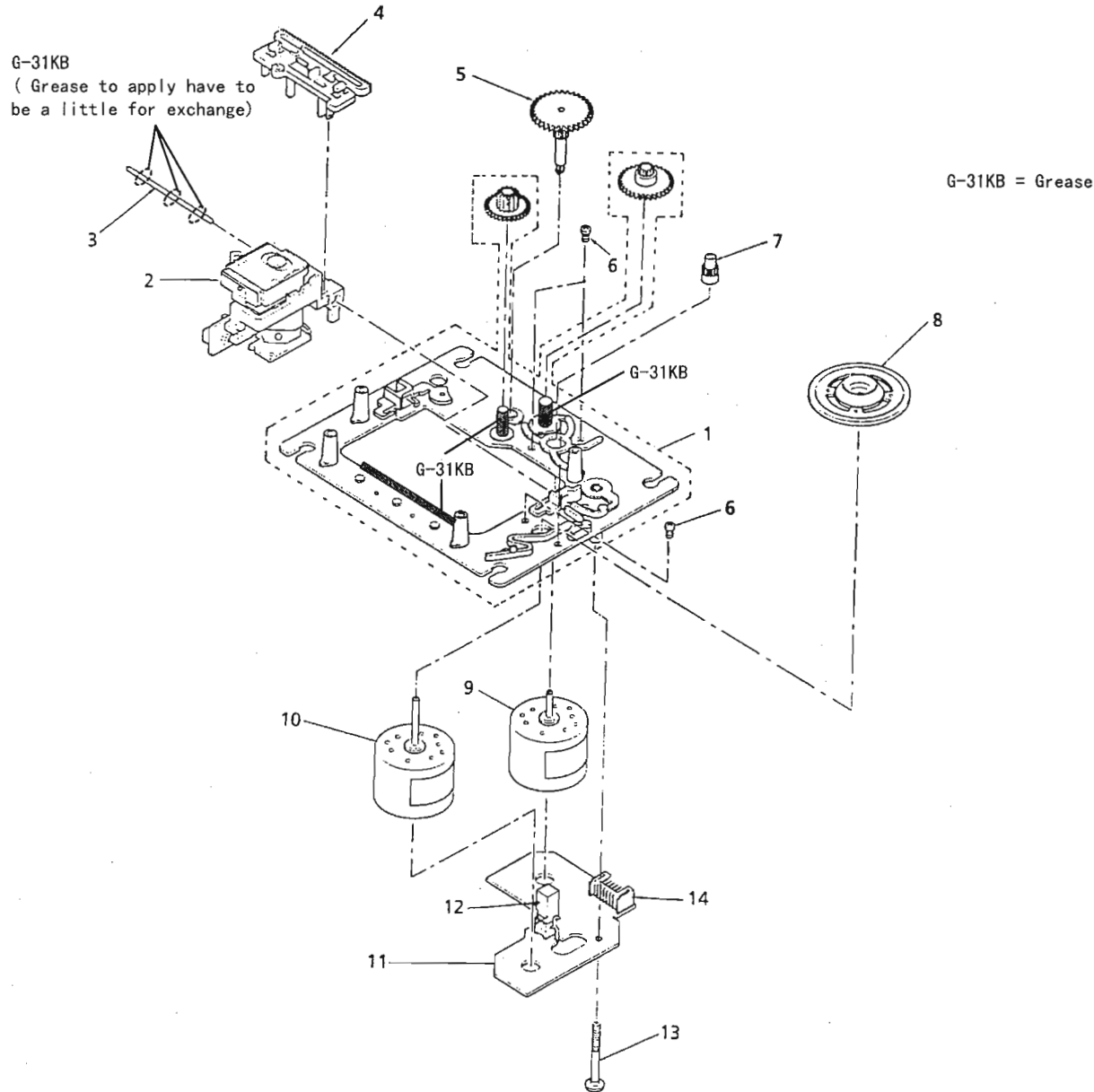
Block No. **M2MM**

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Parts Name | Q'ty | Description | Area |
|---|------|---------------|---------------------|------|-------------|------|
| | 1 | VKS1144-003 | CHASSIS BASE | 1 | | |
| | 2 | VKS3698-003 | TRAY GUIDE | 2 | | |
| | 3 | VKS5532-003 | PULLEY GEAR | 2 | | |
| | 4 | VKB3000-164 | DRIVE BELT | 2 | | |
| | 5 | VKS5505-003 | GEAR B | 2 | | |
| | 6 | VKS5506-002 | GEAR C | 3 | | |
| | 7 | VKS5507-002 | CROSS GEAR U | 1 | | |
| | 8 | VKS5508-002 | CROSS GEAR L | 1 | | |
| | 9 | VKS5510-003 | SELECT LEVER | 1 | | |
| | 10 | VKH5769-001 | GEAR STUD | 1 | | |
| | 11 | VKS5511-002 | SELECT GEAR | 1 | | |
| | 12 | VKW5155-003 | COMPRESS SPRING | 1 | | |
| | 13 | VKM3846-002 | GEAR BRACKET | 1 | | |
| | 14 | VKS5509-002MM | CYLINDER GEAR | 1 | | |
| | 15 | MSN5D257A-SA2 | DC MOTOR ASSY | 2 | | |
| | 16 | DPSP2616Z | SCREW | 2 | | |
| | 18 | VKM3825-00A | CAM GEAR BASE ASSY | 1 | | |
| | 19 | VKZ3172-00A | CAM SWITCH ASSY | 1 | | |
| | 20 | VKZ3173-00A | CAM SWITCH ASSY | 1 | | |
| | 21 | SPST2606Z | TAPPING SCREW | 3 | | |
| | 22 | VKS2263-002MM | CAM R1 | 1 | | |
| | 23 | VKS2264-002MM | CAM R2 | 1 | | |
| | 24 | VKS2265-002MM | CAM GEAR L | 1 | | |
| | 25 | WDL316050 | SLIT WASHER | 2 | | |
| | 27 | SBSF2608Z | TAPPING SCREW | 15 | | |
| | 28 | VKS3702-00FMM | DRIVE UNIT | 1 | | |
| | 29 | VKS2247-004 | MECHA. HOLDER A | 1 | | |
| | 30 | VKL7767-00B | MECHA. BRACKET ASSY | 1 | | |
| | 31 | SBSF2606Z | TAPPING SCREW | 3 | | |
| | 32 | VKM3860-00A | MECHA. HOLDER ASSY | 1 | | |
| | 33 | VKL7802-00C | MECHA. HOLDER ASSY | 1 | | |
| | 34 | SDST2604Z | SCREW | 2 | | |
| | 35 | VKL7810-00A | LIFTER | 1 | | |
| | 36 | VKL7811-00A | LIFTER | 1 | | |
| | 37 | VKL7812-00A | LIFTER | 1 | | |
| | 38 | VKL2732-002 | LIFTER BASE | 1 | | |
| | 39 | VKM3823-001 | LIFTER BRACKET | 1 | | |
| | 40 | SDST2604Z | SCREW | 1 | | |
| | 41 | WDL266035-2 | SLIT WASHER | 1 | | |
| | 43 | VKS5514-002MM | LOCK LEVER | 3 | | |
| | 44 | VKY3133-002MM | RETURN SPRING | 1 | | |
| | 46 | VKY3134-003 | SPRING | 1 | | |
| | 47 | VKS2252-00D | TRAY ASSY | 3 | | |
| | 48 | VKS2250-003 | TOP BRACKET | 1 | | |
| | 49 | VKS5515-002 | S. TRAY STOPPER | 1 | | |
| | 50 | VKW5156-004 | TORSION SPRING | 1 | | |
| | 51 | VKS3703-00FMM | CLAMPER ASSY | 1 | | |
| | 69 | VMC0325-010 | CONNECTOR | 1 | | |

CD Mechanism Ass'y and Parts List

Block No. **M3MM**

■ Grease Point



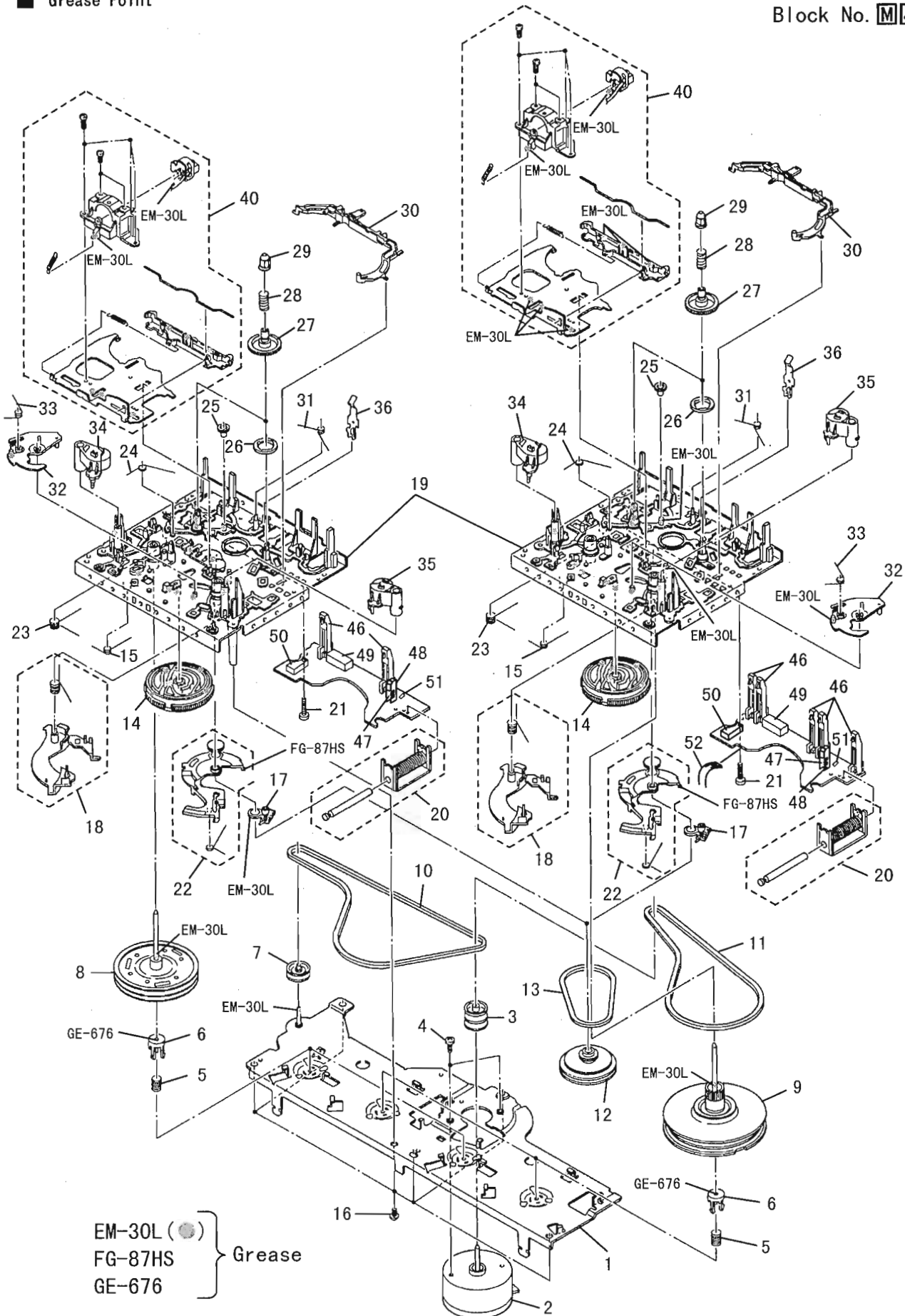
■ Parts List (CD Mechanism Ass'y)

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Parts Name | Q'ty | Description | Area |
|---|------|-----------------|------------------|------|-------------|------|
| | 1 | EPB-002PK | MECHA. BASE ASSY | 1 | | |
| | 2 | OPTIMA-150S | OPTICAL PICK UP | 1 | | |
| | 3 | E406777-001 | CD SHAFT | 1 | | |
| | 4 | E307746-001 | CD RACK | 1 | | |
| | 5 | E307745-221SS | MECHA GEAR | 1 | | |
| | 6 | SDSP2003N | SCREW | 3 | | |
| | 7 | E406750-001 | PINION GEAR | 1 | | |
| | 8 | EPB309173A | TURN TABLE | 1 | | |
| | 9 | E406784-001 | FEED MOTOR | 1 | | |
| | 10 | E406783-001 | SPINDLE MOTOR | 1 | | |
| | 11 | EMW10190-001(S) | P. C. BOARD | 1 | | |
| | 12 | ESB1100-005 | LEAF SWITCH | 1 | | |
| | 13 | E75832-001 | SCREW | 1 | | |
| | 14 | EMV5109-006B | CONN. TERMINAL | 1 | 6PIN | |

Cassette Mechanism Ass'y and Parts List

■ Grease Point

Block No. **M4MM**



EM-30L (●)
 FG-87HS
 GE-676 } Grease

■ Parts List (Cassette Mechanism Ass'y)

Block No. **M4MM**

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Parts Name | Q'ty | Description | Area |
|---|------|---------------|-------------------|------|-------------|------|
| | 1 | VKM3835-00A | FLYWHEEL BRACKET | 1 | | |
| | 2 | MMI-6H2LWK | DC MOTOR | 1 | | |
| | 3 | VKR4740-003 | MOTOR PULLEY | 1 | | |
| | 4 | SPSP2603Z | WOOD SCREW | 2 | | |
| | 5 | VKW5177-002 | SPRING | 1 | | |
| | 6 | VKS5524-001 | THRUST GUIDE | 1 | | |
| | 7 | VKR4741-002 | IDLER PULLEY | 1 | | |
| | 8 | VKF3202-00A | F. WHEEL (L) ASSY | 2 | | |
| | 9 | VKF3200-00A | F. WHEEL (R) ASSY | 2 | | |
| | 10 | VKB3000-161 | CAPSTAN BELT | 1 | | |
| | 11 | VKB3000-162 | CAPSTAN BELT | 1 | | |
| | 12 | VKS5523-00G | MAIN PULLY ASSY | 2 | | |
| | 13 | VKB3000-167 | REEL BELT | 2 | | |
| | 14 | VKS1150-001 | CONTROL CAM | 2 | | |
| | 15 | VKW5170-002 | SPRING | 2 | | |
| | 16 | SBSF2608Z | TAPPING SCREW | 6 | | |
| | 17 | VKS3719-001 | RING | 2 | | |
| | 18 | VKS5525-00B | TRIGGER ARM ASSY | 2 | | |
| | 19 | VKS1151-00A | CHASSIS BASE ASSY | 2 | | |
| | 20 | VGP2401-00A | SOLENOID ASSY | 2 | | |
| | 21 | SDST2612Z | SCREW | 2 | | |
| | 22 | VKS3714-00B | F. F/REW. ARM | 2 | | |
| | 23 | VKW5173-001 | SPRING | 2 | | |
| | 24 | VKW5202-002 | SPRING | 2 | | |
| | 25 | VKS5519-002 | IDLER GEAR | 2 | | |
| | 26 | VKZ4690-002 | MAGNET | 2 | | |
| | 27 | VKS3707-002 | REEL GEAR | 2 | | |
| | 28 | VKW5162-002 | SPRING | 4 | | |
| | 29 | VKS3708-002 | REEL CAP | 4 | | |
| | 30 | VKS2261-002 | REEL STOPPER | 2 | | |
| | 31 | VKW5178-001 | BRAKE SPRING | 2 | | |
| | 32 | VKS2255-001 | DIRECTION LEVER | 2 | | |
| | 33 | VKW5163-001 | SPRING | 2 | | |
| | 34 | VKP4232-00B | PINCH ROLLER | 2 | | |
| | 35 | VKP4231-00B | PINCH ROLLER | 4 | | |
| | 36 | VKY4670-001 | CASSETTE SPRING | 2 | | |
| | 40 | VKM3834-00F | HEAD MOUNT ASSY | 1 | A Mecha. | |
| | | VKM3832-00F | HEAD MOUNT ASSY | 1 | B Mecha. | |
| | 46 | MXS00220MVL0 | CASSETTE SWITCH | 7 | | |
| | 47 | DN6851-HI | I. C (M) | 2 | | |
| | 48 | VKS3630-001MM | I. C. PROTECTOR | 2 | | |
| | 49 | VMC0314-P08 | CONNECT TERMINAL | 1 | A Mecha. | |
| | | VMC0314-P14 | CONNECT TERMINAL | 1 | B Mecha. | |
| | 50 | QSEC001-E03 | LEVER SWITCH | 2 | | |
| | 51 | 1SR139-400 | SI DIODE | 2 | | |
| | 52 | VWSC04-11A13K | FLAT WIRE ASSY | 1 | | |

■ Electrical Parts List (ENH-302)

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Description | Area |
|---|-------|----------------|--------------------|------|
| | | I. C. S | | |
| | IC701 | TDA7294 | I. C (M) | |
| | IC702 | TDA7294 | I. C (M) | |
| | | DIODES | | |
| | D001 | 1N5402M-20 | DIODE | |
| | D002 | 1N5402M-20 | DIODE | |
| | D003 | 1N5402M-20 | DIODE | |
| | D004 | 1N5402M-20 | DIODE | |
| | D011 | 30D2FC | GE. DIODE | |
| | D012 | 30D2FC | GE. DIODE | |
| | D013 | 30D2FC | GE. DIODE | |
| | D014 | 30D2FC | GE. DIODE | |
| | D015 | 30D2FC | GE. DIODE | |
| | D016 | 30D2FC | GE. DIODE | |
| | D017 | 1SR35-100 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D018 | 1SR35-100 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D019 | MTZ30JC | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D020 | MTZ5. 6JC | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D021 | MTZ5. 1JB | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D022 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D023 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D024 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D025 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D027 | 1SR35-100 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D030 | MTZ9. 1JC | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D060 | MTZ5. 1JB | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D061 | MTZ11JC | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D062 | MTZ13JC | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D063 | MTZ11JC | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D064 | MTZ13JC | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D065 | MTZ8. 2JC | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D066 | MTZ13JC | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D067 | MTZ13JC | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D068 | MTZ13JC | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D069 | MTZ13JC | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D070 | MTZ13JC | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D703 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D704 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D719 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D720 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D728 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D751 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D752 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D753 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D754 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D755 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D756 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D757 | MTZ3. 9JB | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D758 | MTZ3. 9JB | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D759 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D760 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D1060 | MTZ2. 4JB | ZENER DIODE | |
| | | TRANSISTORS | | |
| | Q001 | 2SB1187 (F. G) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q003 | KRC107M-T | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q004 | KRC107M-T | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q005 | KRC102M-T | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q040 | 2SC945A | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q060 | 2SD2061 (F. G) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q061 | 2SC945A | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q062 | 2SC945A | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q063 | 2SD2061 (F. G) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q064 | 2SA933S (RS) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q065 | 2SC945A | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q066 | 2SD2061 (F. G) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q067 | 2SA933S (RS) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q068 | 2SC945A | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q069 | 2SD2061 (F. G) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q070 | 2SC945A | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q071 | 2SB1187 (F. G) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q072 | 2SA933S (RS) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q073 | KRA104M-T | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q074 | DTC144ES | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q075 | KRC104M-T | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q076 | DTA144ES | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q071 | 2SA1038 (R. S) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Description | Area |
|---|-------|-----------------|----------------------------|------|
| | Q702 | 2SA1038 (R. S) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q726 | 2SC2389 (S. E) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q727 | 2SA1038 (R. S) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q728 | 2SC1740S (R. S) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q733 | 2SD2144S (VW) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q734 | 2SD2144S (VW) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q735 | 2SD2144S (VW) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q736 | 2SD2144S (VW) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q737 | KRA111M-T | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q751 | 2SC1685 | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q752 | 2SA933S (RS) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q753 | 2SC1685 | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q754 | 2SA933S (RS) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q755 | 2SA965 (Y) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q756 | 2SC2235 (O. Y) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q1057 | 2SK301 (P. Q) | F. E. T. | |
| | | CAPACITORS | | |
| | C001 | QFV82AJ-104 | 0. 1MF 100V THIN FILM CAP. | |
| | C002 | QFV82AJ-104 | 0. 1MF 100V THIN FILM CAP. | |
| | C003 | QFV82AJ-104 | 0. 1MF 100V THIN FILM CAP. | |
| | C004 | QETM1HM-228 | 2200MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C005 | QETM1HM-228 | 2200MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C011 | QFV81HJ-104 | 0. 1MF 50V THIN FILM CAP. | |
| | C012 | QFV81HJ-104 | 0. 1MF 50V THIN FILM CAP. | |
| | C013 | QFV81HJ-104 | 0. 1MF 50V THIN FILM CAP. | |
| | C014 | QETM1VM-228J7 | 2200MF 35V E. CAP. | |
| | C015 | QETM1VM-228J7 | 2200MF 35V E. CAP. | |
| | C016 | QETN1VM-107Z | 100MF 35V E. CAP. | |
| | C017 | QETN1JM-476Z | 47MF 63V E. CAP. | |
| | C018 | QETN1HM-226Z | 22MF 50V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C019 | QCVB1CM-103Y | 0. 01MF 16V CER. CAP. | |
| | C020 | QETN1HM-226Z | 22MF 50V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C021 | QETN1HM-475Z | 4. 7MF 50V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C022 | QETN1HM-475Z | 4. 7MF 50V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C023 | QETN1HM-225Z | 2. 2MF 50V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C024 | QETN1EM-106Z | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C032 | QETN1AM-477Z | 470MF 10V E. CAP. | |
| | C033 | QFLB1HJ-103 | 0. 01MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C060 | QETN1EM-226Z | 22MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C061 | QCF21HP-103A | 0. 01MF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C062 | QETN1EM-226Z | 22MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C063 | QETN1EM-226Z | 22MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C064 | QCF21HP-103A | 0. 01MF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C065 | QETN1EM-226Z | 22MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C066 | QETN1EM-226Z | 22MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C067 | QCF21HP-103A | 0. 01MF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C068 | QETN1EM-226Z | 22MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C069 | QETN1EM-226Z | 22MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C070 | QCF21HP-103A | 0. 01MF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C071 | QETN1EM-226Z | 22MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C072 | QETN1EM-226Z | 22MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C073 | QCF21HP-103A | 0. 01MF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C074 | QETN1EM-226Z | 22MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C103 | QFLB1HJ-103 | 0. 01MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C703 | QCBB1HK-101Y | 100PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C704 | QCBB1HK-101Y | 100PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C705 | QCBB1HK-181Y | 180PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C706 | QCBB1HK-181Y | 180PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C707 | QETN1EM-476Z | 47MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C708 | QETN1EM-476Z | 47MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C709 | QCSB1HJ-100Y | 10PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C710 | QCSB1HJ-100Y | 10PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C711 | QETN1HM-226Z | 22MF 50V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C712 | QETN1HM-226Z | 22MF 50V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C713 | QFV81HJ-104 | 0. 1MF 50V THIN FILM CAP. | C |
| | C714 | QFV81HJ-104 | 0. 1MF 50V THIN FILM CAP. | C |
| | C715 | QFV81HJ-104 | 0. 1MF 50V THIN FILM CAP. | C |
| | C716 | QFV81HJ-104 | 0. 1MF 50V THIN FILM CAP. | C |
| | C717 | QFLB1HJ-473 | 0. 047MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | J |
| | C718 | QFLB1HJ-473 | 0. 047MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | J |
| | C721 | QETN1HM-225Z | 2. 2MF 50V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C722 | QETN1HM-225Z | 2. 2MF 50V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C726 | QETN1EM-106Z | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C729 | QETN1CM-476Z | 47MF 16V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C751 | QCY31HK-272Z | 2700PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C752 | QCY31HK-272Z | 2700PF 50V CER. CAP. | |

■ Electrical Parts List (ENH-302)

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Description | Area |
|---|-------|---------------|-------------------------|------|
| | C753 | QCY31HK-472Z | 4700PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C754 | QCY31HK-472Z | 4700PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C755 | QFV81HJ-105 | 1MF 50V THIN FILM CAP. | |
| | C756 | QFV81HJ-105 | 1MF 50V THIN FILM CAP. | |
| | C757 | QCXB1CM-152Y | 1500PF 16V CER. CAP. | |
| | C758 | GCXB1CM-152Y | 1500PF 16V CER. CAP. | |
| | C799 | QCVB1CM-103Y | 0.01MF 16V CER. CAP. | |
| | C1017 | QFLB1HJ-823 | 0.082MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C1018 | QETN1HM-224Z | 0.22MF 50V AL. E. CAP. | |
| | | RESISTORS | | |
| △ | R001 | QR0128K-275EM | 2.7M 1/2W COMPOSITION | |
| | R002 | QRD14CJ-4R7SX | 4.7 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | J |
| | R003 | QRD167J-332 | 3.3K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R004 | QRD167J-223 | 22K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R005 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| △ | R006 | QRD14CJ-2R2SX | 2.2 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | |
| | R008 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R009 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R010 | QRD161J-472 | 4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R011 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R012 | QRD167J-223 | 22K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R013 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R014 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| △ | R030 | QRD14CJ-221S | 220 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | |
| | R040 | QRD12CJ-471SX | 470 1/2W UNF. CARBON R | |
| | R041 | QRD12CJ-471SX | 470 1/2W UNF. CARBON R | |
| | R042 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R045 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R060 | QRG01DJ-180X | 18 1W OXIDE METAL | |
| | R061 | QRG01DJ-180X | 18 1W OXIDE METAL | |
| | R062 | QRD161J-331 | 330 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R063 | QRD161J-331 | 330 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R064 | QRD161J-122 | 1.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R065 | QRD161J-561 | 560 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R066 | QRD161J-561 | 560 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R067 | QRD161J-122 | 1.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R068 | QRD161J-331 | 330 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| △ | R069 | QRD125J-220 | 22 1/2W UNF. CARBON R | |
| △ | R070 | QRD12CJ-330S | 33 1/2W UNF. CARBON R | |
| | R071 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R072 | QRD161J-681 | 680 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R073 | QRD161J-182 | 1.8K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| △ | R074 | QRD125J-180 | 18 1/2W UNF. CARBON R | |
| △ | R075 | QRD125J-220 | 22 1/2W UNF. CARBON R | |
| | R076 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R077 | QRD161J-681 | 680 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R078 | QRD161J-182 | 1.8K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R079 | QRG022J-120A | 12 2W OXIDE METAL | |
| | R081 | QRD167J-272 | 2.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R082 | QRD167J-562 | 5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R083 | QRG01DJ-150X | 15 1W O.M. FILM | |
| | R084 | QRD167J-272 | 2.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R085 | QRD167J-562 | 5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| △ | R701 | QRD14CJ-100SX | 10 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | |
| △ | R702 | QRD14CJ-100SX | 10 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | |
| | R703 | QRD161J-563 | 56K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R704 | QRD161J-563 | 56K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| △ | R705 | QRD14CJ-182SX | 1.8K 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | |
| △ | R706 | QRD14CJ-182SX | 1.8K 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | |
| | R707 | QRD161J-563 | 56K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R708 | QRD161J-563 | 56K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| △ | R709 | QRX014J-R22 | 0.22 1W METAL FILM R | |
| △ | R710 | QRX014J-R22 | 0.22 1W METAL FILM R | |
| △ | R711 | QRX014J-R22 | 0.22 1W METAL FILM R | |
| △ | R712 | QRX014J-R22 | 0.22 1W METAL FILM R | |
| △ | R713 | QRD14CJ-100SX | 10 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | |
| △ | R714 | QRD14CJ-100SX | 10 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | |
| △ | R715 | QRD14CJ-100SX | 10 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | |
| △ | R716 | QRD14CJ-100SX | 10 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | |
| | R717 | QRD161J-122 | 1.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R718 | QRD161J-122 | 1.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R719 | QRD167J-223 | 22K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R720 | QRD167J-223 | 22K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R721 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R722 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R723 | QRD161J-473 | 47K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Description | Area |
|---|-------|---------------|------------------------|------|
| | R724 | QRD161J-473 | 47K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R725 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R726 | QRD161J-823 | 82K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R727 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R728 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R729 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R730 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R733 | QRD161J-473 | 47K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R734 | QRD161J-473 | 47K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R735 | QRD161J-473 | 47K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R736 | QRD161J-473 | 47K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R739 | QRG01DJ-821X | 820 1W OXIDE METAL | |
| | R740 | QRG01DJ-821X | 820 1W OXIDE METAL | |
| | R751 | QRD167J-223 | 22K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R752 | QRD167J-223 | 22K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R753 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R754 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R755 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R756 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R757 | QRD167J-223 | 22K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R758 | QRD167J-223 | 22K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R759 | QRD167J-682 | 6.8K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R760 | QRD167J-682 | 6.8K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R761 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R762 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R763 | QRD167J-223 | 22K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R764 | QRD167J-223 | 22K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R765 | QRG01DJ-182X | 1.8K 1W OXIDE METAL | |
| | R766 | QRG01DJ-182X | 1.8K 1W OXIDE METAL | |
| △ | R767 | QRD14CJ-681SX | 680 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | |
| △ | R768 | QRD14CJ-681SX | 680 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | |
| | R769 | QRD14CJ-821SX | 820 1/4W CARBON RES. | |
| | R770 | QRD14CJ-821SX | 820 1/4W CARBON RES. | |
| | R771 | QRD161J-821 | 820 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R772 | QRD161J-821 | 820 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| △ | R773 | QRD14CJ-101S | 100 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | |
| △ | R774 | QRD14CJ-101S | 100 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | |
| | R775 | QRD161J-471 | 470 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R776 | QRD161J-471 | 470 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R777 | QRD14CJ-4R7SX | 4.7 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | |
| | R778 | QRD14CJ-4R7SX | 4.7 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | |
| | R1056 | QRD161J-392 | 3.9K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R1057 | QRD161J-105 | 1M 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R1058 | QRD161J-475 | 4.7M 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R1059 | QRD161J-473 | 47K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R1060 | QRD167J-153 | 15K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | | OTHERS | | |
| | | EMW10687-102 | PRINTED BOARD | |
| | | QWE880-12RR | VINYL WIRE | |
| | L701 | EQL0011-R45J1 | INDUCTOR | |
| | L702 | EQL0011-R45J1 | INDUCTOR | |
| | CN002 | EMV7163-011 | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN003 | EMV7163-010 | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN005 | EMV7163-006 | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN006 | EMV7163-010 | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN007 | EMV7163-009 | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN009 | EMV5138-005 | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN012 | EMV5163-011R | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN013 | EMV5163-010R | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN019 | EWS285-002J | SOCKET WIRE ASSY | |
| | CN111 | EMV7145-004Z | SOCKET ASSY | |
| | CN915 | EMV7145-003Z | SOCKET ASSY | |
| | EP001 | EMZ4002-002Z | EARTH PLATE | |
| | EP002 | EMZ4002-002Z | EARTH PLATE | |
| | FT011 | EMG7331-003Z | FUSE CLIP | |
| | FT012 | EMG7331-003Z | FUSE CLIP | |
| | FT511 | EMG7331-003Z | FUSE CLIP | |
| | FT512 | EMG7331-003Z | FUSE CLIP | |
| | FT521 | EMG7331-003Z | FUSE CLIP | |
| | FT522 | EMG7331-003Z | FUSE CLIP | |
| | FW101 | EWR34D-13LS | FLAT WIRE | |
| | FW401 | EWR34D-16LS | FLAT WIRE | |
| | TB001 | EMZ4001-002Z | TAB | |
| | TB002 | EMZ4001-002Z | TAB | |
| | TH002 | QAD0095-4R7Z | POSITIVE THERMISTOR | C |
| | TW799 | EWT015-019 | TERMINAL WIRE | |

■ Electrical Part List (ENB-248)

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Description | Area |
|---|-------|---------------|-------------------------|------|
| | | I. C. S | | |
| | IC231 | HA12136A | I. C (MONO-ANALOG) | |
| | IC901 | HD404719A71FS | I. C (MICRO-COMPUTER) | |
| | IC902 | MN172412JAAW | I. C (MICRO-COMPUTER) | |
| | IC903 | XR1099CP | I. C (MONO-ANALOG) | |
| | IC904 | GP1U271X | INFRARED DETECT UNIT | |
| | | DIODES | | |
| | D041 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D231 | 1SR35-100 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D232 | SLR-342MCA47 | L. E. D. | |
| | D233 | SLR-342MCA47 | L. E. D. | |
| | D234 | SLR-342MCA47 | L. E. D. | |
| | D235 | SLR-342MCA47 | L. E. D. | |
| | D236 | SLR-342MCA47 | L. E. D. | |
| | D237 | SLR-342MCA47 | L. E. D. | |
| | D801 | MTZ2. 4JB | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D802 | SLR-342VC3F | L. E. D. | |
| | D803 | SLR-342VC3F | L. E. D. | |
| | D804 | SLR-342VC3F | L. E. D. | |
| | D805 | SLR-342VC3F | L. E. D. | |
| | D806 | SLR-342VC3F | L. E. D. | |
| | D901 | 1SS119 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D902 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D904 | SLR-342DCA47 | L. E. D. | |
| | D905 | SLR-342MCA47 | L. E. D. | |
| | D906 | SLR-342MCA47 | L. E. D. | |
| | D907 | SLR-342MCA47 | L. E. D. | |
| | D908 | SLR-342MCA47 | L. E. D. | |
| | D909 | SLR-342MCA47 | L. E. D. | |
| | D910 | SLR-342MCA47 | L. E. D. | |
| | D911 | SLR-342MCA47 | L. E. D. | |
| | D912 | SLR-342MCA47 | L. E. D. | |
| | D917 | SLR-342MCA47 | L. E. D. | |
| | D918 | SLR-342MCA47 | L. E. D. | |
| | D919 | SLR-342MCA47 | L. E. D. | |
| | D920 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D921 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D922 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D923 | MTZ5. 6JC | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D924 | MTZ5. 6JC | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D925 | MTZ5. 6JC | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D932 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D933 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D934 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D935 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D941 | MTZ5. 1JB | ZENER DIODE | |
| | | TRANSISTORS | | |
| | Q231 | 2SA934 (Q, R) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q232 | DTC123YS | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q233 | 2SA934 (Q, R) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q234 | DTC123YS | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q235 | 2SA933S (RS) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q236 | KRC107M-T | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q237 | KRC107M-T | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q901 | KRC102M-T | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q902 | KRC102M-T | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q903 | KRC102M-T | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q904 | KRC102M-T | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q921 | KRC107M-T | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q922 | DTC114ES | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q923 | DTC114ES | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q924 | DTC114ES | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q925 | DTC114ES | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | | CAPACITORS | | |
| | C051 | QFLB1HJ-223 | 0. 022MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C052 | QFLB1HJ-223 | 0. 022MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C053 | QCXB1CM-222Y | 2200PF 16V CER. CAP. | |
| | C054 | QCXB1CM-222Y | 2200PF 16V CER. CAP. | |
| | C055 | QFLB1HJ-393 | 0. 039MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C056 | QFLB1HJ-393 | 0. 039MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C233 | QETC1HM-225ZM | 2. 2MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C234 | QETC1HM-225ZM | 2. 2MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C235 | QETC1HM-225ZM | 2. 2MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C236 | QETC1HM-225ZM | 2. 2MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C237 | QETC1HM-225ZM | 2. 2MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C238 | QETC1HM-225ZM | 2. 2MF 50V E. CAP. | |

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Description | Area |
|---|-------|---------------|----------------------------|------|
| | C239 | QETC1HM-225ZM | 2. 2MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C240 | QCBB1HK-221Y | 220PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C241 | QCBB1HK-221Y | 220PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C242 | EETB1HM-475E | 4. 7MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C243 | QFV81HJ-224 | 0. 22MF 50V THIN FILM CAP. | |
| | C244 | QFV81HJ-224 | 0. 22MF 50V THIN FILM CAP. | |
| | C245 | QCBB1HK-561Y | 560PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C246 | QCBB1HK-561Y | 560PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C247 | EETB1CM-476 | 47MF 16V E. CAP. | |
| | C251 | QETN1CM-107Z | 100MF 16V E. CAP. | |
| | C801 | QCBB1HK-471Y | 470PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C802 | QCBB1HK-471Y | 470PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C901 | EETB1AM-107E | 100MF 10V E. CAP. | |
| | C902 | QCZO205-155 | 1. 5MF 25V C. CAP. | |
| | C903 | QEADQHZ-479ZM | 47000MF E. CAP. | |
| | C904 | QCHB1EZ-223 | 0. 022MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C905 | QER50JM-107 | 100MF 6. 3V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C910 | QCT26CH-330 | 33PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C911 | QEADQHZ-479ZM | 47000MF E. CAP. | |
| | C912 | EETB1AM-476E | 47MF 10V E. CAP. | |
| | C914 | QCZO205-155 | 1. 5MF 25V C. CAP. | |
| | C915 | QCVB1CM-103Y | 0. 01MF 16V CER. CAP. | |
| | C916 | QER51HM-474G | 0. 47MF 50V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C921 | QER50JM-107 | 100MF 6. 3V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C922 | QER50JM-107 | 100MF 6. 3V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C923 | QCGB1HK-102 | 1000PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | TC902 | ENZ1003-015 | 0. 1MF TRIMMER CAPA | |
| | | RESISTORS | | |
| | R047 | QRD161J-333 | 33K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R048 | QRD161J-333 | 33K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R049 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R051 | QRD14CJ-4R7SX | 4. 7 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | |
| | R052 | QRD14CJ-4R7SX | 4. 7 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | |
| | R235 | QRD167J-153 | 15K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R236 | QRD167J-153 | 15K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R237 | QRD161J-681 | 680 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R238 | QRD161J-681 | 680 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| △ | R239 | QRD14CJ-220S | 22 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | |
| | R240 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R241 | QRD161J-183 | 18K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R242 | QRD161J-183 | 18K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R245 | QRD167J-751 | 750 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R246 | QRD167J-751 | 750 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R247 | QRD161J-471 | 470 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| △ | R248 | QRX022J-3R3A | 3. 3 2W METAL FILM R | |
| | R249 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R250 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R251 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R255 | QRD167J-751 | 750 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R256 | QRD167J-751 | 750 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R257 | QRD161J-471 | 470 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| △ | R258 | QRX022J-3R3A | 3. 3 2W METAL FILM R | |
| | R259 | QRD161J-224 | 220K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R260 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R261 | QRD161J-473 | 47K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R262 | QRD161J-273 | 27K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R263 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R264 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R265 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R266 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R267 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R268 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R269 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R801 | QRD167J-431 | 430 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R802 | QRD167J-431 | 430 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R803 | QRD161J-561 | 560 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R804 | QRD167J-751 | 750 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R805 | QRD161J-132 | 1. 3K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R806 | QRD161J-222 | 2. 2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R807 | QRD167J-431 | 430 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R808 | QRD167J-431 | 430 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R809 | QRD161J-561 | 560 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R810 | QRD167J-751 | 750 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R811 | QRD161J-132 | 1. 3K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R812 | QRD161J-331 | 330 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R813 | QRD161J-331 | 330 1/6W CARBON RES. | |

■ Electrical Part List (ENB-248)

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Description | Area |
|---|------|--------------|-----------------------|------|
| | R814 | QRD161J-331 | 330 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R815 | QRD161J-331 | 330 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R816 | QRD161J-331 | 330 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R817 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R818 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R900 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R901 | QRD161J-105 | 1M 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R902 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R903 | QRD161J-220 | 22 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R904 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R905 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R906 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R907 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R915 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R918 | QRD167J-431 | 430 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R919 | QRD167J-431 | 430 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R920 | QRD161J-561 | 560 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R921 | QRD167J-751 | 750 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R922 | QRD161J-132 | 1.3K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R923 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R924 | QRD161J-512 | 5.1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R925 | QRD167J-431 | 430 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R926 | QRD167J-431 | 430 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R927 | QRD161J-561 | 560 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R928 | QRD167J-751 | 750 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R929 | QRD161J-132 | 1.3K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R930 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R931 | QRD161J-512 | 5.1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R932 | QRD167J-431 | 430 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R933 | QRD167J-431 | 430 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R934 | QRD161J-561 | 560 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R935 | QRD167J-751 | 750 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R936 | QRD161J-132 | 1.3K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R937 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R938 | QRD161J-512 | 5.1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R939 | QRD167J-431 | 430 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R944 | QRD161J-181 | 180 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R945 | QRD161J-181 | 180 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R946 | QRD161J-181 | 180 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R947 | QRD161J-181 | 180 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R948 | QRD161J-181 | 180 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R949 | QRD161J-181 | 180 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R950 | QRD161J-181 | 180 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R951 | QRD161J-181 | 180 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R952 | QRD161J-181 | 180 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R957 | QRD161J-181 | 180 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R958 | QRD161J-181 | 180 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R959 | QRD161J-181 | 180 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R960 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R961 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R962 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R963 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R964 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R965 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R966 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R967 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R968 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R970 | QRD167J-223 | 22K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R971 | QRD161J-472 | 4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R972 | QRD161J-472 | 4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R973 | QRD161J-472 | 4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R974 | QRD161J-472 | 4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R975 | QRD161J-473 | 47K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R976 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R977 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R978 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R979 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R980 | QRD167J-562 | 5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R981 | QRD161J-331 | 330 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R982 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R983 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R984 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R985 | QRD167J-152 | 1.5K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R986 | QRD161J-331 | 330 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R987 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R989 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Description | Area |
|---|-------|----------------|--------------------------|------|
| | RA901 | QRB069J-222 | 2.2K 1/10W NETWORK RES. | |
| | VR233 | QVPA603-103A | 10K TRIMMER RES. | |
| | | OTHERS | | |
| | | EMW10685-002 | PRINTED BOARD | |
| | J081 | EMB10TV-401AJ3 | SPEAKER TERMINAL | |
| | J082 | EMN00TV-119AJ4 | PIN JACK | |
| | J801 | QMS3R80-EE0S | HEADPHONE JACK | |
| | K801 | ENZ8101-007 | INDUCTOR | |
| | S801 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S802 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S803 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S804 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S805 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S806 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S807 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S808 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S809 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S810 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S811 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S812 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S813 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S901 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S902 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S903 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S904 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S905 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S906 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S907 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S908 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S909 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S910 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S911 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S912 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S913 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S914 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S915 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S916 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S917 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S918 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S919 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S920 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S921 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S922 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S923 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S924 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S925 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | S926 | ESP0001-023M | TACT SWITCH | |
| | X901 | ECX0004-194KM | CERAMIC RESONATOR | |
| | X902 | ECX0006-000KNJ | CRYSTAL | |
| | BK901 | E309782-002SM | P. W. BOARD BRACKET | |
| | BK902 | E310200-001SM | L. E. D. HOLDER | |
| | CN015 | EMV5163-006R | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN101 | EMV7163-012 | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN121 | EWS26C-A408 | FLAT WIRE ASSY | |
| | CN301 | EMV7172-014R | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN302 | EMV7172-014R | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN313 | VMC0314-S14 | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN314 | VMC0314-S08 | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN401 | VMC0163-R25 | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN403 | EMV7160-016 | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | D1901 | QLF0012-001 | FLUORESCENT DISPLAY TUBE | |
| | FS901 | E3400-439 | FELT SPACER | |
| | FS902 | E3400-439 | FELT SPACER | |
| | FW401 | VWSC12-083K3K | FLAT WIRE ASSY | |
| | FW402 | EWR33D-25LS | FLAT WIRE | |
| | JS801 | QSJ4003-E01 | PUSH SWITCH | |
| | RY001 | ESK7D24-213R | RELAY | |
| | SP901 | VYH7653-001 | LEAF SPRING | |
| | SP902 | VYH7653-001 | LEAF SPRING | |
| | TW001 | EWT015-001 | TERMINAL WIRE | |
| | TW003 | EWT015-018 | TERMINAL WIRE | |
| | TW333 | QWE353-144K4K | WIRE | |

■ Electrical Parts List (ENG-136)

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Description | Area |
|---|-------|-----------------|----------------------------|------|
| | | I. C. S | | |
| | IC301 | MN173222JAAX1 | I. C. | |
| | IC302 | BA15218N | I. C (MONO-ANALOG) | |
| | IC303 | BA15218N | I. C (MONO-ANALOG) | |
| | IC304 | BA3126N | I. C (MONO-ANALOG) | |
| | IC305 | HA12206NT | I. C (MONO-ANALOG) | |
| | IC401 | TDA7439 | I. C (M) | |
| | IC402 | BA15218 | I. C (MONO-ANALOG) | |
| | IC403 | BA15218 | I. C (MONO-ANALOG) | |
| | IC405 | BA15218 | I. C (MONO-ANALOG) | |
| | IC407 | BA15218 | I. C (MONO-ANALOG) | |
| | | DIODES | | |
| | D201 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D202 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D203 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D290 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D305 | MTZ7.5JC | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D306 | MTZ7.5JC | ZENER DIODE | |
| | D307 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D308 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D481 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D482 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | | TRANSISTORS | | |
| | Q201 | KRC107M-T | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q321 | 2SD2144S (VW) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q322 | 2SD2144S (VW) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q323 | KRA107M-T | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q324 | 2SD2144S (VW) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q325 | 2SD2144S (VW) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q326 | 2SC1740S (R. S) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q327 | 2SC1740S (R. S) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q328 | 2SC1740S (R. S) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q329 | 2SC1740S (R. S) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q341 | KRC107M-T | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q342 | KRC107M-T | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q343 | KRC107M-T | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q401 | 2SD2144S (VW) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q402 | 2SD2144S (VW) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q403 | KRA102M-T | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q481 | 2SD2144S (VW) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q482 | 2SD2144S (VW) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q483 | KRA102M-T | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q491 | KRC102M-T | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q492 | 2SB1565 (E. F) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | | CAPACITORS | | |
| | C201 | QETN1AM-227Z | 220MF 10V E. CAP. | |
| | C202 | QCZ0205-155 | 1.5MF 25V C. CAP. | |
| | C203 | QCVB1CM-103Y | 0.01MF 16V CER. CAP. | |
| | C205 | QCBBIHK-221Y | 220PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C206 | QCBBIHK-221Y | 220PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C211 | QCVB1CM-103Y | 0.01MF 16V CER. CAP. | |
| | C231 | QFLB1HJ-104 | 0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C232 | QFLB1HJ-104 | 0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C305 | QCBBIHK-101Y | 100PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C306 | QCBBIHK-101Y | 100PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C315 | EETB1HM-105E | 1MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C316 | EETB1HM-105E | 1MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C317 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C318 | QETN1CM-107Z | 100MF 16V E. CAP. | |
| | C320 | QFLB1HJ-682 | 6800PF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C321 | QFLB1HJ-332 | 3300PF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C322 | QFLB1HJ-332 | 3300PF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C323 | QFLB1HJ-183 | 0.018MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C324 | QFP31HG-472 | 4700PF 50V POLYPROPY. FILM | |
| | C325 | QCBBIHK-101Y | 100PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C326 | QCBBIHK-101Y | 100PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C335 | QCF21HP-472 | 4700PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C336 | QCF21HP-472 | 4700PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C339 | EETB1CM-476 | 47MF 16V E. CAP. | |
| | C340 | EETB1CM-476 | 47MF 16V E. CAP. | |

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Description | Area |
|---|------|---------------|----------------------------|------|
| | C341 | QFLB1HJ-472 | 4700PF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C342 | QFLB1HJ-472 | 4700PF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C343 | QETC1HM-225ZM | 2.2MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C344 | QETC1HM-225ZM | 2.2MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C345 | QFLB1HJ-104 | 0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C346 | QFLB1HJ-104 | 0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C347 | QETC1HM-225ZM | 2.2MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C348 | QETC1HM-225ZM | 2.2MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C351 | QCBBIHK-821Y | 820PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C352 | QETN1HM-474Z | 0.47MF 50V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C353 | QETN1HM-476Z | 47MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C365 | QETC1HM-225ZM | 2.2MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C366 | QETC1HM-225ZM | 2.2MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C367 | QFLB1HJ-822 | 8200PF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C368 | QFLB1HJ-822 | 8200PF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C369 | EETB1AM-107E | 100MF 10V E. CAP. | |
| | C370 | EETB1AM-107E | 100MF 10V E. CAP. | |
| | C371 | QETC1HM-225ZM | 2.2MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C372 | QETC1HM-225ZM | 2.2MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C373 | EETB1CM-476 | 47MF 16V E. CAP. | |
| | C374 | QETC1EM-476ZM | 47MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C375 | QCBBIHK-101Y | 100PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C376 | QCBBIHK-101Y | 100PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C377 | QCXB1CM-122 | 1200PF 16V POLYPROPY. FILM | |
| | C378 | QCXB1CM-122 | 1200PF 16V POLYPROPY. FILM | |
| | C379 | QCBBIHK-331Y | 330PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C380 | QCBBIHK-331Y | 330PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C381 | EETB1CM-476 | 47MF 16V E. CAP. | |
| | C385 | QFLB1HJ-822 | 8200PF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C386 | QFLB1HJ-822 | 8200PF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C387 | EETB1AM-107E | 100MF 10V E. CAP. | |
| | C388 | EETB1AM-107E | 100MF 10V E. CAP. | |
| | C389 | QETC1HM-225ZM | 2.2MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C390 | QETC1HM-225ZM | 2.2MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C391 | EETB1CM-476 | 47MF 16V E. CAP. | |
| | C392 | EETB1CM-476 | 47MF 16V E. CAP. | |
| | C393 | QCS21HJ-101A | 100PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C394 | QCS21HJ-101A | 100PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C395 | QCXB1CM-152Y | 1500PF 16V CER. CAP. | |
| | C396 | QCXB1CM-152Y | 1500PF 16V CER. CAP. | |
| | C397 | QCBBIHK-391Y | 390PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C398 | QCBBIHK-391Y | 390PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C401 | QFLB1HJ-472 | 4700PF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C402 | QFLB1HJ-472 | 4700PF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C403 | QFLB1HJ-102 | 1000PF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C404 | QFLB1HJ-102 | 1000PF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C405 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C406 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C407 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C408 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C411 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C412 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C413 | QCBBIHK-471Y | 470PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C414 | QCBBIHK-471Y | 470PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C415 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C416 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C417 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C418 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C419 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C420 | QETC1EM-476ZM | 47MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C421 | QFLB1HJ-104 | 0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C422 | QFLB1HJ-104 | 0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C423 | QFLB1HJ-104 | 0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C424 | QFLB1HJ-104 | 0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C425 | QFLB1HJ-183 | 0.018MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C426 | QFLB1HJ-183 | 0.018MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C427 | QFLB1HJ-223 | 0.022MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C428 | QFLB1HJ-223 | 0.022MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C429 | QFLB1HJ-562 | 5600PF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C430 | QFLB1HJ-562 | 5600PF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |

■ Electrical Parts List (ENC-136)

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Description | Area |
|---|------|---------------|------------------------|------|
| | C431 | QETC1HM-225ZM | 2.2MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C432 | QETC1HM-225ZM | 2.2MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C433 | EETB1HM-105E | 1MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C434 | EETB1HM-105E | 1MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C435 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C436 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C443 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C444 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C445 | QCBB1HK-101Y | 100PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C446 | QCBB1HK-101Y | 100PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C447 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C448 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C453 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C454 | QCBB1HK-101Y | 100PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C455 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C471 | QCBB1HK-101Y | 100PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C472 | QCBB1HK-101Y | 100PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C473 | QETC1EM-476ZM | 47MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C474 | QETC1EM-476ZM | 47MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C475 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C476 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C477 | EETB1HM-475E | 4.7MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C481 | QCBB1HK-221Y | 220PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C482 | QCBB1HK-221Y | 220PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C483 | QCXB1CM-222Y | 2200PF 16V CER. CAP. | |
| | C484 | QCBB1HK-101Y | 100PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C489 | QETB1CM-476 | 47MF 16V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C490 | QETB1CM-476 | 47MF 16V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C493 | QFLB1HJ-104 | 0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C494 | QFLB1HJ-104 | 0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C495 | QFLB1HJ-104 | 0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C496 | QFLB1HJ-104 | 0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | | RESISTORS | | |
| | R202 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R203 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R204 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R205 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R206 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R207 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R208 | QRD161J-472 | 4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R209 | QRD167J-223 | 22K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R211 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R213 | QRD161J-472 | 4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R214 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R217 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R218 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R231 | QRD161J-183 | 18K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R232 | QRD161J-183 | 18K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R233 | QRD167J-153 | 15K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R234 | QRD167J-153 | 15K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R271 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R272 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R280 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R281 | QRD161J-224 | 220K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R282 | QRD161J-224 | 220K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R283 | QRD161J-100 | 10 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R284 | QRD161J-100 | 10 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R285 | QRD161J-393 | 39K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R286 | QRD161J-393 | 39K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R287 | QRD140J-6R8SX | 6.8 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | |
| △ | R288 | QRD140J-100SX | 10 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | |
| | R290 | QRD167J-332 | 3.3K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R292 | QRD161J-181 | 180 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R293 | QRD167J-511 | 510 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R294 | QRD161J-561 | 560 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R296 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R297 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R335 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R336 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R337 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R338 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R339 | QRD161J-393 | 39K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R340 | QRD161J-393 | 39K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R341 | QRD167J-272 | 2.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R342 | QRD167J-272 | 2.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R343 | QRD167J-223 | 22K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R344 | QRD161J-563 | 56K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R345 | QRD161J-184 | 180K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R346 | QRD161J-105 | 1M 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R347 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R348 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R349 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R351 | QRD161J-472 | 4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R352 | QRD161J-472 | 4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R353 | QRD167J-223 | 22K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R354 | QRD167J-223 | 22K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R355 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R356 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R357 | QRD167J-223 | 22K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R358 | QRD167J-223 | 22K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R359 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R360 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R361 | QRD167J-562 | 5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R362 | QRD167J-562 | 5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R367 | QRD161J-224 | 220K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R368 | QRD161J-224 | 220K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R371 | QRD161J-163 | 16K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R372 | QRD161J-163 | 16K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R377 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R378 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R381 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R382 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R385 | QRD161J-224 | 220K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R386 | QRD161J-224 | 220K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R391 | QRD161J-163 | 16K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R392 | QRD161J-163 | 16K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R401 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R402 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R403 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R404 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R405 | QRD167J-152 | 1.5K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R406 | QRD167J-152 | 1.5K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R407 | QRD167J-562 | 5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R408 | QRD167J-562 | 5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R409 | QRD161J-472 | 4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R410 | QRD161J-472 | 4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R411 | QRD167J-562 | 5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R412 | QRD167J-562 | 5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R413 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R414 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R415 | QRD161J-823 | 82K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R416 | QRD161J-823 | 82K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R417 | QRD167J-562 | 5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R418 | QRD167J-562 | 5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R419 | QRD167J-272 | 2.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R420 | QRD167J-272 | 2.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R421 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R422 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R431 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R432 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R433 | QRD167J-562 | 5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R434 | QRD167J-562 | 5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R435 | QRD161J-392 | 3.9K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R436 | QRD161J-392 | 3.9K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R437 | QRD161J-472 | 4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R438 | QRD161J-472 | 4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R439 | QRD161J-432 | 4.3K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R440 | QRD161J-432 | 4.3K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R441 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R442 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |

■ Electrical Parts List (ENC-136)

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Description | Area |
|---|-------|----------------|-----------------------|------|
| | R445 | QRD161J-303Y | 30K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R446 | QRD161J-303Y | 30K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R447 | QRD167J-153 | 15K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R448 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R453 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R454 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R455 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R456 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R457 | QRD167J-562 | 5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R458 | QRD167J-562 | 5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R459 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R460 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R461 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R462 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R463 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R464 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R465 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R481 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R482 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R483 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R484 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R485 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R486 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R491 | QRD161J-471 | 470 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R492 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R493 | QRD167J-113 | 11K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R494 | QRD167J-113 | 11K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R497 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R498 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | VR231 | QVPA603-503A | 50K VARIABLE RES. | |
| | VR232 | QVPA603-503A | 50K VARIABLE RES. | |
| | VR301 | QVPA603-102AZA | 1K TRIMMER RES. | |
| | VR302 | QVPA603-102AZA | 1K TRIMMER RES. | |
| | VR303 | QVPA603-102AZA | 1K TRIMMER RES. | |
| | VR304 | QVPA603-102AZA | 1K TRIMMER RES. | |
| | VR305 | QVPA603-104A | 100K TRIMMER RES. | |
| | VR306 | QVPA603-104A | 100K TRIMMER RES. | |
| | VR307 | QVPA603-104A | 100K TRIMMER RES. | |
| | VR308 | QVPA603-104A | 100K TRIMMER RES. | |
| | VR309 | QVPA603-104A | 100K TRIMMER RES. | |
| | VR310 | QVPA603-104A | 100K TRIMMER RES. | |
| | | OTHERS | | |
| | | EMW10686-002 | PRINTED BOARD | |
| | | QWE350-09RR | VINYL WIRE | |
| | J401 | EMN00TV-414AJ2 | 4P PIN JACK | |
| | J701 | EMV7145-004Z | SOCKET ASSY | |
| | L301 | ENZ6002-012 | OSCILLATOR COIL | |
| | L305 | EQL2106-223 | INDUCTOR | |
| | L306 | EQL2106-223 | INDUCTOR | |
| | X201 | ECX0060-000EM | CERAMIC RESONATOR | |
| | CN016 | EMV5163-010R | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN017 | EMV5163-009R | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN131 | EMV5109-012A | MALE CONNECTOR | |
| | CN311 | EMV5172-014B | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN312 | EMV5172-014B | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN322 | VMC0163-016 | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN331 | EMV7155-106R | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN332 | EMV7155-106R | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN402 | VMC0163-017 | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN411 | VMC0163-025 | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN412 | VMC0163-017 | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN613 | VMC0163-007 | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN614 | VMC0163-011 | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN811 | VMC0163-010 | AC CONNECTOR | |
| | EP003 | E409182-001SM | EARTH TERMINAL | |
| | SP301 | VYH7653-001 | LEAF SPRING | |

■ Electrical Parts List (ENN-488)

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Description | Area |
|---|-------|----------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | I. C. S | | |
| | IC601 | AN8806SB | I. C (MONO-ANALOG) | |
| | IC602 | BA6897FPW | I. C (MONO-ANALOG) | |
| | IC603 | MN35510-S | I. C (M) | |
| | | DIODES | | |
| | D631 | MTZ5.6JB | ZENER DIODE | |
| | | TRANSISTORS | | |
| | Q601 | 2SA952 (L. K) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q632 | 2SC2060 (Q. R) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | | CAPACITORS | | |
| | C602 | QCZ0205-155 | 1.5MF 25V C. CAP. | |
| | C603 | QFLB1HJ-104 | 0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C605 | EETB1EM-106E | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C606 | QCB1HK-102Y | 1000PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C607 | QCB1HK-102Y | 1000PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C608 | EETB1HM-105E | 1MF 50V E. CAP. | |
| | C609 | QCB1HK-101Y | 100PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C610 | QFLB1HJ-273 | 0.027MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C611 | QCXB1CM-472Y | 4700PF 16V CER. CAP. | |
| | C612 | QCVB1CM-103Y | 0.01MF 16V CER. CAP. | |
| | C613 | QCB1HK-331Y | 330PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C614 | QFLB1HJ-104 | 0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C615 | QCHB1EZ-223 | 0.022MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C616 | QCHB1EZ-223 | 0.022MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C617 | QCHB1EZ-223 | 0.022MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C618 | QCHB1EZ-223 | 0.022MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C619 | QCB1HK-271Y | 270PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C620 | QCSB1HJ-470 | 47PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C621 | QCB1HK-102Y | 1000PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C622 | QCF21HP-223A | 0.022MF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C623 | QFLB1HJ-104 | 0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C625 | QCZ0205-155 | 1.5MF 25V C. CAP. | |
| | C630 | QETN1AM-226ZS | 22MF 10V E. CAP. | |
| | C631 | QETN1AM-477Z | 470MF 10V E. CAP. | |
| | C632 | QEK61AM-227ZM | 220MF 10V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C636 | EETB1AM-107E | 100MF 10V E. CAP. | |
| | C641 | QCVB1CM-103Y | 0.01MF 16V CER. CAP. | |
| | C642 | QFLB1HJ-103 | 0.01MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C651 | QCSB1HJ-120Y | 12PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C652 | QCSB1HJ-120Y | 12PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C653 | QCHB1EZ-223 | 0.022MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C655 | QFV81HJ-104 | 0.1MF 50V THIN FILM CAP. | |
| | C661 | QCB1HK-471Y | 470PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C662 | QFV81HJ-104 | 0.1MF 50V THIN FILM CAP. | |
| | C663 | QFLB1HJ-223 | 0.022MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C664 | QCHB1EZ-223 | 0.022MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C665 | QFV81HJ-104 | 0.1MF 50V THIN FILM CAP. | |
| | C671 | QCXB1CM-222Y | 2200PF 16V CER. CAP. | |
| | C672 | QCXB1CM-222Y | 2200PF 16V CER. CAP. | |
| | C674 | QCHB1EZ-223 | 0.022MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C675 | QCHB1EZ-223 | 0.022MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C679 | QEK51AM-107 | 100MF 10V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C693 | QEK61AM-227ZM | 220MF 10V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C694 | QCHB1EZ-223 | 0.022MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | | RESISTORS | | |
| | R601 | QRD161J-123 | 12K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R603 | QRD161J-125 | 1.2M 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R605 | QRD161J-274 | 270K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R606 | QRD167J-154 | 150K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R607 | QRD161J-273 | 27K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R609 | QRD161J-114 | 110K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R610 | QRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R611 | QRD161J-473 | 47K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R612 | QRD167J-822 | 8.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R613 | QRD167J-121 | 120 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R614 | QRD161J-100 | 10 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R615 | QRD161J-120 | 12 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R616 | QRD161J-910Y | 91 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R632 | QRD167J-151 | 150 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R641 | QRD161J-683 | 68K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Description | Area |
|---|-------|---------------|-----------------------|------|
| | R642 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R643 | QRD167J-822 | 8.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R644 | QRD167J-223 | 22K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R645 | QRD167J-223 | 22K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R646 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R647 | QRD161J-472 | 4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R650 | QRD161J-182 | 1.8K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R651 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R652 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R653 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R660 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R661 | QRD161J-683 | 68K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R662 | QRD167J-275 | 2.7M 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R663 | QRD161J-124 | 120K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R664 | QRD161J-471 | 470 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R666 | QRD161J-220 | 22 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R667 | QRD161J-220 | 22 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R671 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R672 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R692 | QRD161J-271 | 270 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | | OTHERS | | |
| | | EMW10688-002A | PRINTED BOARD | |
| | X651 | ECX0169-344EF | CRYSTAL | |
| | CN601 | EMV7171-115R | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN602 | EMV5109-006A | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN603 | VMC0163-R07 | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN604 | VMC0163-R11 | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | SP601 | VYH7237-001SS | I. C. COVER | |
| | SP602 | VYH7237-003 | I. C. COVER | |
| | SP603 | VYH7237-003 | I. C. COVER | |
| | TP601 | OMV5004-002K | PLUG ASSY | |
| | TW601 | EFW102-047 | TERMINAL WIRE | |

■ Electrical Parts List (ENA-178)

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Description | Area |
|---|-------|----------------|---------------------------|------|
| | | I. C. S | | |
| | IC102 | LA1837 | I. C (MONO-ANALOG) | |
| | IC121 | LC72131 | I. C (M) | |
| | | DIODES | | |
| | D121 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D123 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D129 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D130 | MTZ10JC | ZENER DIODE | |
| | | TRANSISTORS | | |
| | Q101 | 2SC461 | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q102 | 2SC535 | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q103 | 2SC461 | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q121 | DTA124ES | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q123 | 2SC2060 (Q. R) | SI. TRANSISTOR | |
| | | CAPACITORS | | |
| | C101 | QCVB1CM-103Y | 0.01MF 16V CER. CAP. | |
| | C102 | QETN1EM-107Z | 100MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C103 | QCHB1EZ-223 | 0.022MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C104 | QCHB1EZ-223 | 0.022MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C105 | QCHB1EZ-223 | 0.022MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C107 | QETN1EM-226Z | 22MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C109 | QETN1EM-226Z | 22MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C111 | QCHB1EZ-223 | 0.022MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C112 | QCT30CH-120Y | 12PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C117 | QCSB1HK-5R6Y | 5.6PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C118 | QCSB1HJ-150Y | 15PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C121 | QCT30CH-180Y | 18PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C122 | QCT30CH-180Y | 18PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C123 | QCC21EM-473 | 0.047MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C126 | QCB1HK-101Y | 100PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C128 | QENB1HM-474 | 0.47MF 50V NP E. CAP. | |
| | C129 | QGB1HK-102 | 1000PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C130 | QETN1EM-107Z | 100MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C133 | QETN1EM-226Z | 22MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C135 | QCHB1EZ-223 | 0.022MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C136 | QETN1HM-105Z | 1MF 50V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C137 | QCB1HK-681Y | 680PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C139 | QFLB1HJ-333 | 0.033MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C140 | QFLB1HJ-333 | 0.033MF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C141 | QCC21EM-473 | 0.047MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C143 | QCHB1EZ-223 | 0.022MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C144 | QCC21EM-473 | 0.047MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C146 | QETN1HM-105Z | 1MF 50V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C147 | QETN1HM-105Z | 1MF 50V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C148 | QETN1HM-474Z | 0.47MF 50V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C149 | QETN1HM-105Z | 1MF 50V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C150 | QETN1EM-226Z | 22MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C156 | QCHB1EZ-223 | 0.022MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C157 | QCC21EM-473 | 0.047MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C158 | QETN1EM-226Z | 22MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C161 | QETN1HM-105Z | 1MF 50V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C162 | QETN1HM-105Z | 1MF 50V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C163 | QCHB1EZ-223 | 0.022MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C164 | QCC21EM-473 | 0.047MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C168 | QFV81HJ-274 | 0.27MF 50V THIN FILM CAP. | |
| | C180 | QETN1EM-107Z | 100MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C181 | QFLB1HJ-562 | 5600PF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C182 | QFLB1HJ-562 | 5600PF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C183 | QCHB1EZ-223 | 0.022MF 25V CER. CAP. | |
| | C184 | QETN1EM-107Z | 100MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C185 | QETN1HM-105Z | 1MF 50V AL E. CAP. | |
| | C186 | QETN1HM-105Z | 1MF 50V AL E. CAP. | |
| | | RESISTORS | | |
| | R102 | QRD167J-332 | 3.3K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R103 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R104 | QRD167J-272 | 2.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R105 | QRD161J-391 | 390 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R106 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R107 | QRD161J-561 | 560 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R108 | QRD167J-332 | 3.3K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Description | Area |
|---|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|------|
| | R109 | QRD161J-221 | 220 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R115 | GRD161J-104 | 100K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R119 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R121 | QRD161J-473 | 47K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R122 | QRD161J-472 | 4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R124 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R126 | QRD167J-562 | 5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R127 | QRD167J-822 | 8.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R128 | QRD161J-472 | 4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R129 | QRD161J-222 | 2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| △ | R130 | QRD14CJ-680SX | 68 1/4W UNF. CARBON R | |
| | R132 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R133 | QRD167J-822 | 8.2K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R134 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R140 | QRD161J-183 | 18K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R141 | QRD161J-472 | 4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R142 | QRD161J-470 | 47 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R143 | QRD167J-562 | 5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R144 | QRD167J-332 | 3.3K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R145 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R146 | QRD167J-332 | 3.3K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R147 | QRD167J-153 | 15K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R148 | QRD161J-561 | 560 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R150 | QRD161J-101 | 100 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R157 | QRD167J-682 | 6.8K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R158 | QRD167J-682 | 6.8K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R161 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R162 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R163 | QRD161J-472 | 4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R164 | QRD161J-472 | 4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R181 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R182 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R183 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R184 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | | OTHERS | | |
| | | EMW10684-002A | PRINTED BOARD | |
| | L111 | EQL4007-150T | INDUCTOR | |
| | T111 | EQR7121-007 | RF COIL | |
| | T141 | QGR0613-001 | I. F. TRANSFORMER | |
| | T142 | QAX0303-001 | CERAMIC FILTER | |
| | X121 | ECX0007-200KWJ1 | CRYSTAL | |
| | AT101 | FMMB10YV-401K | ANTENNA TERMINAL | |
| | CF101 | QAX0285-001Z | CERAMIC FILTER | |
| | CF102 | QAX0285-001Z | CERAMIC FILTER | |
| | CN111 | EMV5163-012R | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | FL141 | EQF0101-013 | LOWPASS FILTER | |
| | FL142 | EQF0101-013 | LOWPASS FILTER | |
| | RF101 | EAF2207-001 | FRONT END | |

■ Electrical Parts List (END-107)

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Description | Area |
|---|-------|--------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | DIODES | | |
| | D2001 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D2002 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D2003 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D2004 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | D2005 | 1SS133 | SI. DIODE | |
| | | TRANSISTORS | | |
| | Q2001 | DTC114YS | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q2001 | KRC107M-T | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q2002 | DTC114YS | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | Q2003 | DTC114YS | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| | | CAPACITORS | | |
| | C2001 | QETN1EM-226Z | 22MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | C2002 | QETN1EM-106Z | 10MF 25V E. CAP. | |
| | | RESISTORS | | |
| | R2001 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R2002 | QRD167J-223 | 22K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R2003 | QRD161J-103 | 10K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R2004 | QRD167J-223 | 22K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | | OTHERS | | |
| | | EMW10723-001 | CIR. BORAD | |
| | CN291 | EMV7145-003Z | SOCKET ASSY | |
| | CN292 | EMV7145-003Z | SOCKET ASSY | |
| | | I. C. S | | |
| | IC802 | TA8409S | I. C (MONO-ANALOG) | |
| | IC803 | TA8409S | I. C (MONO-ANALOG) | |
| | | CAPACITORS | | |
| | C803 | QFLB1HJ-102 | 1000PF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C804 | QCFB1HZ-104Y | 0.1MF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C805 | QCVB1CM-103Y | 0.01MF 16V CER. CAP. | |
| | C808 | QFLB1HJ-102 | 1000PF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C810 | QCZ0205-155 | 1.5MF 25V C. CAP. | |
| | C811 | QCZ0205-155 | 1.5MF 25V C. CAP. | |
| | C813 | QCVB1CM-103Y | 0.01MF 16V CER. CAP. | |
| | C821 | QCBB1HK-102Y | 1000PF 50V CER. CAP. | |

■ Electrical Parts List (Changer Control P.C. Board)

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Description | Area |
|---|-------|----------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | I. C. S | | |
| | IC802 | TA8409S | I. C (MONO-ANALOG) | |
| | IC803 | TA8409S | I. C (MONO-ANALOG) | |
| | | CAPACITORS | | |
| | C803 | QFLB1HJ-102 | 1000PF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C804 | QCFB1HZ-104Y | 0.1MF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | C805 | QCVB1CM-103Y | 0.01MF 16V CER. CAP. | |
| | C808 | QFLB1HJ-102 | 1000PF 50V MYLAR CAP. | |
| | C810 | QCZ0205-155 | 1.5MF 25V C. CAP. | |
| | C811 | QCZ0205-155 | 1.5MF 25V C. CAP. | |
| | C813 | QCVB1CM-103Y | 0.01MF 16V CER. CAP. | |
| | C821 | QCBB1HK-102Y | 1000PF 50V CER. CAP. | |
| | | RESISTORS | | |
| | R805 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R806 | QRD161J-471 | 470 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R807 | QRD161J-471 | 470 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R808 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R810 | QRD161J-684 | 680K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R811 | QRD161J-105 | 1M 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R813 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R814 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R815 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R816 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R817 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R818 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R819 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R820 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R821 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R822 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R823 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R824 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R825 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R826 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R827 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R828 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R829 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R830 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R832 | QRD161J-181 | 180 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R833 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R834 | QRD161J-102 | 1K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R839 | QRD167J-332 | 3.3K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | R840 | QRD167J-562 | 5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES. | |
| | | OTHERS | | |
| | | QEK51AM-107 | AL. E. CAP. | |
| | | QEK51CM-476 | AL. E. CAP. | |
| | | QEK51EM-475 | AL. E. CAP. | |
| | | SBSF2608Z | TAPPING SCREW | |
| | | UPD65612GB-208 | I. C (M) | |
| | | VMW1377-004X | PW BOARD | |
| | | VYH7237-001SS | IC HOLDER | |
| | L801 | VQP0018-100 | INDUCTOR | |
| | L802 | VQP0033-100Z | INDUCTOR | |
| | L803 | VQP0033-100Z | INDUCTOR | |
| | L804 | VQP0033-100Z | INDUCTOR | |
| | CN801 | VMC0163-R10 | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN802 | VMC0289-P07 | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN803 | VMC0324-12310 | CONNECT TERMINAL | |
| | CN804 | VMC0289-S07K | CONNECTOR | |

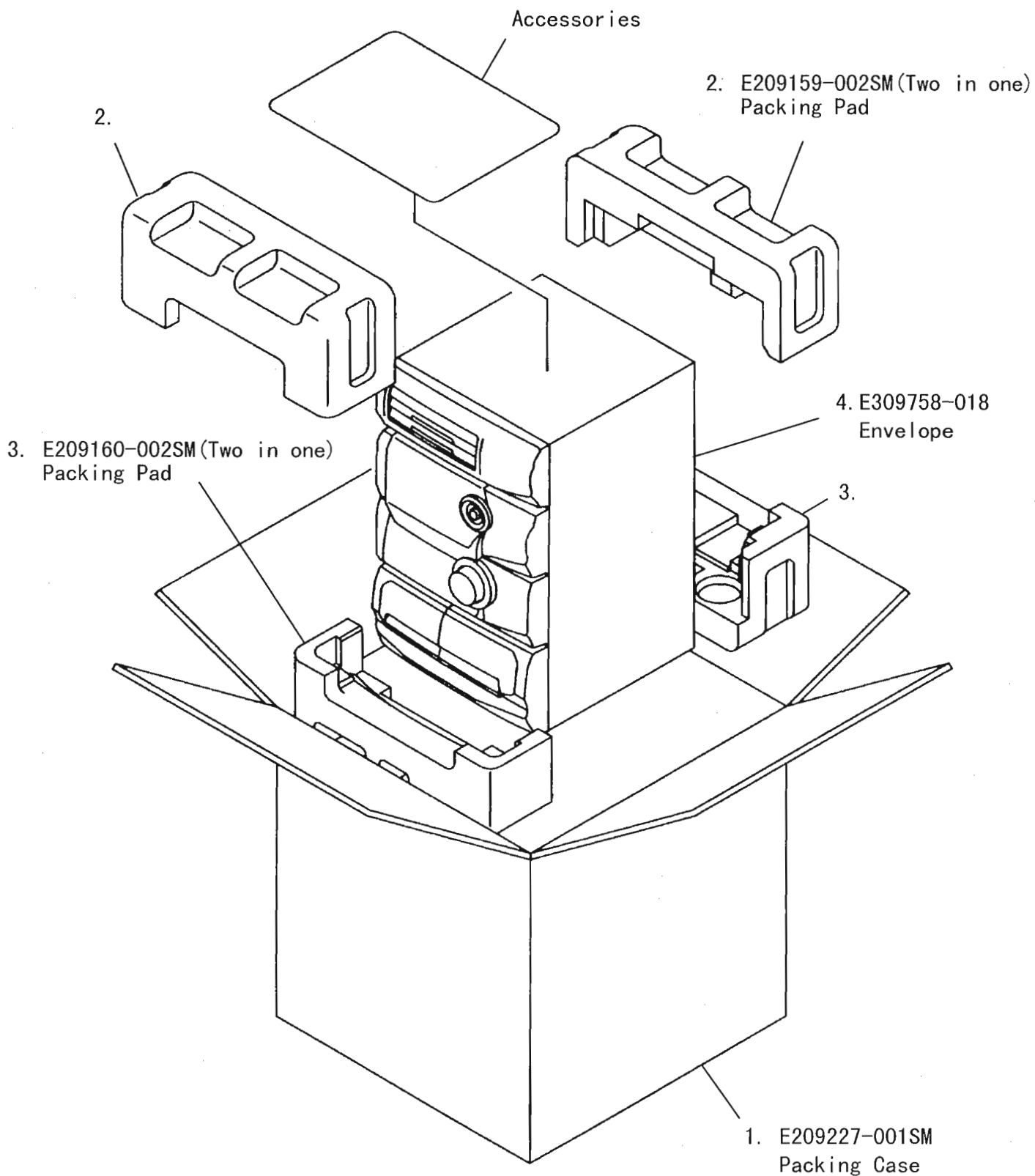
Accessories List

Block No. **M5MM**

| △ | Item | Parts Number | Parts Name | Q'ty | Description | Area |
|---|------|--------------|--------------------------|------|-------------|------|
| | 1 | E30580-2538A | INSTRUCTION BOOK | 1 | | J |
| | | E30580-2539A | INSTRUCTION BOOK | 1 | | C |
| | 2 | E309758-003 | POLY BAG | 1 | | |
| | 3 | EQB4001-015 | LOOP ANTENNA | 1 | | |
| | 4 | BT-20071B | SERVICE NETWORK | 1 | | C |
| | 5 | BT-51006-1 | REGISTER CARD | 1 | | J |
| | 6 | BT-52002-1 | WARRANTY CARD | 1 | | C |
| | 7 | EWP201-011 | ANTENNA WIRE | 1 | | |
| | 8 | BT-20044G | SAFETY SHEET | 1 | | J |
| | 9 | RM-SED60TU | WIRE-LESS REMOTE CONTROL | 1 | | |
| | 10 | R6PRPA-2STSA | DRY CELL | 1 | | |

Packing Materials and Part Numbers

Block No. **M6MM**





JVC

VICTOR COMPANY OF JAPAN, LIMITED
AUDIO PRODUCT DIVISION 1644, SHIMOTURUMA, YAMATO-SHI, KANAGAWA-KEN, 242, JAPAN

